



Departamento de Fisiología  
Facultad de Medicina  
Universidad Autónoma de Madrid

**Modificaciones de la función de la inervación  
perivascular en arteria mesentérica superior en  
distintas situaciones fisiológicas y patológicas**

**TESIS DOCTORAL**

Esther Sastre Gil

2015





Departamento de Fisiología  
Facultad de Medicina  
Universidad Autónoma de Madrid

**Dra. Gloria Balfagón Calvo,** Catedrática del Departamento de Fisiología de la Facultad de Medicina de la Universidad Autónoma de Madrid

**Dr. Javier Blanco Rivero,** Profesor Contratado Doctor del Departamento de Fisiología de la Facultad de Medicina de la Universidad Autónoma de Madrid

CERTIFICAN, que Doña Esther Sastre Gil ha realizado bajo su dirección el presente trabajo *“Modificaciones de la función de la inervación perivascular en arteria mesentérica superior en distintas situaciones fisiológicas y patológicas”* como Tesis para alcanzar el grado de Doctor por la Universidad Autónoma de Madrid.

Para que conste a efectos oportunos, expiden y firman la presente en Madrid a 14 de Septiembre de 2015.

Dra. Gloria Balfagón Calvo

Catedrática de Fisiología

Dr. Javier Blanco Rivero

Profesor Contratado Doctor





Esta Tesis ha sido realizada en el Departamento de Fisiología de la Universidad Autónoma de Madrid. Ha sido financiada por el Ministerio de Economía y Competitividad (SAF2009-10374; SAF2012-38530) y Fundación Mapfre. Esther Sastre Gil ha sido becaria FPI de la Universidad Autónoma de Madrid.



*A mis padres*

*A Paco*



## *Agradecimientos*



El hecho de escribir los agradecimientos significa que por fin la tesis está terminada y llega la parte sencilla, nada más lejos de la realidad. Es complicado expresar con palabras lo que han significado todos estos años en mi vida y agradecer la ayuda recibida a todas las personas que han estado a mi lado, así que espero no olvidarme de nadie.

En primer lugar, quiero agradecer a la Dra. Gloria Balfagón Calvo que me haya dado la oportunidad de trabajar en su laboratorio y su compromiso de dirigir esta tesis doctoral. Gracias a su apoyo, confianza, comprensión y formación he podido crecer, no sólo como investigadora, sino también como persona.

Al Dr. Javier Blanco Rivero, que raro me suena llamarte así, por toda la ayuda recibida desde el primer momento y por tu paciencia cuando no era capaz de hacerme con el día a día en el laboratorio.

A Laura, mi compi de laboratorio. Trabajar a tu lado ha sido un placer, gracias por tu apoyo, generosidad, complicidad y sentido del humor, no podía haber tenido una compañera mejor, parte de esta tesis es tuya.

A mis otros compañeros: María, Diego, Félix y Fabiano; que me han pasado por el laboratorio lo largo de todos estos años y cuyo trabajo forma parte de esta tesis.

A todo el departamento de Fisiología, por facilitarme y ayudarme tanto en las tareas docentes como en las administrativas.

Al L-4 de farma, a la Dr. Mercedes Salaices, Dr. Ana Briones, Ana García, Andrea, Laura, Olga, Marisol, Rosa y Sonia por ayudarme siempre que lo he necesitado y por todos esos días de pizzas y comidas variadas en los que nos hemos reído tanto.

Al departamento de Farmacología, al L-4, L-8, L-5 y L-2 por facilitarme el acceso a múltiples equipos e instalaciones, necesarios para la realización de esta tesis.

Al todo el personal del Animalario por el cuidado y mantenimiento de los animales durante todos estos años.

A Angel y María, por haber estado a mi lado desde que nos conocimos en Biología y a lo largo de esta aventura. Por todas esas tardes de cañas en las que nos hemos desahogado y hemos terminado riéndonos de todo y de todos.

A mis padres, Francisco y Olimpia, por vuestro sacrificio y dedicación sin los cuales no habría podido cumplir mis deseos e ilusiones. A mi hermano César, por estar a mi lado en los buenos y malos momentos.

A mi tía Choncha y mis primas Pili y Montse, por cuidarme desde que tengo uso de razón y apoyarme en todo momento.

A Paco, Concha, Pilar, Edward, Conchi y Juan, por todos los buenos ratos que hemos pasado a lo largo de estos años y los que quedan por venir. Por supuesto no me puedo olvidar de los peques, Ainhoa, Alvaro y Jorge.

A Paco, por compartir mi vida, por tu amor, comprensión y generosidad. Esta tesis no habría sido posible sin ti.

A todos, MUCHAS GRACIAS!!







## *Índice*



<b>Abreviaturas .....</b>	<b>4</b>
<b>Resumen .....</b>	<b>8</b>
<b>Introducción .....</b>	<b>14</b>
Características generales de la pared arterial .....	16
Túnica íntima .....	16
Túnica media .....	16
Túnica adventicia .....	17
Inervación perivascular de la arteria mesentérica .....	18
Antecedentes .....	25
<b>Objetivos.....</b>	<b>32</b>
<b>Resultados .....</b>	<b>38</b>
Artículo 1: Alterations in perivascular sympathetic and nitrergic innervation function induced by late pregnancy in rat mesenteric arteries. ....	40
Artículo 2: Breast feeding increases vasoconstriction induced by electrical field stimulation in rat mesenteric artery. Role of neuronal nitric oxide and ATP. ....	62
Artículo 3: Effect of short- and long-term portal hypertension on adrenergic, nitrergic and sensory functioning in rat mesenteric artery.. ....	78
Artículo 4: Alterations in perivascular innervation function in mesenteric arteries from offspring of diabetic rats.. ....	94
Artículo 5: Aerobic exercise training increases neuronal nitric oxide release and bioavailability and decreases noradrenaline release in mesenteric artery from spontaneously hypertensive rats.. ....	118
Artículo 6: Aerobic exercise training increases nitrergic innervation function and decreases sympathetic innervation function in mesenteric artery from rats fed a high-fat diet.. ....	134
Artículo 7: Effects of lipopolysaccharide on the neuronal control of mesenteric vascular tone in rats: mechanisms involved.....	148
Artículo 8: Opposite effect of mast cell stabilizers ketotifen and tranilast on the vasoconstrictor response to electrical field stimulation in rat mesenteric artery. ....	160
Artículo 9: Tranilast increases vasodilator response to acetylcholine in rat mesenteric resistance arteries through increased EDHF participation. ....	174
<b>Consideraciones generales .....</b>	<b>189</b>
<b>Conclusiones.....</b>	<b>197</b>
<b>Bibliografía.....</b>	<b>203</b>



## *Abreviaturas*





ACh: Acetilcolina	$O_2^{\cdot-}$ : Anión superóxido
ATP: Adenosín trifosfato	ONOO <sup>-</sup> : Anión peroxinitrito
BH <sub>4</sub> : Tetrahidrobiopterina	PGE <sub>2</sub> : Prostaglandina E <sub>2</sub>
CaM: Calmodulina	PGI <sub>2</sub> : Prostaciclina
cAMP: Adenosín monofosfato cíclico	PIP <sub>2</sub> : Fosfatidil inositol -4, 5-bifosfato
cGMP: Guanosín monofosfato cíclico	PKA: Proteína quinasa A
CGRP: Péptido relacionado con el gen de la calcitonina	PKC: Proteína quinasa C
CL: Calcitonin-like receptor	PKG: Proteína quinasa G
COMT: Catecol-metil transferasa	PLC: Fosfolipasa C
COX: Ciclooxygenasa	RAMP1: receptor activity modifying protein 1
DAG: Diacilglicerol	RCP: Receptor component protein
DEA-NO: Dietilamina NONOato	ROS: Especies reactivas de oxígeno
EE: Estimulación eléctrica	SHR: Ratas espontáneamente hipertensas
eNOS: Óxido nítrico sintasa endotelial	SNP: Nitroprusiato sódico
FAD: dinucleótido de flavina y adenina	SP: Sustancia P
FMN: mononucleótido de flavina	TXA <sub>2</sub> : Tromboxano A <sub>2</sub>
iNOS: Óxido nítrico sintasa inducible	
IP <sub>3</sub> : Inositol – 1,4,5- trifosfato	
K <sub>ATP</sub> : Canales de potasio dependientes de ATP	
L-NAME: N <sup>o</sup> -nitro-L-arginina metil éster	
LPS: Lipopolisacárido	
MAO: Monoamino oxigenasa	
NA: Noradrenalina	
NADPH: nicotinamida adenina dinucleótido fosfato	
NANC: Nervios no colinérgicos no adrenérgicos	
NKA: Neuroquinina A	
nNOS: Óxido nítrico sintasa neuronal	
NO: Óxido nítrico	
NPY: Neuropeptido Y	



## ***Resumen***



Resultados previos han puesto de manifiesto alteraciones en la función de la innervación perivascular en arteria mesentérica superior en distintas situaciones fisiológicas y patológicas, como en hipertensión, cirrosis y envejecimiento.

El objetivo de este trabajo ha sido analizar los posibles cambios en la participación de la innervación perivascular simpática, nitrérgica y sensitiva en esta arteria en las situaciones fisiológicas: gestación y lactancia; y patológicas: hipertensión portal, hipertensión en descendencia adulta de madres diabéticas y efectos del lipopolisácarido (LPS). Asimismo se analizó si el ejercicio físico moderado revierte o previene las alteraciones en la función de la innervación perivascular en ratas espontáneamente hipertensas (SHR) y ratas sometidas a una dieta rica en grasa, respectivamente. Adicionalmente se ha valorado el efecto de distintos estabilizadores de células cebadas, ketotifen y tranilast, sobre la función neuronal en dicha arteria; así como del tranilast sobre la función endotelial en arterias mesentéricas de resistencia.

Los resultados obtenidos en arteria mesentérica superior de rata son:

1. En ratas gestantes, día 20 de gestación, se produce una disminución en la respuesta vasoconstrictora inducida por estimulación eléctrica (EE) que es resultado neto de una disminución tanto en la liberación como en la respuesta a noradrenalina (NA); y un incremento en la liberación de óxido nítrico (NO) neuronal mientras que la respuesta vasodilatadora al donante de NO, dietilamina NONOato (DEA-NO), no se modifica. La innervación sensitiva no participa en esta respuesta ni se modifica con la gestación.
2. En ratas madre tras 21 de lactancia, aumenta la respuesta contráctil inducida por EE. Este incremento está mediado por una mayor liberación de ATP desde las terminaciones simpáticas, mientras que no se modifica ni la liberación ni la respuesta a NA; junto a una disminución en la liberación de NO aunque la respuesta vasodilatadora a DEA-NO es similar. No se observa participación ni alteraciones en la innervación sensitiva.
3. En hipertensión portal inducida por triple ligadura de la vena porta a corto plazo, 1 mes, se observa una disminución en la respuesta vasoconstrictora inducida por EE que está mediada por una disminución en la liberación de NA mientras que su respuesta contráctil no se modifica; y un incremento tanto en la liberación de

NO como del péptido relacionado con el gen de la calcitonina (CGRP), mientras que sus respuestas vasodilatadoras no se modifican. A largo plazo, 21 meses, no se producen ninguna de las alteraciones observadas a corto plazo.

4. En ratas macho adultas, descendientes de madres diabéticas, se incrementa la respuesta contráctil inducida por EE. Este incremento está mediado por un aumento en la liberación de NA y ATP junto a un incremento en la liberación de NO. Las respuestas vasomotoras a NA y DEA-NO no se modifican. La inervación sensitiva no está implicada en este efecto.
5. El ejercicio físico moderado (8 semanas, 5 días/semana, 50 min) revierte la incrementada respuesta vasoconstrictora observada en SHR. En este efecto están implicados una disminución en la liberación de NA y un aumento en su respuesta contráctil; y un incremento en la liberación y biodisponibilidad de NO. La inervación sensitiva participa en la respuesta contráctil aunque esta participación no se modifica con el ejercicio físico.
6. En ratas alimentadas con una dieta rica en grasa (8 semanas), se observa un incremento en la respuesta vasoconstrictora inducida por EE. El ejercicio físico moderado (8 semanas, 5 días/semana, 50 min) realizado de forma simultánea con la dieta previene el incremento observado. Este efecto está mediado por un con una disminución en la liberación de NA junto a incremento en la liberación de NO y ATP, mientras que las respuestas vasomotoras a NA y DEA-NO no se modifican. La inervación sensitiva no participa en ninguna de estas respuestas.
7. La incubación con LPS produjo alteraciones que fueron dependientes del tiempo de exposición. A corto plazo, 2 horas, se incrementa la respuesta vasoconstrictora inducida por EE mediada por a una incrementada respuesta a NA junto con una menor liberación de NO. A largo plazo, 5 horas, disminuye este incremento debido a una restauración en la función simpática y el mantenimiento en la reducción de la función nitrérgica.
8. Los fármacos estabilizadores de células cebadas modifican la respuesta contráctil inducida por EE de forma opuesta. El ketotifen la incrementa a través de una disminución en la liberación de NO y un aumento en la respuesta a DEA-NO, sin modificar la función adrenérgica; mientras que el tranilast la disminuye mediante una disminución en la respuesta a NA junto con una menor liberación de NO.

9. En vasos de resistencia, el tranilast altera la función endotelial incrementando la relajación inducida por acetilcolina (ACh). En este efecto no están implicados el NO ni prostanoïdes derivados de la ciclooxigenasa (COX), sino a una mayor participación del factor hiperpolarizante derivado de endotelio (EDHF) cuyo efecto está mediado a través de canales de potasio dependientes de calcio de baja conductancia.

La amplitud de resultados obtenidos en esta tesis doctoral nos permite realizar varias consideraciones globales:

- La existencia de inervación nitrérgica funcional en el control del tono vascular en la arteria mesentérica superior de todas las cepas analizadas.
- La inervación sensitiva no participa en la respuesta contráctil inducida por EE en situaciones fisiológicas, mientras que en las distintas situaciones patológicas analizadas sólo contribuye a la vasodilatación esplácnica asociada a la hipertensión portal.
- Los mecanismos por los cuales se incrementa o disminuye la respuesta vasoconstrictora inducida por EE no son homogéneos y difieren en función de la situación experimental analizada.
- El incremento en la respuesta vasoconstrictora inducida por la liberación de los distintos neurotransmisores en arteria mesentérica superior no se ve afectada por la disfunción endotelial.
- No parece existir una interacción entre la inervación nitrérgica y adrenérgica.





# ***Introducción***



El sistema cardiovascular está formado por el corazón que impulsa la sangre a través de los vasos sanguíneos a los distintos órganos. Tiene como función principal satisfacer las necesidades nutricionales, metabólicas, hormonales e inmunes de los tejidos manteniendo así, la homeostasis del organismo. Para ello, el corazón bombea la sangre a través de las arterias y ésta retorna por medio de las venas. Aunque la circulación de cada tejido concreto tiene características peculiares, podemos aplicar ciertos principios generales a toda la circulación. Así, la estructura y diámetro de los vasos van a depender de la localización y función que lleven a cabo, se distinguen en:

- Arterias: transportan la sangre a los tejidos bajo presiones elevadas.
- Arteriolas: ramas terminales de las arterias que actúan como válvulas de control del flujo hacia los capilares.
- Capilares: su función es intercambiar sustancias entre la sangre y el líquido intersticial.
- Vénulas: recogen la sangre de los capilares, para ir confluyendo en venas cada vez de mayor calibre, hasta retornar al corazón.

La circulación esplácnica es la parte de la circulación sistémica que irriga la porción abdominal del tubo digestivo, así como el bazo, el páncreas y el hígado. Recibe aproximadamente una cuarta parte del gasto cardíaco, participando en la regulación de la resistencia periférica y consecuentemente de la presión arterial. La contracción o relajación de los vasos de la circulación esplácnica le permite actuar como un sistema de adaptación que garantiza la redistribución de la sangre desde el territorio abdominal hacia la circulación general, con el fin de mantener el flujo sanguíneo adecuado en los órganos vitales. Este mecanismo permite el control de la presión sanguínea sistémica y regulación del flujo sanguíneo tisular (Gourley y Gering, 2005)

Embriológicamente, los vasos mesentéricos tienen su origen en el segmento ventral primitivo, siendo la decimotercera arteria la que da origen a la arteria mesentérica superior (Rosenblum y cols., 1997); la cual forma parte de circulación esplácnica. La arteria mesentérica superior emerge desde la aorta y es la fuente principal de irrigación intestinal.

## **Características generales de la pared arterial**

Es un sistema dinámico, cuyos componentes se modifican o reorganizan en respuesta a estímulos fisiológicos y/o patológicos. En la pared vascular se distinguen tres capas concéntricas: la interna o túnica íntima, la capa media y la externa o túnica adventicia (Figura 1).

### **1. Túnica íntima**

Es la capa interna de la pared arterial y está constituida por un epitelio simple y plano de células endoteliales orientadas longitudinalmente y unidas estrechamente a una lámina basal y tejido conjuntivo subendotelial; está separada de la túnica media por la lámina elástica interna. Las células endoteliales son capaces de detectar cambios físicos, como en el flujo sanguíneo y presión arterial; y químicos como hipoxia. Como respuesta producen múltiples sustancias vasoactivas que actúan de forma exocrina, paracrina y autocrina; y que tienen un papel primordial en la regulación del tono vascular; procesos de inflamación, crecimiento de células vasculares lisas, agregación plaquetaria y coagulación plasmática (Barton y Haudenschild, 2001; Vanhoutte y cols., 2009). Entre estos mediadores vasoactivos, se incluyen vasodilatadores como óxido nítrico (NO), prostaciclina (PGI<sub>2</sub>) (Furchgott y Vanhoutte, 1989) y el factor hiperpolarizante derivado de endotelio (EDHF) (Rubanyi 1991). Los principales factores vasoconstrictores liberados por el endotelio son la endotelina 1, prostanoïdes vasoconstrictores como tromboxano A<sub>2</sub> (TXA<sub>2</sub>) y prostaglandina E<sub>2</sub> (PGE<sub>2</sub>) y especies reactivas de oxígeno (ROS) (Tang y Vanhoutte 2009).

### **2. Túnica media**

Es la capa intermedia de la pared vascular, está formada por capas concéntricas de células musculares lisas entre las que se interponen cantidades variables de matriz extracelular. La túnica media está separada de la túnica adventicia por una segunda capa de fibras elásticas, la lámina elástica externa.

Las fibras musculares lisas de la túnica media son las responsables del mantenimiento de la tensión muscular, regulando el diámetro de la luz del vaso, siendo capaces de

contraerse y relajarse en respuesta a diferentes estímulos. Los componentes de la matriz extracelular, principalmente elastina y colágeno, van a determinar la distensibilidad de la arteria (Guyton 1991).

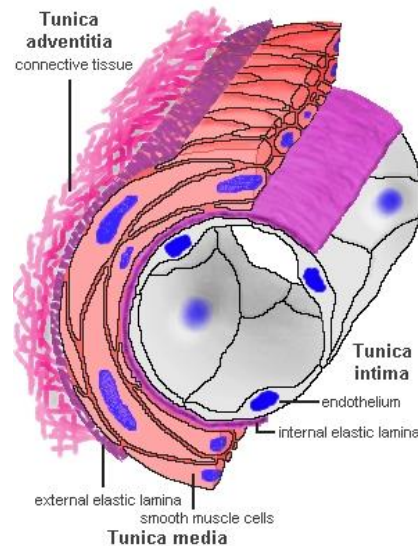


Figura 1: Estructura general de la pared vascular. Tomado de <http://www.lab.anhb.uwa.edu.au/mb140/corepages/vascular/vascular.htm>

### 3. Túnica adventicia

Es la capa más externa compuesta por tejido conjuntivo con fibras de colágeno tipo I, y fibras elásticas; diversos tipos celulares como fibroblastos, adipocitos, macrófagos y mastocitos; una red de pequeños vasos sanguíneos que suplen a vasos de mayor tamaño o *vasa vasorum*; (Gutterman 1999; Stenmark y cols., 2013) y terminaciones nerviosas que liberan distintos neurotransmisores (Loesch 2002; Cardinali y Dvorkin, 1999). Históricamente ha sido considerada como una capa poco organizada formada por múltiples tipos celulares. En los últimos años se ha demostrado que tiene una estructura compleja y dinámica que libera sustancias reguladoras tanto de la función como de la estructura vascular (Stenmark y cols., 2013).

El tono vascular está regulado por distintos mecanismos, sustancias vasoactivas liberadas desde las células endoteliales y musculares lisas, además de factores hormonales, metabólicos y neuronales. La respuesta vasomotora neta depende del grado de participación de cada uno de ellos.

### **Inervación perivascular de la arteria mesentérica**

Las terminaciones nerviosas perivasculares liberan neurotransmisores vasoconstrictores y vasodilatadores, que regulan el tono vascular y el flujo sanguíneo. No todas las arterias poseen los mismos tipos de inervación, depende del lecho vascular analizado (Loesch 2002). En la arteria mesentérica se han descrito tres tipos de inervación: simpática, nitrérgica y sensitiva.

#### **1. Inervación simpática**

En el sistema nervioso periférico, la rama simpática emerge de la médula espinal torácica y de los dos o tres primeros segmentos lumbares. Estas neuronas preganglionares alcanzan los distintos ganglios paravertebrales y prevertebrales; entre estos últimos se encuentran los ganglios mesentéricos, que dan origen a fibras postganglionares que inervan los órganos de la región abdominal y pelviana así como los vasos mesentéricos (Cardinali y Dvorkin, 1999). Las terminaciones simpáticas liberan noradrenalina (NA) como neurotransmisor principal y los cotransmisores adenosina trifosfato (ATP) y neuropéptido Y (NPY) (Donoso y cols., 1997).

#### *Componente adrenérgico*

La NA es una catecolamina que se sintetiza a partir de la tirosina. La enzima tirosina hidroxilasa produce L-DOPA (L-dihidroxifenilalanina) a partir de la tirosina, que por medio de la enzima dopadescarboxilasa, se convierte en dopamina. La enzima dopamina  $\beta$ -hidroxilasa, en presencia de oxígeno y ácido ascórbico, transforma en NA la dopamina (Cardinali y Dvorkin, 1999).

La NA se almacena en las vesículas sinápticas y se libera al espacio sináptico por exocitosis. Una vez en la hendidura sináptica, actúa sobre dos tipos de receptores específicos, receptores  $\alpha$  y  $\beta$ -adrenérgicos, tanto pre como postsinápticos, que pertenecen a la superfamilia de receptores acoplados a proteína G (Guimaraes y Moura, 2001):

- $\alpha 1$ -postsinápticos: en el músculo liso vascular, que activan a la fosfolipasa C (PLC). Esta enzima cataliza la hidrólisis del fosfatidilinositol bifosfato (PIP<sub>2</sub>) en inositol trifosfato (IP3) y diacilglicerol (DAG), ambos compuestos actúan como segundos mensajeros provocando la liberación de calcio intracelular y consecuente vasoconstricción (García-Sáinz y cols., 2000).
- $\alpha 2$ -presinápticos: se localizan en las terminaciones nerviosas simpáticas (homorreceptores) y no simpáticas (heterorreceptores), su activación inhibe la liberación de NA (Enero y cols., 1972) o modula la liberación de otros neurotransmisores (Marín y Balfagón, 1998), respectivamente.
- $\beta 1$ -postsinápticos: en el músculo liso vascular, que activan a su vez la adenilato ciclase, produciendo un incremento de adenosín monofosfato cíclico (cAMP), el cual activa la proteína quinasa A (PKA) y provoca la disminución en los niveles de calcio intracelular, originando la relajación del músculo liso vascular (Werstiuk y Lee, 2000). Asimismo se ha descrito la presencia de receptores  $\beta$ -adrenérgicos en endotelio, cuya activación provoca la liberación de óxido nítrico (NO) (Arribas y cols., 1994).
- $\beta 2$ - presinápticos: localizados en las terminaciones nerviosas, a través de los cuales se facilita la liberación de NA (Marín y Balfagón, 1998). La activación de estos receptores en las terminaciones nerviosas nitrérgicas produce un incremento en la liberación de NO (Marín y Balfagón, 1998).

La NA posee mayor afinidad por los receptores  $\alpha$  que por los  $\beta$ , y debido al predominio de los receptores  $\alpha$  en las células musculares lisas, el efecto vasomotor producido por la NA liberada desde las terminaciones nerviosas adrenérgicas es vasoconstrictor (Vanhoutte 1981), participando en la regulación de la resistencia y el tono vascular.

La acción de NA finaliza por recaptación retrógrada, donde se incorpora a nuevas vesículas sinápticas, y degradación mediante las enzimas monoaminoxidasa (MAO) o catecol-O-metil transferasa (COMT) (Hein 2006).

#### *Componente purinérgico*

El cotransmisor purinérgico ATP se sintetiza en las terminaciones nerviosas simpáticas y se almacena en vesículas distintas a las que contienen NA. Una vez liberado actúa sobre receptores purinérgicos tanto pre como postsinápticos (Burnstock y Ralevic, 2013). Se metaboliza por ectonucleotidasas situadas en la superficie de las células

musculares lisas y endoteliales (Zimmermann y cols., 2012) hasta adenosina (Burnstock y Ralevic, 2013).

Los receptores purinérgicos se dividen en dos tipos: P1 y P2. Los P1 son selectivos para adenosina, mientras que los P2 son selectivos para nucleótidos y han sido divididos en P2X y P2Y (Abbraccio y Burnstock, 1994). El efecto vasoconstrictor del ATP en arteria mesentérica procedente de la inervación simpática está mediado por receptores P2X (Ralevic y Burnstock, 1988), y aunque hay evidencias de la expresión de ambos tipos en el músculo liso vascular, no se ha asociado un papel fisiológico a los receptores P2Y. Los receptores P2X son de tipo ionotrópico, su activación por ATP produce una rápida respuesta debida a la entrada de cationes al interior celular produciendo una despolarización de membrana y un flujo de calcio a través de canales de calcio voltaje-dependientes de tipo L (Burnstock y Ralevic, 2013; Rummery y cols., 2007).

Además del efecto vasoconstrictor, la NA y el ATP actúan sinérgicamente disminuyendo la neurotransmisión simpática presinápticamente a través de receptores  $\alpha_2$  y P1 (Burnstock 2009).

El cotransmisor NPY tiene un papel menor sobre el músculo liso y actúa fundamentalmente como neuromodulador disminuyendo la liberación de NA y ATP presinápticamente y/o amplificando postsinápticamente las respuestas adrenérgica y purinérgica (Burnstock 2009). Aunque se han estudiado las vías de señalización, sigue sin aclararse totalmente como el NPY contribuye al control vasomotor en condiciones fisiológicas (Westcott y Segal, 2013b).

## 2. Inervación nitrérgica

La existencia de inervación nitrérgica perivascular desde la que se libera NO y la posibilidad de que tuviera un papel fisiológico o patológico se cuestionó durante mucho tiempo (Toda y Okamura, 2003; Amerini y cols., 1993). Actualmente se ha demostrado su existencia en numerosos lechos vasculares, entre los que se encuentra la arteria mesentérica (Toda y Okamura, 2015).

La síntesis de NO (Figura 2) se lleva a cabo por distintas isoformas de la enzima óxido nítrico sintasa (NOS):



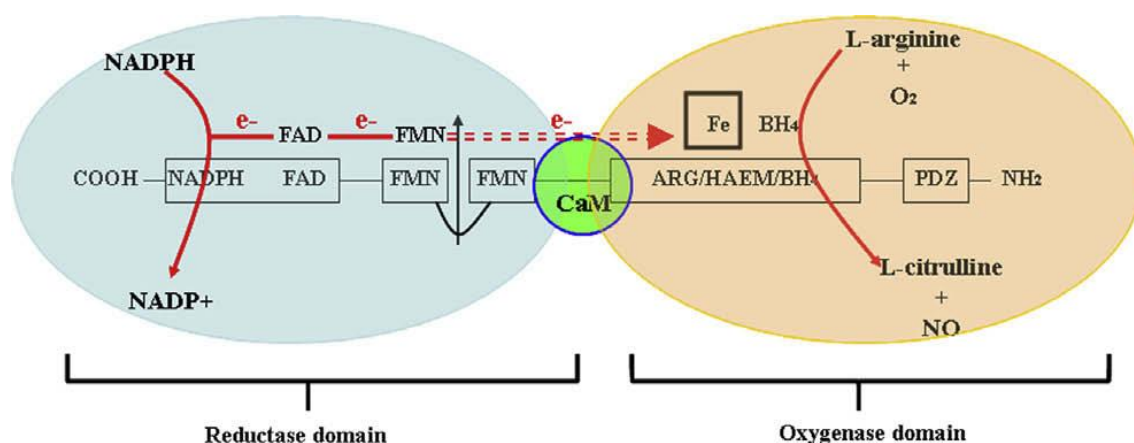
- NOS1 o neuronal (nNOS) está presente en sistema nervioso central y periférico (Ayajiki y cols., 2002), también se ha descrito su expresión en glándula adrenal, en células epiteliales de varios órganos y musculares lisas vasculares (Förstermann y cols., 1994).
- NOS3 o endotelial (eNOS) se expresa principalmente en células endoteliales aunque también ha sido detectada en miocitos cardíacos y plaquetas (Förstermann y cols., 1994), su función está modulada por factores humorales y/o mecánicos (Schulz y cols., 1992; Fisher y cols., 2001).

Entre estas dos isoformas existen numerosas similitudes. Ambas son constitutivas y dependientes de la concentración de calcio para unir calmodulina (CaM). La actividad de ambas enzimas está regulada por procesos de fosforilación mediada por diferentes quinasas y fosfatasas (Rafikov y cols., 2011; Zhou y Zhu, 2009). Contienen múltiples regiones sensibles a fosforilación, aunque las más estudiadas son; para nNOS en la serina 1412 y serina 847 (Zhou y Zhu, 2009) que van a determinar una mayor o menor activación, respectivamente; y para eNOS de forma similar en la serina 1177 y treonina 495 (Rafikov y cols., 2011). Ambas participan, a través de su efecto vasodilatador en el control del tono vascular en situaciones fisiológicas y patológicas, modificando su expresión, activación y acoplamiento.

- NOS2 o inducible (iNOS) fue identificada inicialmente en macrófagos, aunque puede inducirse su expresión en la mayoría de células y tejidos (Förstermann y cols., 1994). Esta isoforma tiene una alta afinidad por la CaM, siendo su unión independiente de las concentraciones de calcio, generando mayores cantidades de NO en situaciones patológicas (Moncada 1997; Schulz y Triggle, 1994).

Al ser estimulada la terminación nerviosa nitrérgica se libera NO, que al ser un gas, difunde a través de las membranas del músculo liso. Está implicado, dado su efecto vasodilatador, en la regulación del tono vascular y la resistencia vascular periférica. El NO produce relajación en el músculo liso vascular por la activación de la enzima guanilato ciclasa soluble, incrementando los niveles de guanosín monofosfato cíclico (cGMP) (Toda y Okamura, 2003; Webb 2003). El cGMP activa a la proteína quinasa G (PKG) que activa a su vez a la bomba de calcio ( $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ -ATPasa) del retículo endoplásmico reduciendo la concentración de calcio intracelular (Yoshida y cols., 1991).

El NO se metaboliza a través de la oxidación producida por especies reactivas de oxígeno (ROS) (Beckman y Koppenol, 1996). Esto implica que la generación de ROS por el metabolismo celular se relaciona estrechamente con el metabolismo de NO y su incremento se ha vinculado con alteraciones en el papel de este neurotransmisor en distintas patologías cardiovasculares (Cai y Harrison, 2000; Wolin 2000). Entre las ROS destacan los aniones superóxido ( $O_2^{\cdot-}$ ), los cuales reaccionan con el NO de manera espontánea e irreversible (Huie y Padmaja, 1993), dando como resultado el anión peroxinitrito ( $ONOO^-$ ) altamente oxidante, que afecta a proteínas, lípidos y ácidos nucleicos (Pacher y cols., 2007).



**Figura 2. Representación esquemática de la estructura de la óxido nítrico sintasa neuronal y síntesis de NO.** Los monómeros contienen un dominio oxigenasa (N-terminal), una región central de unión a calmodulina (CaM) y un dominio reductasa (C-terminal). El dominio reductasa contiene regiones de unión a nicotinamida adenina dinucleótido fosfato (NADPH), dinucleótido de flavina y adenina (FAD) y mononucleótido de flavina (FMN); y el dominio oxigenasa contiene regiones de unión para L-arginina y tetrahydrobiopterina ( $BH_4$ ) y un grupo Fe-hemo. Los electrones ( $e^-$ ) son donados por el NADPH reducido y son transferidos desde el dominio reductasa hacia el dominio oxigenasa vía FMN y FAD y se produce la oxidación de la L-arginina en NO y L-citrulina. Adaptado de Zhou y Zhu, 2009.

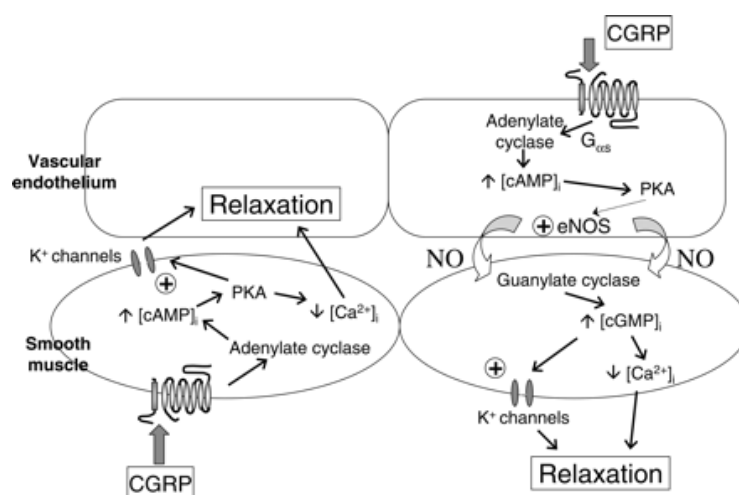
### 3. Inervación sensitiva

El núcleo de estas fibras se localiza en los ganglios dorsales de la médula espinal, localizándose las terminaciones nerviosas entre la adventicia y media de los vasos sanguíneos, principalmente arterias (Gulbenkian y cols., 1993; Saetrum Opgaard y

cols., 1995). Liberan diversos neuropéptidos, siendo el principal el péptido relacionado con el gen de la calcitonina (CGRP), liberando también los cotransmisores sustancia P (SP) y neuroquinina A (NKA) principalmente (Lundberg y cols., 1985).

El CGRP pertenece a la superfamilia de péptidos de la calcitonina, formada por la calcitonina, adrenomedulina, amilina y CGRP ( $\alpha$  y  $\beta$ ) (Wimalawansa 1996). Se sintetiza en el soma neuronal y se almacena en vesículas, que lo transportan a través del axón hasta el terminal para liberarlo. Una vez liberado, actúa a través de receptores específicos y su acción finaliza mediante mecanismos de recaptación por los terminales sensitivos (Sams-Nielsen y cols., 2001), metabolismo y transporte hacia el flujo sanguíneo. Estos receptores se componen de tres subunidades: un receptor acoplado a proteína G, calcitonin-like receptor (CL) (Poyner y cols., 2002); una proteína que modifica la actividad del receptor, receptor activity modifying protein 1 (RAMP1) (Poyner y cols., 2002) y otra proteína necesaria para la unión a proteína G y la transducción de la señal, receptor component protein (RCP) (Prado y cols., 2002). La interacción entre el receptor CL y RAMP1 es necesaria para constituir el receptor de CGRP funcional, mientras que otras combinaciones originan receptores para otros péptidos de la misma familia (Kawasaki y cols., 2003).

El CGRP liberado desde las terminaciones nerviosas de la pared vascular participa en la regulación de la resistencia periférica, ejerciendo un efecto vasodilatador. Dicha vasodilatación está mediada por la unión del CGRP a su receptor específico localizado tanto en células endoteliales como células musculares lisas (Wimalawansa 1996). En células del músculo liso vascular la activación del receptor de CGRP activa la enzima adenilato ciclasa, que incrementa los niveles de cAMP y activa a PKA que favorece la apertura de canales de potasio dependientes de ATP ( $K_{ATP}$ ) y disminuye los niveles de calcio intracelular (Nelson y cols., 1990; Brain y Grant, 2004; Figura 3). Asimismo se ha descrito que el efecto vasodilatador del CGRP sobre músculo liso vascular está mediado por el cGMP (Wimalawansa 1996; Balfagón y cols., 2004). La respuesta dependiente de endotelio está mediada por la producción de NO a través del incremento de cAMP y PKA (Wimalawansa 1996; Brain y Grant, 2004). El NO difunde a la célula muscular lisa donde produce relajación. (Figura 3). Al igual que lo que se observa en otros tipos de terminaciones nerviosas el CGRP regula su propia liberación a través de un mecanismo de retroalimentación negativa, estimulando receptores presinápticos para CGRP (Nuki y cols., 1994).



**Figura 3: Mecanismos de vasodilatación mediada por CGRP.** Izquierda: vasodilatación independiente de endotelio. La activación del receptor de CGRP en la célula muscular lisa está unida a la activación de la enzima adenilato ciclasa y producción de cAMP. El incremento en la concentración de cAMP estimula a la proteína quinasa A (PKA) que activa canales de potasio y disminuye la concentración de calcio intracelular, produciendo la relajación del músculo liso. Derecha: vasodilatación dependiente de endotelio. La activación del receptor de CGRP produce un incremento en la producción de NO por la activación de la óxido nítrico sintasa endotelial (eNOS) mediada por el incremento en cAMP y PKA. El NO difunde a las células del músculo liso donde activa a la guanilato ciclasa produciendo relajación. Adaptado de Brain y Grant, 2004.

## Antecedentes

Resultados previos observados en nuestro laboratorio han demostrado que la participación de los distintos tipos de innervación perivascular mesentérica se modifica en situaciones tanto fisiológicas como patológicas.

Las modificaciones de los distintos tipos de innervación están implicadas en la génesis y mantenimiento de las alteraciones vasculares asociadas a múltiples situaciones fisiopatológicas, como envejecimiento o hipertensión arterial. Estas modificaciones pueden ser debidas tanto a cambios en la liberación de los neurotransmisores correspondientes, como a alteraciones en la respuesta de las células del músculo liso vascular a dichos neurotransmisores.

## Hipertensión

El incremento del tono vascular observado en hipertensión se ha asociado con disfunción endotelial, estrés oxidativo y remodelado de la pared vascular, entre otros

(Montezano y cols., 2015). La disfunción endotelial se ha vinculado a alteraciones en la formación de NO endotelial y/o mayor metabolismo por ROS, así como una mayor producción y respuesta a sustancias vasoconstrictoras (Paravicini y Touyz, 2006; Féletou y cols., 2010).

La participación de la innervación adrenérgica en el desarrollo de la hipertensión ha sido extensamente estudiada, se ha demostrado que se produce un incremento en la actividad simpática así como alteraciones tanto en la regulación presináptica de la liberación como en los mecanismos de recaptación de la NA (Westfall y cols., 2013). Sin embargo se han descrito resultados contradictorios en cuanto a la respuesta vasoconstrictora a NA (Marín 1993; Tabernero y cols., 1996; Dickhout y Lee, 1997), las diferencias parecen deberse a las alteraciones en la estructura de la pared vascular observada en hipertensión.

Por otra parte, son escasos los trabajos sobre el posible papel de la innervación nitrérgica en el desarrollo de hipertensión, con resultados controvertidos. Se ha descrito tanto una disminución (Quadri y cols., 1999; Hauser y cols., 2005) como un incremento (Piech y cols., 2003; Hojna y cols., 2007) en la expresión de nNOS en sistema nervioso central. Resultados similares han sido observados a nivel periférico y en diferentes lechos vasculares, incluido el mesentérico (Rabelo y cols., 2001; Ferrer y cols., 2003).

En nuestro laboratorio hemos observado que en ratas macho espontáneamente hipertensas (SHR) se produce un incremento en la liberación de NA y una disminución en la respuesta vasoconstrictora a dicho neurotransmisor, así como un incremento en la participación de la innervación nitrérgica caracterizada por un aumento en la liberación de NO, mediada por la mayor actividad de la proteína quinasa C (PKC), y en la respuesta vasodilatadora a donantes de NO (Marín y cols., 2000). Adicionalmente hemos observado en ratas macho SHR que la aldosterona incrementa la expresión de la subunidad RAMP1 del receptor de CGRP, mecanismo por el cual incrementa la respuesta vasodilatadora a CGRP (Balfagón y cols., 2004; Márquez-Rodas y cols., 2006). Por otra parte, en el modelo de hipertensión inducido por ouabaína, la función de la innervación adrenérgica no está alterada, mientras que se incrementa la liberación de NO mediada por la mayor expresión de nNOS y no se modifica la respuesta vasodilatadora a nitroprusiato sódico (SNP) (Xavier y cols., 2004). En SHR hembras, sin embargo, la función adrenérgica no se modifica, mientras que se disminuye la

liberación de NO, mediada por una menor expresión de nNOS; y se incrementa tanto la liberación de CGRP como su respuesta vasodilatadora (del Campo y cols., 2004).

Estos resultados obtenidos en machos sugieren que las alteraciones en la inervación adrenérgica en hipertensión difieren dependiendo del modelo experimental utilizado, mientras que las modificaciones en la función de la inervación nitrérgica son similares, un incremento en su participación, sugiriendo que actúa como un mecanismo compensador.

Sin embargo en hembras observamos el proceso contrario en cuanto a la liberación de NO, disminuye mientras que no se modifica la función adrenérgica, indicando la existencia de dimorfismo sexual en las alteraciones de la inervación perivascular de la arteria mesentérica en hipertensión.

### **Diabetes**

La diabetes es una enfermedad metabólica caracterizada por hiperglucemia, en la que se observan diferentes alteraciones vasculares, que son la causa más común de morbilidad y mortalidad. Se ha demostrado el desarrollo de disfunción endotelial tanto en pacientes como en modelos animales (Johnstone y cols., 1993; Pieper 1999) lo cual se ha sugerido que constituye el origen de estas alteraciones en diferentes lechos vasculares (Bertolucci y cols., 2015). La disfunción endotelial no es un proceso homogéneo en sus características y distribución, sino que varía con la duración de la exposición a la hiperglucemia y el lecho vascular analizado (Davel y cols., 2011), lo cual facilita la progresión de las alteraciones vasculares en diabetes. La característica más notable de la disfunción endotelial en diabetes es la disminución de la liberación y/o biodisponibilidad del NO, lo cual se ha asociado tanto al incremento del estrés oxidativo como al déficit de sustrato y/o cofactores cruciales para la actividad de eNOS (Akamine y cols., 2006) aunque también se ha relacionado con la liberación de diferentes sustancias vasoconstrictoras como prostanoides derivados de la ciclooxigenasa (COX) (Bagi y cols., 2006).

A pesar del control de los niveles de glucosa en pacientes diabéticos, éstos mantienen un alto riesgo de sufrir enfermedades cardiovasculares, siendo las neuropatías una de las mayores complicaciones en diabetes. Datos epidemiológicos indican que el 50% de los pacientes diabéticos sufren alteraciones en la función neuronal (Boulton y cols., 2005).

Con respecto a las posibles alteraciones en la innervación simpática se ha descrito que no existen modificaciones (Weber y MacLeod, 1994; Speirs y cols., 2006) y una reducción (Hart y cols., 1988; Ralevic y cols., 1995) en la vasoconstricción inducida por EE. Estas diferencias en los resultados se han asociado a los distintos tiempos de exposición a la hiperglucemia y al lecho vascular analizado (Johansen y col., 2013).

Sobre la posible alteración de la innervación nitrérgica los datos son escasos, salvo en la disfunción eréctil en la cual la disminución de su función se asocia tanto a una menor liberación de NO como a un incremento de su metabolismo. Estudios recientes asocian esa disfunción al desacoplamiento de nNOS en arterias peneanas mediado por una disminución de l-arginina y/o del cofactor tetrahidrobiopterina (BH<sub>4</sub>) (Sánchez y cols., 2012). Al igual que en la disfunción endotelial, diversos trabajos han sugerido que la evolución de esta neuropatía es dependiente del tiempo (Cellek y cols., 2003). Los resultados obtenidos en nuestro laboratorio en un modelo de diabetes inducido por estreptozotocina muestran en arteria mesentérica un incremento en la liberación de NO neuronal mediado por la activación de PKC; asimismo se ha observado una mayor función simpática mediada por un incremento en la liberación de NA (Ferrer y cols., 2000). Siendo el resultado neto un incremento en la respuesta vasoconstrictora a la EE. Estos datos tomados en su conjunto indican que en diabetes se producen alteraciones en la función de la innervación perivascular y que estas alteraciones dependen del lecho vascular analizado y del tiempo de evolución.

## **Cirrosis**

La cirrosis hepática es una patología frecuente que se sitúa dentro de las 10 causas más comunes de muerte en los países desarrollados (Stewart y Day, 2003). Esta patología cursa con el desarrollo de hipertensión portal y circulación esplácnica hiperdinámica, cuyos efectos acaban afectando tanto a la circulación hepática y esplácnica, como a la circulación cardiaca, pulmonar, renal y cerebral (Lockwood y cols., 1991; Palma y Fallon, 2006). Los mecanismos fisiopatológicos implicados en estos cambios cardiovasculares son complejos, ya que se ha descrito la participación de factores origen neurogénico, humoral y endotelial (Al-Hamoudi 2010; Xavier y cols., 2010), cuyas modificaciones difieren en función del lecho vascular analizado, así se observa una intensa vasoconstricción intrahepática y una marcada vasodilatación esplácnica.

En el lecho esplácnico se ha descrito un incremento en la liberación y sensibilidad de factores vasodilatadores como NO (Morales-Ruiz y cols., 1996; Iwakiri 2007) y PGI<sub>2</sub> (Vaughan y cols., 2005); así como una disminución en la respuesta a factores vasoconstrictores como NA (Battaglia y cols., 2006) y angiotensina II (Hennenberg y col., 2009), induciendo alteraciones hemodinámicas que agravan y prolongan la enfermedad e incluso ser causa de muerte (Groszmann 1994).

En nuestro laboratorio, en un modelo de cirrosis inducido por administración oral de tetracloruro de carbono, los resultados obtenidos en arteria mesentérica superior confirman la disminución en la función simpática, mediada tanto por una menor liberación como respuesta a NA, y el incremento en la función nitrérgica mediada por un aumento en la expresión de nNOS y liberación de NO (datos no publicados). Adicionalmente, se observa un incremento en la liberación de CGRP y de su respuesta vasodilatadora debida a un incremento en la apertura de canales K<sub>ATP</sub>, jugando, por tanto, un papel en la vasodilatación esplácnica observada en cirrosis (Blanco-Rivero y cols., 2011).

Además de la valoración de las alteraciones en la función de la innervación perivascular mesentérica en situaciones patológicas, en nuestro grupo también se han analizado posibles modificaciones en situaciones fisiológicas.

### **Envejecimiento**

El envejecimiento se asocia con cambios morfológicos y funcionales en distintos sistemas, incluido el sistema cardiovascular, donde la incidencia de distintas patologías se encuentra incrementada.

Entre los factores implicados en el incremento de riesgo cardiovascular asociado a la edad, destacan la disfunción endotelial (Seals y cols., 2011) y el remodelado vascular (Barodka y cols., 2011). En modelos animales se ha descrito un aumento, disminución y no modificación de la expresión/activación de eNOS (Durrant y cols., 2009; van der Loo y cols., 2000; Rippe y cols., 2010), asimismo se ha implicado el incremento del estrés oxidativo (Lesniewski y cols., 2009; Durrant y cols., 2009) y disminución de la capacidad antioxidante (Wang y Shah, 2015) así como a una menor respuesta a prostaglandinas vasodilatadoras (Singh y cols., 2002).



La actividad del sistema renina-angiotensina y el incremento en la actividad nerviosa simpática, producen alteraciones en la proliferación de células musculares lisas (Wang y Shah, 2015; Dinunno y cols., 2000), participando en el desarrollo del remodelado vascular y en la respuesta vascular a vasoconstrictores. Los datos con respecto a la respuesta a sustancias vasoconstrictoras son contradictorios, con disminución (Seals y Dinunno, 2004) y aumento (Dinunno y cols., 2000).

El papel de la innervación perivascular en los cambios vasculares asociados a la edad es escasamente conocido. En nuestro laboratorio, en arteria mesentérica de ratas con 22-24 meses se ha observado una mayor respuesta vasoconstrictora a NA, mientras que la liberación no se modifica. En el caso de la innervación nitrérgica, se produce una disminución en la función, debido a una menor liberación de NO sin alteraciones en el metabolismo y sensibilidad del músculo al NO (Ferrer y Balfagón, 2001). Estudios recientes han descrito una menor función de los nervios sensitivos en el lecho mesentérico (Westcott y Segal, 2013a), sin embargo en nuestro modelo la innervación sensitiva no parece estar implicada en las alteraciones asociadas con la edad.

Estos resultados, en su conjunto, indican que la innervación adrenérgica juega un papel relevante en el mantenimiento del tono vasomotor de la arteria mesentérica, y que se altera su función en diversas situaciones fisiopatológicas, participando en el desarrollo y/o mantenimiento de las mismas. Estos datos cuestionan la idea de que la innervación nitrérgica, aunque exista no tiene un papel en el control vascular y de que sólo el NO de origen endotelial participa en la regulación del tono vascular periférico como han sugerido algunos autores (Toda y Okamura, 2003; Amerini y cols., 1993) y refuerzan al NO procedente de la innervación nitrérgica como un elemento más en la regulación del tono vascular. Este importante papel de la innervación nitrérgica se ha puesto de manifiesto en humanos donde el inhibidor específico de la nNOS, S-metil-L-tiocitrulina, redujo el flujo sanguíneo basal en el antebrazo y en la circulación coronaria. (Melikian y col., 2009).



## ***Objetivos***



Estos resultados, tomados en su conjunto, nos indican que la función de la inervación perivascular en la arteria mesentérica superior se modifica tanto en situaciones fisiológicas como patológicas y que los mecanismos implicados tanto en el incremento como en la disminución de la respuesta inducida por estimulación eléctrica varían según el modelo experimental.

Se ha descrito que el flujo de la circulación esplácnica se modifica o altera en distintas situaciones. En la gestación y la lactancia materna, con el fin de adaptarse a las nuevas demandas del organismo (Melchiorre y cols., 2012; Svennersten-Sjaunja y Olsson, 2005); en la hipertensión portal se produce el síndrome de circulación hiperdinámica asociada a una gran vasodilatación en este lecho (Bosch y cols., 2015) y durante la sepsis y shock séptico asociada a una disminución en la resistencia vascular y una anómala redistribución del flujo sanguíneo (Landry y Oliver, 2001). Los trabajos que han abordado el estudio de los mecanismos implicados en estas modificaciones por diversos grupos de investigación se han centrado preferentemente en el estudio de las alteraciones de la función endotelial (Magness y cols., 1996; Levy y cols., 2010; Iwakiri 2014) siendo menos conocido el papel de los distintos neurotransmisores. Aunque se ha sugerido la participación de la inervación en situaciones fisiológicas y patológicas como gestación (van Drongelen y cols., 2012) e hipertensión portal (Iwakiri 2014), es un aspecto prácticamente inexplorado.

Asimismo, se ha observado que la descendencia macho adulta de madres diabéticas desarrolla hipertensión. Se ha descrito que alteraciones tanto en la función endotelial (Ramos-Alves y cols., 2012a, 2012b) en vasos mesentéricos como en la función renal (Rocha y cols., 2005) están implicados en este proceso. Previamente ya hemos descrito las alteraciones en la función perivascular en diversos modelos de hipertensión (Marín y cols., 2000; Márquez-Rodas y cols., 2006; Xavier y cols., 2004). Consecuentemente, en este modelo de programación fetal podrían producirse alteraciones en la función de la inervación perivascular.

El sedentarismo constituye un factor de riesgo en el desarrollo de enfermedades cardiovasculares. La práctica regular de ejercicio físico ha demostrado tener efectos beneficiosos en el sistema cardiovascular (Belardinelli y cols., 1999; Phillips y cols., 2015). Se ha descrito que el ejercicio físico influye sobre la función de la inervación

simpática (Leosco y cols., 2013), sin embargo no son conocidos sus efectos sobre la innervación nitrérgica y sensitiva.

Se ha demostrado la existencia de comunicación entre neuronas del tracto gastrointestinal y células cebadas de la cavidad abdominal (Van Nassauw y cols., 2007). La localización de los mastocitos o células cebadas en la túnica adventicia sugiere una interacción entre éstas y la innervación perivascular. Por lo tanto, la activación o estabilización de las células cebadas pueden afectar a la función de esta innervación y del endotelio vascular.

Por lo tanto, nuestro objetivo ha sido analizar la implicación de las modificaciones/alteraciones en la función de la innervación perivascular simpática, nitrérgica y sensitiva de la arteria mesentérica superior en:

1. Gestación y Lactancia
2. Hipertensión Portal
3. Descendencia adulta de madres diabéticas
4. Efecto del LPS sobre la función neuronal.
5. Efectos del ejercicio físico sobre la función neuronal en hipertensión y obesidad inducida por una dieta rica en grasa
6. Efecto de los estabilizadores de células cebadas, ketotifen y tranilast, en arteria mesentérica superior.
7. Efecto del tranilast sobre la función endotelial de arteria mesentérica de resistencia.







## ***Resultados***



**Artículo 1: Alterations in perivascular sympathetic and  
nitrenergic innervation function induced by late pregnancy in  
rat mesenteric arteries**

**Sastre E, Blanco-Rivero J, Caracuel L, Callejo M, Balfagón G.**

PLoS One. 2015 May 7;10(5):e0126017



RESEARCH ARTICLE

# Alterations in Perivascular Sympathetic and Nitrergic Innervation Function Induced by Late Pregnancy in Rat Mesenteric Arteries

Esther Sastre<sup>1,2☯‡</sup>, Javier Blanco-Rivero<sup>1,2☯‡</sup>, Laura Caracuel<sup>1,2</sup>, María Callejo<sup>1</sup>, Gloria Balfagón<sup>1,2\*</sup>

**1** Departamento de Fisiología, Facultad de Medicina, Universidad Autónoma de Madrid, Madrid, Spain,

**2** Instituto de Investigación Sanitaria IdiPAZ, Madrid, Spain

☯ These authors contributed equally to this work.

‡ These authors are joint first authors on this work.

\* [gloria.balfagon@uam.es](mailto:gloria.balfagon@uam.es)



## Abstract

### OPEN ACCESS

**Citation:** Sastre E, Blanco-Rivero J, Caracuel L, Callejo M, Balfagón G (2015) Alterations in Perivascular Sympathetic and Nitrergic Innervation Function Induced by Late Pregnancy in Rat Mesenteric Arteries. PLoS ONE 10(5): e0126017. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0126017

**Academic Editor:** Marcia B. Aguilu, State University of Rio de Janeiro, Biomedical Center, Institute of Biology, BRAZIL

**Received:** June 16, 2014

**Accepted:** March 27, 2015

**Published:** May 7, 2015

**Copyright:** © 2015 Sastre et al. This is an open access article distributed under the terms of the [Creative Commons Attribution License](https://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/4.0/), which permits unrestricted use, distribution, and reproduction in any medium, provided the original author and source are credited.

**Data Availability Statement:** All relevant data are within the paper.

**Funding:** This study was supported by Ministerio de Economía y Competitividad (SAF2012-38530), Red RIC (RD12/0042/0024), and Fundación MAPFRE. E. Sastre received a FPI-UAM fellowship. L. Caracuel received a fellowship from Alianza 4 Universidades Program.

**Competing Interests:** The authors have declared that no competing interests exist.

## Background and Purpose

We investigated whether pregnancy was associated with changed function in components of perivascular mesenteric innervation and the mechanism/s involved.

## Experimental Approach

We used superior mesenteric arteries from female Sprague-Dawley rats divided into two groups: control rats (in oestrous phase) and pregnant rats (20 days of pregnancy). Modifications in the vasoconstrictor response to electrical field stimulation (EFS) were analysed in the presence/absence of phentolamine (alpha-adrenoceptor antagonist) or L-NAME (nitric oxide synthase-NOS- non-specific inhibitor). Vasomotor responses to noradrenaline (NA), and to NO donor DEA-NO were studied, NA and NO release measured and neuronal NOS (nNOS) expression/activation analysed.

## Key Results

EFS induced a lower frequency-dependent contraction in pregnant than in control rats. Phentolamine decreased EFS-induced vasoconstriction in segments from both experimental groups, but to a greater extent in control rats. EFS-induced vasoconstriction was increased by L-NAME in arteries from both experimental groups. This increase was greater in segments from pregnant rats. Pregnancy decreased NA release while increasing NO release. nNOS expression was not modified but nNOS activation was increased by pregnancy. Pregnancy decreased NA-induced vasoconstriction response and did not modify DEA-NO-induced vasodilation response.

## Conclusions and Implications

Neural control of mesenteric vasomotor tone was altered by pregnancy. Diminished sympathetic and enhanced nitrgic components both contributed to the decreased vasoconstriction response to EFS during pregnancy. All these changes indicate the selective participation of sympathetic and nitrgic innervations in vascular adaptations produced during pregnancy.

## Introduction

Pregnancy is associated with a decrease in systemic vascular resistance that, despite the marked increase in blood volume and cardiac output, maintains or reduces maternal blood pressure, in both experimental animals and humans. Adaptations to pregnancy have been studied in several vascular beds, but the mechanisms underlying the altered vessel function are complex and only partially understood.

Vascular adaptations to pregnancy include both an endothelium-dependent pathway associated with increased production of vasodilators [1] and an endothelium-independent pathway associated with altered vasomotor smooth muscle cell responses to different vasoactive substances [2,3,4], that decrease myogenic reactivity [5] and increase vascular compliance [6]. However, activation of additional endothelium-independent pathways has been strongly suggested [7]. Perivascular innervation has a significant influence on peripheral vascular resistance involving the sympathetic, cholinergic, nitrgic, peptidergic and/or sensory innervations, which are specific to the vascular bed under consideration.

The mesenteric artery plays a pivotal role in global peripheral resistance in rats, especially in pregnancy; during this physiological process, mesenteric perfusion is strongly increased. These arteries are innervated by sympathetic nerves, which mediate vasoconstriction mainly via noradrenaline (NA) release, but also by nitrgic innervation, which induces vasodilatation by nitric oxide (NO) release, and sensory innervation through release of the vasodilator calcitonin gene-related peptide neuropeptide (CGRP) [8,9,10]. Electric field stimulation (EFS) produces a vasomotor response that is the integrated result of the effect of these different neurotransmitters [10]. The alterations in the functional roles of these components have been associated with changes in synthesis, release, response and/or metabolism of the different neurotransmitters in several physiological and pathological circumstances [11,12,13,14].

Neuronal adaptation to pregnancy by mesenteric arteries it has been reported to be time-dependent. In late pregnancy diminished sympathetic nerve-mediated constriction has been associated with a decreased vasoconstrictor response to NA [7], while possible changes in NA release have been suggested but not investigated [4]. No changes have been reported in sensory innervation [4] but there is an increased vasodilation to CGRP [7,15,16]. It is widely known that estrogens modulate vascular tone activating endothelial nitric oxide synthase (eNOS) and several studies have reported that vascular adaptation in pregnancy is associated with an increase in eNOS protein expression [17,18,19]. In previous studies we have observed that changes in levels of sex steroids are associated with changes in nitrgic innervation function [14,20]. However, to the best of our knowledge, the possible role of nitrgic innervation in vascular adaptations to pregnancy remains unexplored.

Taking these data into account, we considered it relevant to study possible simultaneous changes in the different kinds of perivascular innervation during pregnancy, consequently the aim of this work is to analyze whether the possible functional changes in sympathetic, nitrgic

and sensory innervations in late pregnancy could be associated with the decreased vascular resistance observed in the mesenteric artery, as well as the mechanisms that may be implicated.

## Materials and Methods

### Animals

Female Sprague-Dawley rats (4–6 months old) were obtained from the Animal Quarters and housed in the Animal Facility of the Universidad Autónoma de Madrid (registration number EX-021U) in accordance with guidelines 609/86 of the E.E.C., R.D. 233/88 of the Ministerio de Agricultura, Pesca y Alimentación of Spain, and the *Guide for the Care and Use of Laboratory Animals* published by the United States National Institute of Health [NIH publication No. 85–23, revised 1996]. All experimental procedures involving animal use were approved by the Ethics Committee of the Universidad Autónoma de Madrid. Rats were housed at a constant room temperature, humidity, and light cycle (12:12 h light-dark) with free access to tap water and fed with standard rat chow *ad libitum*, and were divided into two groups: Control (virgin females in oestrous phase) and pregnant rats (20 days of pregnancy). The stage of the oestrous cycle was determined by examination of vaginal smears; oestrous females exhibited the presence of cornified cells. The day when a vaginal plug was found was considered to be day 1 of pregnancy.

Animals were sacrificed by CO<sub>2</sub> inhalation followed by decapitation; superior mesenteric artery was carefully dissected, cleaned of connective tissue and placed in Krebs-Henseleit solution (KHS, in mmol/L: NaCl 115, CaCl<sub>2</sub> 2.5, KCl 4.6, KH<sub>2</sub>PO<sub>4</sub> 1.2, MgSO<sub>4</sub>·7H<sub>2</sub>O 1.2, NaHCO<sub>3</sub> 25; glucose 11.1; Na<sub>2</sub>EDTA 0.03) at 4°C. For protein expression analysis, some segments were rapidly frozen in liquid nitrogen and kept at -80°C until the day of analysis.

### Vascular reactivity

The method used for isometric tension recording has been described in full elsewhere [10,21]. Two parallel stainless steel pins were introduced through the lumen of the vascular segment: one was fixed to the bath wall, and the other connected to a force transducer (Grass FTO3C; Quincy, MA, USA); this, in turn, was connected to a model 7D Grass polygraph. For EFS experiments, segments were mounted between two platinum electrodes 0.5 cm apart and connected to a stimulator (Grass, model S44) modified to supply adequate current strength. Segments were suspended in an organ bath containing 5 mL of KHS at 37°C and continuously bubbled with a 95% O<sub>2</sub> to 5% CO<sub>2</sub> mixture (pH of 7.4). Some experiments were performed in endothelium-denuded segments to eliminate the main source of vasoactive substances, including endothelial NO. This avoided possible actions by different drugs on endothelial cells that could lead to misinterpretation of results. Endothelium was removed by gently rubbing the luminal surface of the segments with a thin wooden stick. The segments were subjected to a tension of 0.5 g, which was readjusted every 15 min during a 90-min equilibration period before drug administration. After this, vessels were exposed to 75 mmol/L KCl to check their functional integrity. After a washout period, the presence/absence of vascular endothelium was tested by the ability/inability of 10 µmol/L acetylcholine (ACh) to relax segments precontracted with NA (1 µmol/L).

Vasodilator response to ACh (0.1 nmol/L–10 µmol/L) was tested in endothelium-intact arteries precontracted with NA (1 µmol/L) from all experimental groups.

Frequency-response curves to EFS (1, 2, 4 and 8 Hz) were performed in endothelium-intact and endothelium-denuded mesenteric segments from all experimental groups. The parameters used for EFS were 200 mA, 0.3 ms, 1–8 Hz, for 30 s with an interval of 1 min between each stimulus [10], the time required to recover basal tone. Two successive frequency-response curves separated by 1-hour intervals produced similar contractile responses. To evaluate the

neural origin of the EFS-induced contractile response, the nerve impulse propagation blocker, tetrodotoxin (TTX, 0.1  $\mu\text{mol/L}$ ) was added to the bath 30 min before the second frequency-response curve was performed.

To determine the participation of the adrenergic component of sympathetic innervation in EFS-induced responses in endothelium-denuded segments from control and pregnant rats, 1  $\mu\text{mol/L}$  phentolamine, an  $\alpha$ -adrenoceptor antagonist was added to the bath 30 min before performing the frequency-response curve. Additionally, the vasoconstrictor response to exogenous NA (1 nmol/L–10  $\mu\text{mol/L}$ ) was tested in segments from both experimental groups.

The method to deplete sympathetic innervation has been used previously by our group in this artery [22]. Briefly, endothelium-denuded mesenteric segments from control and pregnant rats were incubated at room temperature for 10 minutes in KHS ( $\text{NaHCO}_3$  and  $\text{NaH}_2\text{PO}_4$  were omitted, unbuffered solution) containing 0.02 mmol/L glutathione and 1.46 mmol/L of the neurotoxin 6-hydroxydopamine (6-OHDA). The pH of this solution was adjusted to 4.9 with 0.05 mmol/L NaOH and then the solution was covered with paraffin oil. Subsequently, the arteries were immersed in normal KHS and EFS-induced contraction experiments were performed. After EFS-contraction experiments mesenteric segments from control and pregnant rats were exposed to 75 mmol/L KCl to check that their functional integrity was not affected by 6-OHDA.

To study the possible participation of sensory innervation in EFS-induced responses in endothelium-denuded segments from control and pregnant rats, 0.5  $\mu\text{mol/L}$  CGRP (8–37), a CGRP receptor antagonist was added to the bath 30 min before performing the second frequency-response curve.

To analyse the participation of NO in the EFS-induced response in endothelium-denuded segments from control and pregnant rats, 0.1 mmol/L  $\text{N}^\omega$ -nitro-L-arginine methyl ester (L-NAME), a non-specific inhibitor of nitric oxide synthase (NOS), was added to the bath 30 min before performing the second frequency-response curve. The vasodilator response to the NO donor, diethylamine NONOate (DEA-NO, 0.1 mmol/L–0.1 mmol/L) was determined in NA-precontracted arteries from both experimental groups. To assess the participation of superoxide anion in DEA-NO-induced vasodilation, 0.1 mmol/L tempol, a superoxide anion scavenger, was added to the bath before the frequency-response curve to DEA-NO was performed.

## Noradrenaline release

Endothelium-denuded mesenteric segments from control and pregnant rats were preincubated for 30 min in 5 mL of KHS at 37°C and continuously gassed with a 95%  $\text{O}_2$ –5%  $\text{CO}_2$  mixture (stabilisation period). This was followed by two washout periods of 10 min in a bath of 0.4 mL of KHS. Then, the medium was collected to measure basal release. Next, the organ bath was refilled, and cumulative EFS periods of 30 s at 1, 2, 4 and 8 Hz were applied at 1 min intervals. Afterwards, the medium was collected to measure EFS-induced neurotransmitter release. The EFS-induced NA release was calculated by subtracting basal NA release from that evoked by EFS. Mesenteric segments were weighed in order to normalise the results.

NA release was measured using the Noradrenaline Research EIA (Labor Diagnostica Nord, GmbH and Co., KG, Nordhon, Germany). The assay was performed following the manufacturer's instructions. Results were expressed as ng NA/mL mg tissue.

## Nitric Oxide release

NO release was measured using fluorescence emitted by the fluorescent probe 4,5-diamino-fluorescein (DAF-2) [23]. Endothelium-denuded mesenteric arteries from control and pregnant rats were subjected to a 60-minute equilibration period in HEPES buffer (in mmol/L:



NaCl 119; HEPES 20; CaCl<sub>2</sub> 1.2; KCl 4.6; MgSO<sub>4</sub> 1; KH<sub>2</sub>PO<sub>4</sub> 0.4; NaHCO<sub>3</sub> 5; glucose 5.5; Na<sub>2</sub>HPO<sub>4</sub> 0.15; pH 7.4) at 37°C. Arteries were incubated with 2 µmol/L DAF-2 for 30 min. The medium was then collected to measure basal NO release. Once the organ bath was refilled, cumulative EFS periods of 30 s at 1, 2, 4 and 8 Hz were applied at 1 min intervals. Afterwards, the medium was collected to measure EFS-induced NO release. The fluorescence of the medium was measured at room temperature using a spectrofluorometer (LS50 Perkin Elmer Instruments, FL WINLAB Software, Whaltmann, MA, USA) with excitation wavelength set at 492 nm and emission wavelength at 515 nm. Mesenteric segments were weighed in order to normalize the results.

The EFS-induced NO release was calculated by subtracting basal NO release from that evoked by EFS. Also, blank samples were collected in the same way from segment-free medium in order to subtract the background emission. Some assays were performed in the presence of 0.1 mmol/L L-NAME, 0.1 mmol 7-nitroindazol (7-NI), the specific nNOS inhibitor, 1 µmol/L 1400W, the specific iNOS inhibitor, or 0.1 µmol/L TTX. The amount of NO released was expressed as arbitrary units/mg tissue.

### Detection of O<sub>2</sub><sup>•-</sup>

O<sub>2</sub><sup>•-</sup> levels were measured using lucigenin chemiluminescence [24]. Endothelium-denuded mesenteric segments from control and pregnant rats were rinsed in KHS for 30 min, equilibrated for 30 min in HEPES buffer at 37°C, transferred to test tubes that contained 1 mL HEPES buffer (pH 7.4) with lucigenin (5 µmol/L) and then kept at 37°C. The luminometer was set to report arbitrary units of emitted light; repeated measurements were collected for 5 min at 10 s intervals and averaged. 4,5-Dihydroxy-1,3-benzene-disulphonic acid “Tiron” (10 mmol/L), a cell-permeant, non-enzymatic O<sub>2</sub><sup>•-</sup> scavenger, was added to quench the O<sub>2</sub><sup>•-</sup> dependent chemiluminescence. Some segments were preincubated with 0.3 mmol/L apocinin, a NADPH oxidase inhibitor, or 0.1 mmol/L allopurinol, a xanthine oxidase inhibitor. Also, blank samples were collected in the same way without mesenteric segments to subtract background emission.

### nNOS and P-nNOS Expression

Western blot analysis of nNOS and phosphorylated nNOS (P-nNOS) expression was performed in endothelium-denuded mesenteric segments from control and pregnant rats, as previously described [23,24]. For these experiments, we used mouse monoclonal nNOS antibody (1:1000, Abcam, Cambridge, UK), rabbit polyclonal phospho1417-nNOS antibody (1:1000, Abcam, Cambridge, UK), and monoclonal anti-β-actin-peroxidase antibody (1:50000, Sigma-Aldrich, Spain). Rat brain homogenates were used as a positive control.

### Drugs used

L-NA hydrochloride, ACh chloride, diethylamine NONOate diethylammonium salt, CGRP (8–37), TTX, L-NAME hydrochloride, 7-NI, 1400W, phentolamine, apocinin, allopurinol, lucigenin, tiron, tempol and DAF-2 (Sigma-Aldrich, Madrid, Spain) were used. Stock solutions (10 mmol/L) of drugs were made in distilled water, except for NA, which was dissolved in a NaCl (0.9%)-ascorbic acid (0.01% w/v) solution. These solutions were kept at -20°C and appropriate dilutions were made in KHS on the day of the experiment.

### Data analysis

The responses elicited by EFS and NA were expressed as a percentage of the initial contraction elicited by 75 mmol/L KCl for comparison between control and pregnant rats. The relaxation

induced by ACh or DEA-NO was expressed as a percentage of the initial contraction elicited by NA (Control:  $1373 \pm 178.4$  mg; pregnant:  $1366 \pm 126.5$  mg;  $P > 0.05$ ). For concentration-response curves, non-linear regression and  $E_{\max}$  and  $-\log EC_{50}$  were performed. Results are given as mean  $\pm$  S.E.M. Statistical analysis was done by comparing the curve obtained in the presence of the different substances with the previous or control curve by means of repeated measure analysis of variance (ANOVA) followed by the Bonferroni *post-hoc* test using Graph-Pad Prism 5.0 software (CA, USA). Some results were expressed as differences of area under the curve (dAUC) for EFS obtained in segments from control and pregnant rats. AUC were calculated from the individual concentration-response plots. For dAUC, NO,  $O_2^-$  and NA release data, the statistical analysis was done using one-way ANOVA followed by Newman-Keuls' *post-hoc* test.  $P < 0.05$  was considered significant.

## Results

### Vasomotor response to KCl

In endothelium-intact mesenteric segments, the vasoconstrictor response to 75 mmol/L KCl was similar in mesenteric segments from control and pregnant rats (Control:  $1421 \pm 114$  mg; pregnant;  $1538 \pm 67.3$  mg;  $P > 0.05$ ). Endothelium removal did not alter KCl-induced vasoconstriction (Control:  $1677 \pm 63.5$  mg; pregnant:  $1788 \pm 54$  mg;  $P > 0.05$ ).

### Vasodilator response to ACh

Vasodilator response to ACh was similar in NA-precontracted segments from both experimental groups ([Fig 1](#), [Table 1](#)).

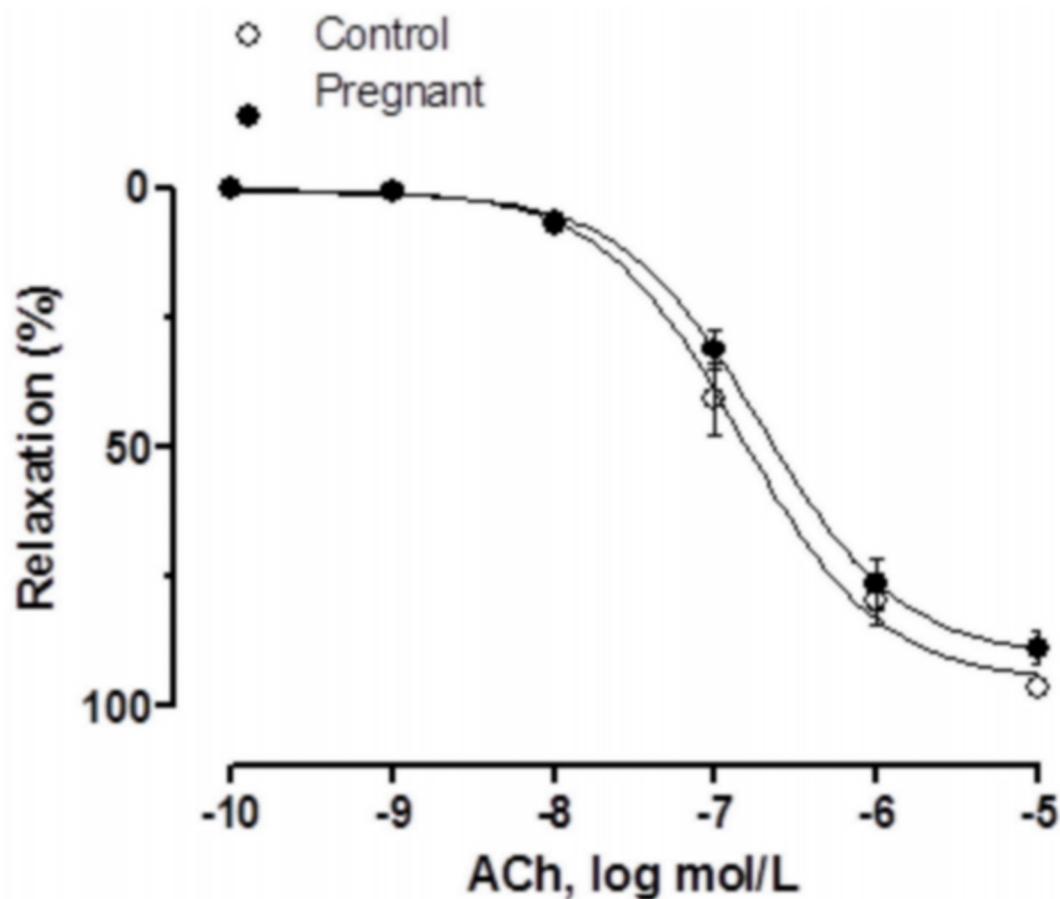
### Vascular responses to EFS

The application of EFS induced a frequency-dependent contractile response in both endothelium-intact and endothelium-denuded mesenteric segments from both experimental groups. This vasoconstriction was lower in segments from pregnant rats compared to control animals ([Fig 2A](#) and [2B](#)). Endothelium removal increased the EFS-induced contractile response to a similar extent in segments from control and pregnant rats ([Fig 2A](#) and [2B](#), [Table 2](#)). EFS-induced contractions were practically abolished by preincubation with neurotoxin TTX ( $0.1 \mu\text{mol/L}$ ), indicating the neuronal origin of the factors inducing this response ([Table 3](#)).

### Effect of pregnancy on the sympathetic component of vascular responses to EFS in endothelium-denuded mesenteric segments

Preincubation with the alpha-adrenergic antagonist phentolamine ( $1 \mu\text{mol/L}$ ) decreased the vasoconstrictor response induced by EFS in segments from both experimental groups ([Fig 3A](#) and [3B](#)). This decrease was lower in arteries from pregnant rats ([Table 4](#)). The phentolamine-resistant contractile response to EFS was lower in segments from pregnant rats ([Table 5](#)). Preincubation with 6-OHDA practically abolished the EFS-induced contraction in segments from control and pregnant rats ([Table 3](#)). After 6-OHDA preincubation, vasomotor response to KCl was similar in mesenteric segments from both experimental groups (Control:  $1501 \pm 95.4$  mg; pregnant;  $1622 \pm 109$  mg;  $P > 0.05$ ).

The contractile response elicited by exogenous NA ( $1 \text{ nmol/L}$ – $10 \mu\text{mol/L}$ ) was reduced in segments from pregnant rats ([Fig 3C](#), [Table 1](#)). Additionally, EFS-induced NA release was lower in segments from pregnant rats ([Fig 3D](#)).



**Fig 1. Vasodilator response to ACh.** ACh-induced vasodilation in endothelium-intact mesenteric segments from control and pregnant rats. Results (mean  $\pm$  SEM) were expressed as a percentage of the previous tone elicited by exogenous NA.  $n = 6$  animals each group.

doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0126017.g001

### Effect of pregnancy on the sensory component of vascular responses to EFS in endothelium-denuded mesenteric segments

Preincubation with the CGRP receptor antagonist CGRP (8–37) (0.5  $\mu$ mol/L) did not alter the EFS-induced contraction in any experimental group, indicating that sensory innervation did not contribute to the observed effects (Fig 4A and 4B).

**Table 1.  $E_{max}$  (%) and  $\log EC_{50}$  (mmol/L) values of vasodilator responses to ACh and DEA-NO or vasoconstrictor responses to NA in mesenteric arteries from control and pregnant rats.**

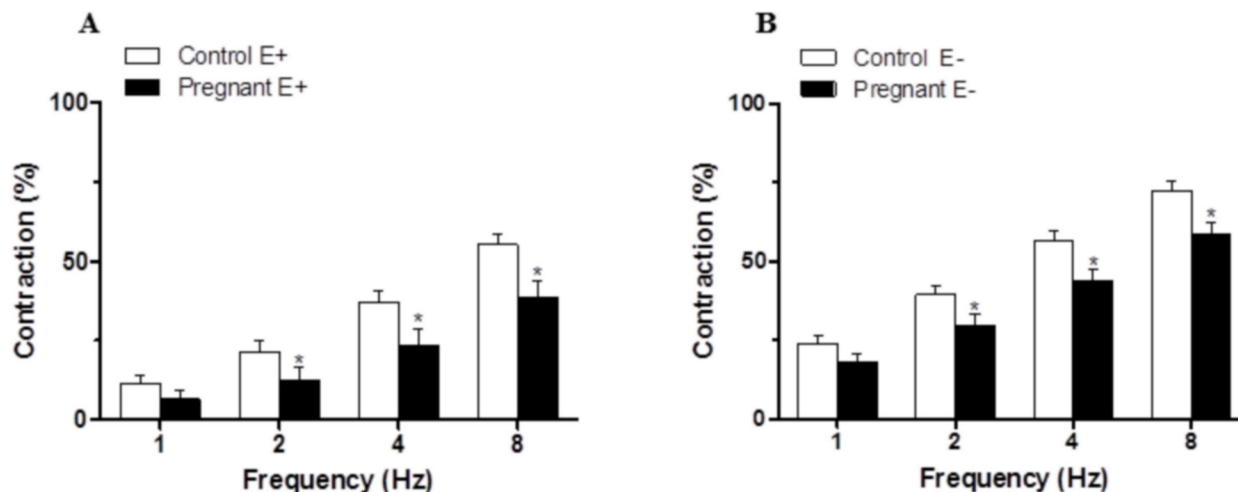
	Control		Pregnant	
	$E_{max}$	$-\log EC_{50}$	$E_{max}$	$-\log EC_{50}$
ACh	95.09 $\pm$ 3.07	6.84 $\pm$ 0.08	90.58 $\pm$ 2.76	6.72 $\pm$ 0.07
NA	167.4 $\pm$ 10.2	7.26 $\pm$ 0.12	129.7 $\pm$ 8.44*	7.23 $\pm$ 0.2
DEA-NO	101.8 $\pm$ 2.11	6.83 $\pm$ 0.06	94.27 $\pm$ 3.15	7.21 $\pm$ 0.11

Results are expressed as mean $\pm$ SEM.

\* $P < 0.05$  vs. Control.

$n = 7$  animals each group.

doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0126017.t001



**Fig 2. Vasoconstrictor response to EFS.** EFS-induced vasoconstriction in endothelium intact (A) and endothelium-denuded (B) mesenteric segments from control and pregnant rats. Results (mean±SEM) were expressed as a percentage of the initial contraction elicited by KCl. ANOVA  $P < 0.05$  Control vs. pregnant in both endothelium intact (A) and endothelium-denuded (B). \* $P < 0.05$  vs. control animals at each frequency (Bonferroni test).  $n = 10$  animals each group.

doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0126017.g002

**Table 2. EFS potentiation after endothelium removal in superior mesenteric artery from control and pregnant rats.**

	1 Hz	2 Hz	4 Hz	8 Hz
Control	12.51±2.61	18.19±2.79	19.38±3.05	17.23±3.32
Pregnant	11.55±2.92	17.39±3.85	20.26±4.37	19.79±4.26

Percentage (%) of potentiation in EFS-induced contraction after endothelium removal. Calculations are performed taking KCl-induced contraction as 100% of the contractile response. Results are expressed as mean ± SEM.  $n = 10$  animals each group.

doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0126017.t002

## Effect of pregnancy on the nitrgenic component of vascular responses to EFS in endothelium-denuded mesenteric segments

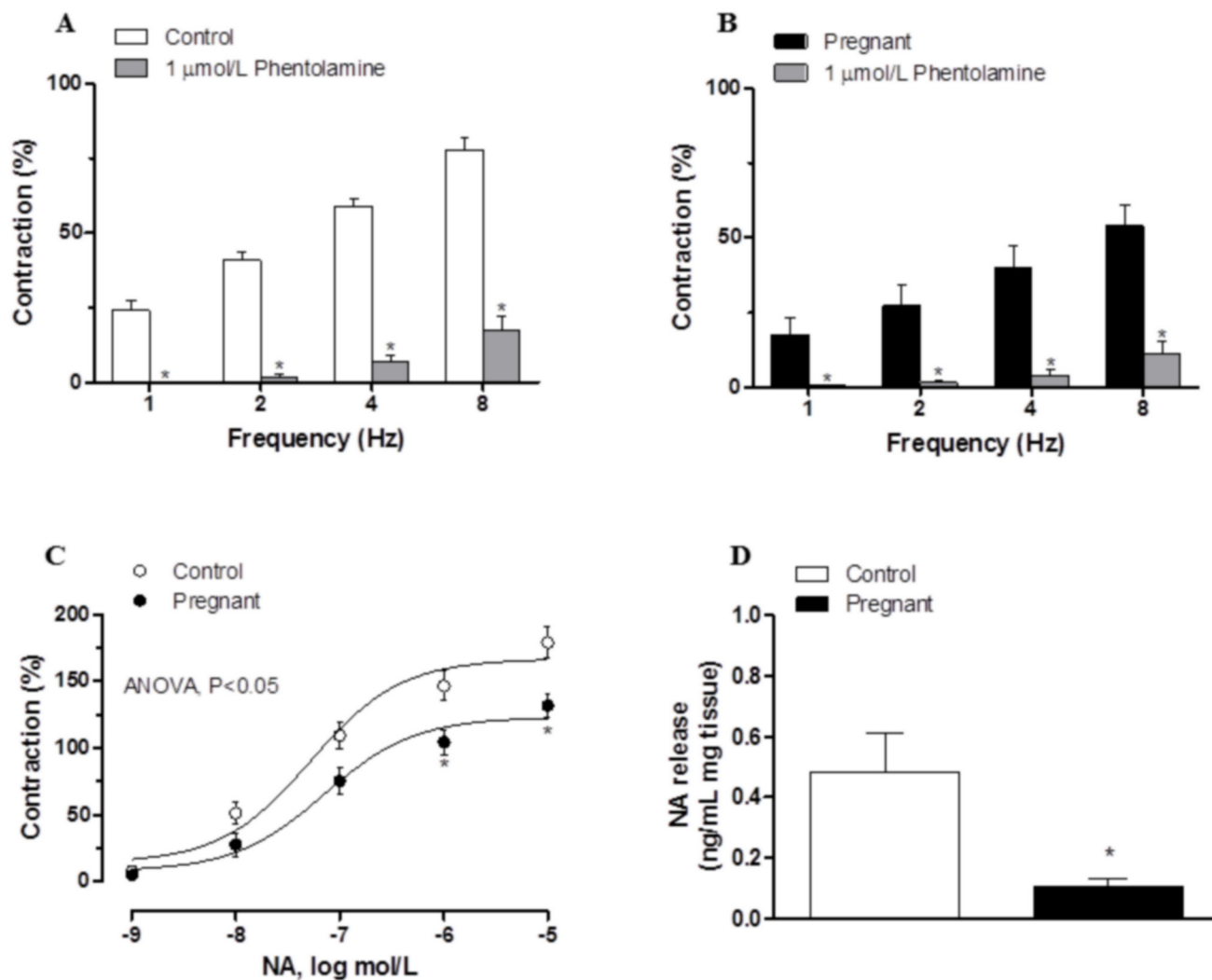
Preincubation with the unspecific NOS inhibitor L-NAME (0.1 mmol/L) significantly increased the EFS-contractile response at all frequencies in segments from control and pregnant rats (Fig 5A and 5B). This increase was greater in arteries from pregnant animals (Fig 5C).

**Table 3. Effect of preincubation with tetrodotoxin (TTX, 0.1 μmol/L) or 6-hydroxydopamine (6-OHDA, 1.46 mmol/L) on the frequency—contraction curves performed in mesenteric segments of control and pregnant rats.**

	1 Hz	2 Hz	4 Hz	8 Hz
<b>Control</b>	21.31±2.23	34.10±2.56	52.41±2.22	69.28±3.91
TTX	0	0	0	0.5±0.06
6-OHDA	0	0	0.1±0.02	0.2±0.04
<b>Pregnant</b>	16.42±2.72	25.9±3.58	39.28±4.04	53.75±3.99
TTX	0	0	0	0.4±0.05
6-OHDA	0	0	0.1±0.01	0.3±0.05

Results (means ± S.E.M.) are expressed as percentages of the response elicited by 75 mM KCl; zeros are used when contraction was not detected.  $n = 7$  animals each group.

doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0126017.t003



**Fig 3. Effect of pregnancy on sympathetic innervation function.** Effect of preincubation with 1  $\mu$ mol/L phentolamine on vasoconstriction response induced by EFS in endothelium-denuded mesenteric segments from control (A) and pregnant rats (B). Results (mean $\pm$ SEM) were expressed as a percentage of the initial contraction elicited by KCl. ANOVA  $P < 0.05$  vs. conditions without phentolamine in both experimental groups. \* $P < 0.05$  vs. conditions without phentolamine at each frequency (Bonferroni test).  $n = 8$  animals per group. (C) Vasoconstriction response to NA in segments of control and pregnant rats. Results (mean $\pm$ SEM) were expressed as a percentage of the initial contraction elicited by KCl. ANOVA  $P < 0.05$  Control vs. pregnant. \* $P < 0.05$  vs. control animals at each concentration (Bonferroni test).  $n = 8$  animals per group. (D) EFS-induced NA release in mesenteric segments of control and pregnant rats. Results expressed as ng NA/mL mg tissue. \* $P < 0.05$  vs. Control.  $n = 6$  animals per group.

doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0126017.g003

EFS-induced NO release was significantly greater in segments from pregnant rats (Fig 6A). Preincubation with 0.1 mmol L-NAME, 0.1 mmol 7-NI or 0.1  $\mu$ mol/L TTX abolished EFS-induced NO release in both experimental groups (Fig 6A), while preincubation with 1  $\mu$ mol/L 1400W did not modify this release (Fig 6A). Pregnancy did not modify nNOS expression but did increase P-nNOS expression (Fig 6B).

In segments precontracted with NA, vasodilator response elicited by the exogenous NO donor DEA-NO (0.1 nmol/L–10  $\mu$ mol/L) was similar in mesenteric segments from both experimental groups (Fig 7A, Table 2). Preincubation with 0.1 mmol/L tempol augmented DEA-NO-induced vasodilation similarly in segments from control and pregnant rats (Fig 7B and 7C). On the other hand, after subtracting the lucigenin chemiluminescence obtained in the presence of tiron from that obtained in its absence, superoxide anion formation was greater in

**Table 4. Effect of preincubation with phentolamine (0.1  $\mu\text{mol/L}$ ) on the frequency—contraction curves performed in mesenteric segments from control and pregnant rats.**

	1 Hz	2 Hz	4 Hz	8 Hz
<b>Control</b>	24.1 $\pm$ 3.23	41.06 $\pm$ 2.84	59.14 $\pm$ 2.22	77.76 $\pm$ 3.90
Phentolamine inhibition	23.79 $\pm$ 4.01*	38.88 $\pm$ 3.08*	52.90 $\pm$ 2.74*	62.63 $\pm$ 3.47*
<b>Pregnant</b>	17.53 $\pm$ 3.71	27.17 $\pm$ 5.84	40.14 $\pm$ 5.42	54.03 $\pm$ 5.96
Phentolamine inhibition	16.96 $\pm$ 5.55*	25.54 $\pm$ 6.42*#	36.13 $\pm$ 6.39*#	42.97 $\pm$ 4.12*#

Percentage (%) of inhibition in EFS-induced contraction after preincubation with phentolamine. Calculations are performed taking KCl-induced contraction as 100% of the contractile response. Results are expressed as mean  $\pm$  SEM.

\*P<0.05 vs. conditions without phentolamine at each frequency (Bonferroni test).

#P<0.05 vs. Control.

n = 8 animals per group.

doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0126017.t004

**Table 5. Remnant vasoconstriction after preincubation with phentolamine (0.1  $\mu\text{mol/L}$ ) on the frequency—contraction curves performed in mesenteric segments of control and pregnant rats.**

	1 Hz	2 Hz	4 Hz	8 Hz
<b>Control</b>	24.1 $\pm$ 3.23	41.06 $\pm$ 2.84	59.14 $\pm$ 2.22	77.76 $\pm$ 3.90
Phentolamine Remnant	0.40 $\pm$ 0.19*	2.17 $\pm$ 0.88*	7.98 $\pm$ 1.38*	18.35 $\pm$ 5.54*
<b>Pregnant</b>	17.53 $\pm$ 3.71	27.17 $\pm$ 5.84	40.14 $\pm$ 5.42	54.03 $\pm$ 5.96
Phentolamine Remnant	0.61 $\pm$ 0.4*	1.63 $\pm$ 0.56*	3.72 $\pm$ 2.06*#	9.97 $\pm$ 3.63*#

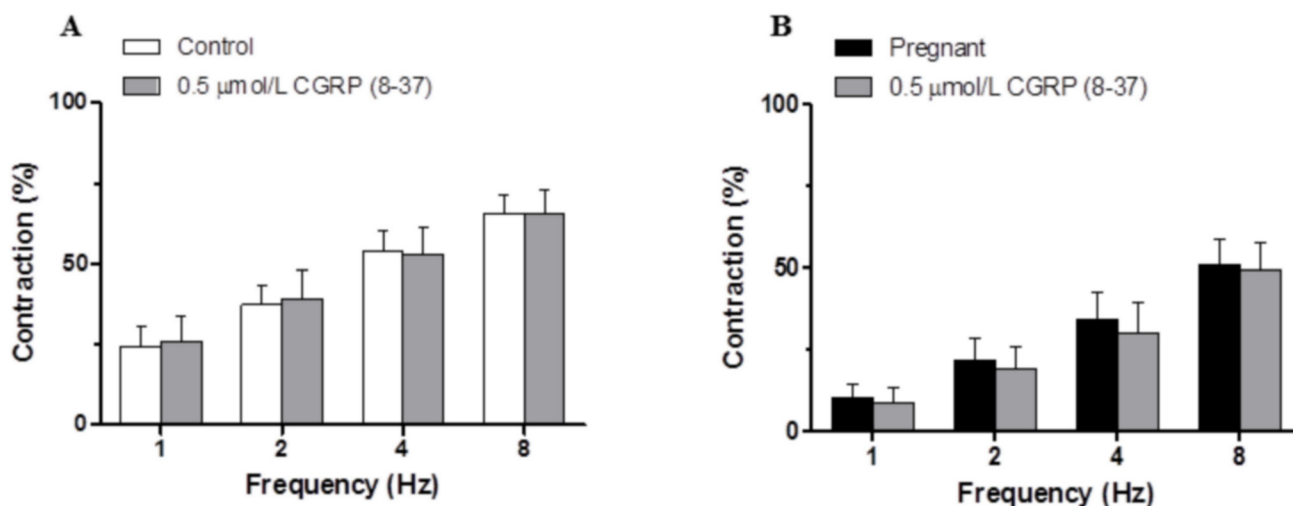
Results (means  $\pm$  S.E.M.) are expressed as percentages of the response elicited by 75 mM KCl.

\*P<0.05 vs. conditions without phentolamine at each frequency (Bonferroni test).

#P<0.05 vs. Control.

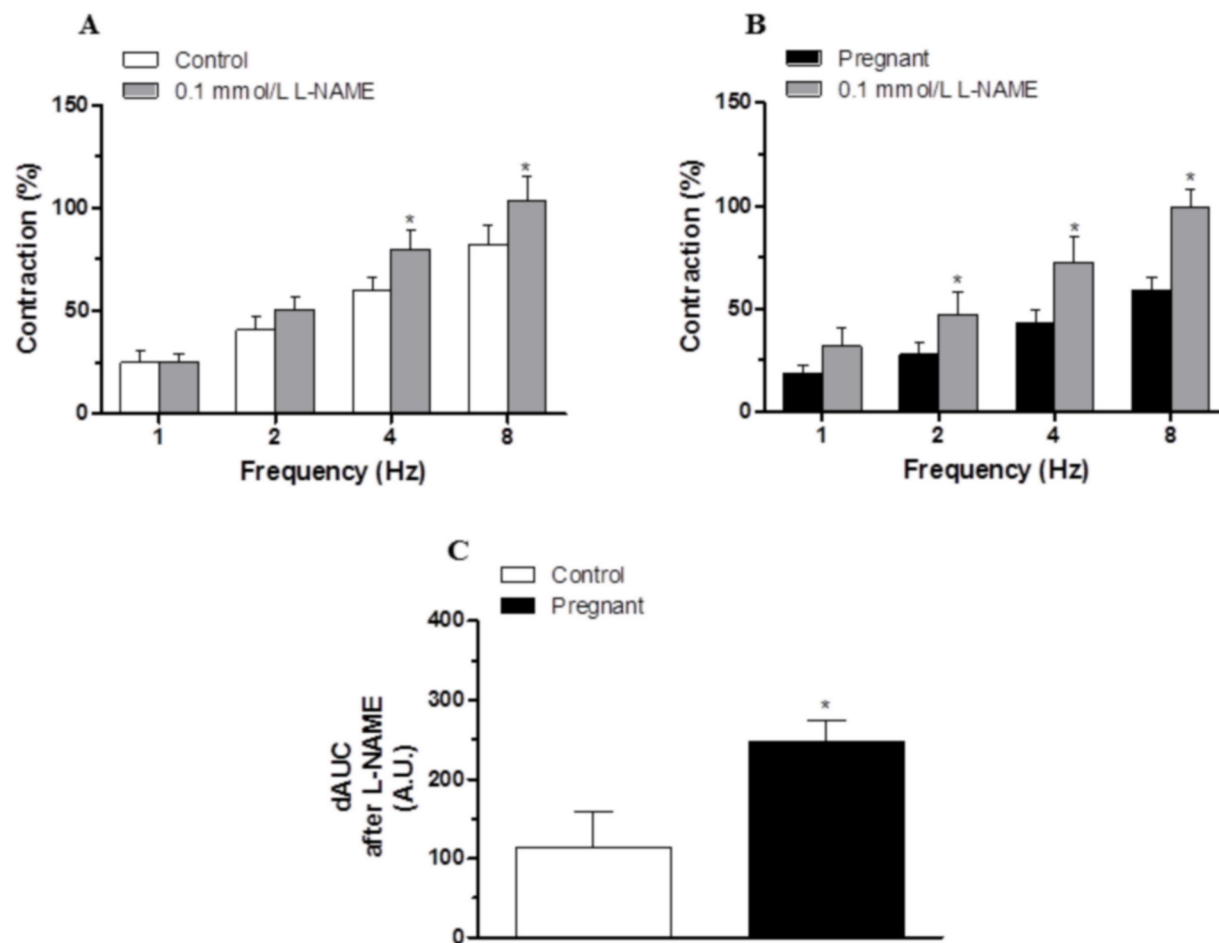
n = 8 animals per group.

doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0126017.t005



**Fig 4. Effect of pregnancy on sensory innervation.** Effect of preincubation with 0.5  $\mu\text{mol/L}$  CGRP (8–37) on the vasoconstrictor response induced by EFS in mesenteric segments from (A) control and (B) pregnant rats. Results (mean $\pm$ SEM) are expressed as a percentage of the previous contraction elicited by KCl. n = 8 animals per group.

doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0126017.g004



**Fig 5. Effect of pregnancy on nitrgic innervation.** Effect of preincubation with 0.1 mmol/L L-NAME on the vasoconstrictor response induced by EFS in mesenteric segments from (A) control and (B) pregnant rats. Results (mean±SEM) are expressed as a percentage of the previous contraction elicited by KCl. ANOVA  $P < 0.05$  vs. conditions without L-NAME in both experimental groups. \* $P < 0.05$  vs. conditions without L-NAME for each frequency (Bonferroni test).  $n = 8$  animals per group. (C) Differences of area under curve (dAUC) in the absence or presence of 0.1 mmol/L L-NAME, dAUC values are expressed as arbitrary units. \* $P < 0.05$  Control vs. pregnant rats.

doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0126017.g005

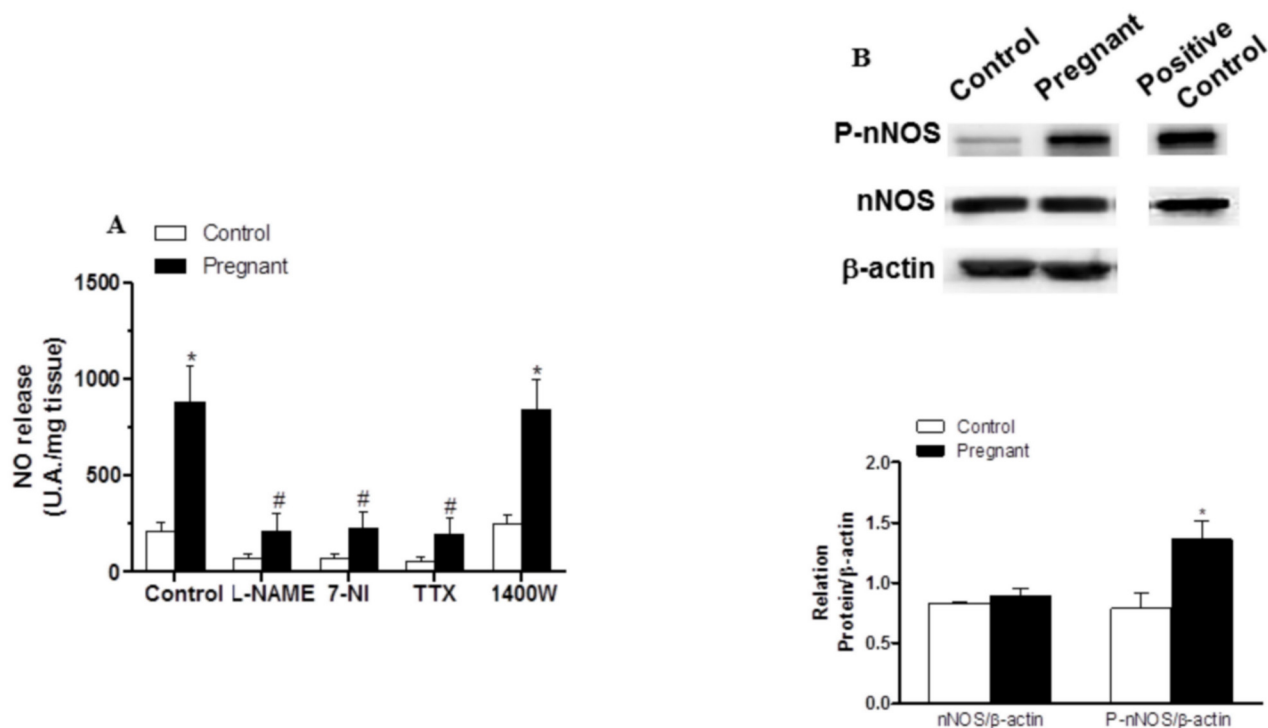
arteries from pregnant rats (Fig 7D). Preincubation with apocinin decreased superoxide anion formation significantly in mesenteric segments of pregnant rats, while allopurinol did not modify this formation in any experimental group (Fig 7D)

## Discussion

The present study shows that pregnancy diminished the vasoconstrictor response due to stimulation of perivascular innervation in mesenteric artery through an endothelium-independent mechanism. This effect is associated with a reduction in sympathetic innervation function mediated by a decreased NA release and vasoconstrictor response and an increased nitrgic function associated with increased neuronal NO release. Sensory innervation did not participate in any experimental conditions.

When analyzing the vasoconstrictor response induced by EFS in endothelium-intact segments, we observed that EFS produced a frequency-dependent contraction in segments from both control and pregnant rats that was lower in segments from pregnant rats, as previously reported [4,25,26]. The fact that in our experimental conditions the vasoconstrictor response to





**Fig 6. Effect of pregnancy on neuronal NO synthesis.** (A) Effect of 0.1 mmol/L L-NAME or 0.1 mmol/L 7-NI or 0.1  $\mu$ mol/L TTX on EFS-induced NO release in segments from control and pregnant rats. Results (mean $\pm$ SEM) were expressed as arbitrary (A.U.)/mg tissue. \* $P$ <0.05 vs. Control; # $P$ <0.05 compared with conditions without specific inhibitor;  $n$  = 8 animals per group. (B) Effect of pregnancy on nNOS and P-nNOS expression. The blot is representative of four separate segments from each group. Rat brain homogenates were used as a positive control. Lower panel shows relation between P-nNOS or nNOS expression and  $\beta$ -actin. Results (mean $\pm$ SEM) are expressed as ratio of the signal obtained for each protein and the signal obtained for  $\beta$ -actin. \* $P$ <0.05 Control vs. pregnant rats.

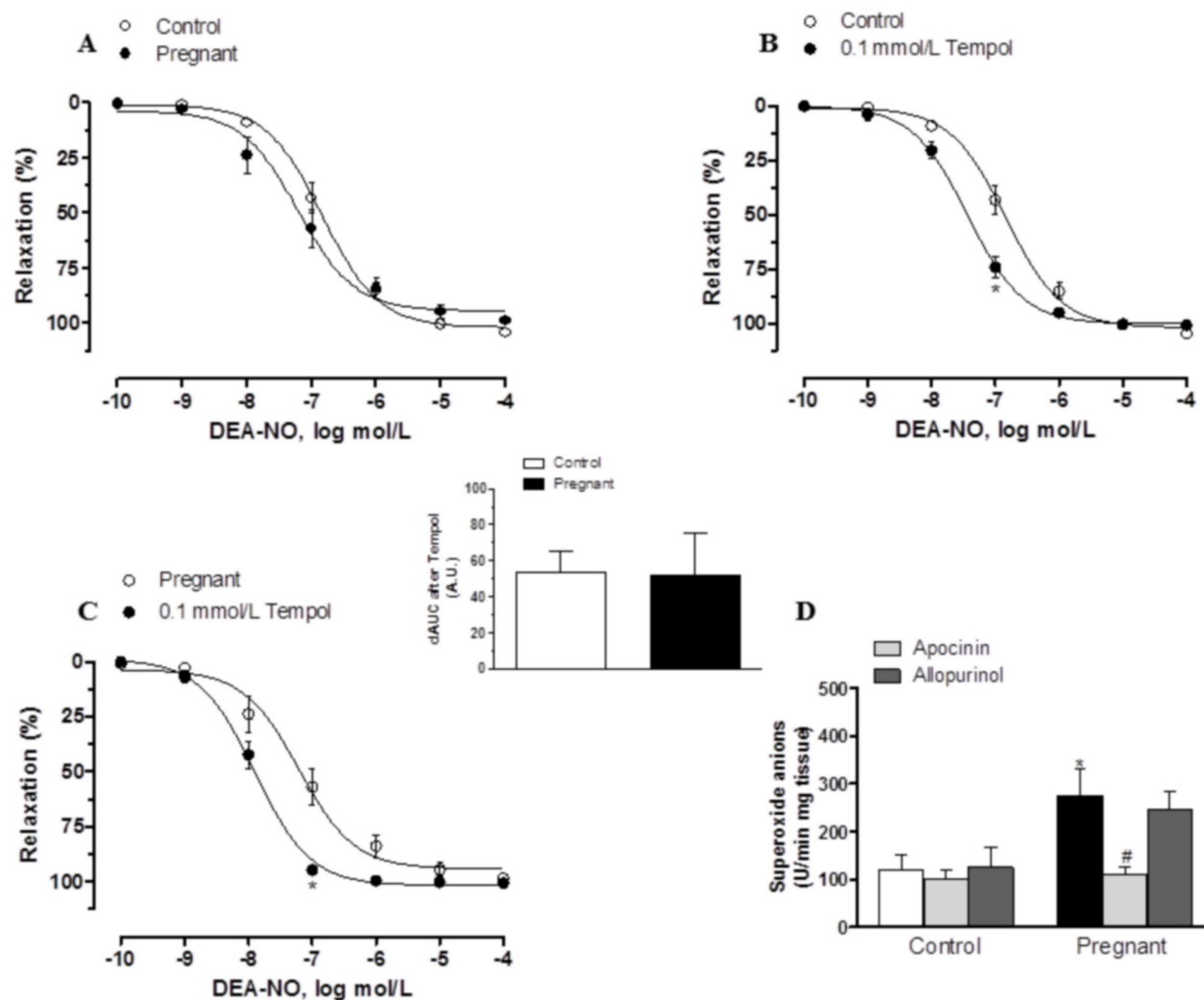
doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0126017.g006

KCl remained unmodified by pregnancy, as has been previously reported in this artery [4,27], indicates the maintenance of vasoconstrictor capacity, ruling out possible changes in the intrinsic contractile machinery of smooth muscle cells.

It has been widely described that endothelium affects the response to several vasomotor substances, including neurotransmitters [28], and since pregnancy could affect the production of endothelial factors [29] it would consequently affect these responses. In our experimental conditions ACh-induced vasodilation was not modified by pregnancy as also reported by Ralevic and Burnstock at late-term pregnancy [4]. Endothelium removal increased vasoconstrictor response to EFS similarly in both groups, indicating that the modulating role of endothelium in the EFS vasoconstrictor response is unaltered by pregnancy so the decreased contractile response would be due to modifications in perivascular innervation function produced by an endothelium-independent mechanism. Taking into account these results, we performed the following experiments only in endothelium-denuded mesenteric segments. The abolishment of EFS-induced vasoconstriction in the presence of TTX indicates that the response to EFS is due to neurotransmitter release. Sympathetic and nitrergic innervation involvement in the vasomotor response to EFS in rat superior mesenteric artery has been widely reported [9,10], while sensory innervation participation only appears in several pathological situations [13,30,31,32,33].

A decreased participation of sympathetic innervation in splanchnic blood flow as an adaptation to pregnancy has been demonstrated previously and associated with decreased vasoconstrictor response to NA [7]. However the possibility that the NA release was also affected by





**Fig 7. Effect of pregnancy on DEA-NO vasodilation and superoxide anion production.** (A) Vasodilator response to NO donor DEA-NO in segments from control and pregnant rats. Effect of preincubation with tempol (0.1 mmol/L) on vasodilator response to NO donor DEA-NO in segments from (B) control and (C) pregnant rats. Results (mean±SEM) are expressed as a percentage of the previous tone elicited by exogenous NA. ANOVA  $P < 0.05$  vs. conditions without tempol in both experimental groups. \* $P < 0.05$  vs. conditions without tempol for each concentration (Bonferroni test).  $n = 7$  animals per group. Insert graph shows differences of area under curve (dAUC) in the absence or presence of 0.1 mmol/L tempol; dAUC values are expressed as arbitrary units. (D) Effect of 0.3 mmol/L apocinin or 0.1 mmol/L allopurinol on superoxide anion release in mesenteric segments from control and pregnant rats. Results (mean±SEM) are expressed as chemoluminescence units (U)/min mg tissue. \* $P < 0.05$  vs. Control; # $P < 0.05$  compared with conditions without specific inhibitor;  $n = 7$  animals per group.

doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0126017.g007

pregnancy has been also suggested but not measured [3,4]. Preincubation with the alpha-adrenoceptor antagonist phentolamine significantly diminished the vasoconstrictor response to EFS in mesenteric segments from both experimental groups. This decrease was less marked in mesenteric segments from pregnant rats, indicating a decreased participation by the adrenergic component from sympathetic innervation in the lower vasoconstrictor response to EFS in pregnant rats, similarly to results described by Ralevic and Burnstock [4]. The differences in the vasoconstrictor response to EFS could be associated with changes in neurotransmitter release and/or vasomotor response to NA. The results obtained demonstrate that late pregnancy decreases the vasoconstrictor response to NA and simultaneously decreases NA release in mesenteric artery. It is well known that there is a decrease in vasomotor responses to contractile

substances in pregnancy, although the mechanisms implicated are not well known. No changes in alpha-adrenoceptor affinity in pregnancy [34], decreased alpha(1)-adrenoceptor expression [35] and modifications in the regulation of Ca(2+) mobilization and Ca(2+) sensitivity in alpha(1)-adrenoceptor-mediated contractions [36] have all been described. While the decrease in NA release could be associated with changes in sympathetic nerve density due to estrogens, previous studies have report that pregnancy produces no change [37], increased [38] and decreased [39] sympathetic nerve density, depending on the tissue studied. We have reported that the remnant vasoconstriction after preincubation with phentolamine is due to the release of sympathetic cotransmitter ATP in mesenteric segments from female rats [14]. Preincubation with the neurotoxin 6-OHDA practically abolished EFS-induced contraction in both experimental groups while the remnant vasoconstriction after preincubation with phentolamine was decreased in mesenteric segments of pregnant rats, suggesting a minor role for ATP in late pregnancy. The diminished sympathetic innervation function could, by itself, explain the decreased EFS-induced vasoconstriction observed in mesenteric segments from pregnant rats. However, the participation of other neural components cannot be ruled out.

We have previously reported that sensory innervation does not participate in vasomotor response induced by EFS in control Sprague Dawley rats [14]. However, the participation of this innervation is increased in several pathological conditions such as hypertension, cirrhosis and diabetes [20,30,31,32]. Important variations in serum levels of the vasodilator CGRP have been reported in humans and rats during pregnancy [40,41]. Additionally, in rat mesenteric arteries, both early and late pregnancy are associated with a rise in the vascular sensitivity to CGRP in selected areas of the vascular bed without a concomitant increase in vascular CGRP production and release [15,16,42]. This observation led us to study the possible role of sensory innervation in the decreased EFS vasoconstriction observed in pregnant rats. Preincubation with the CGRP receptor antagonist CGRP (8–37) did not alter EFS-induced vasoconstriction in any experimental group, indicating that in late pregnancy sensory innervation does not participate in the vasoconstrictor response to EFS. This result contrasts with those of Ralevic and Burnstock [4], who observed a participation of sensory innervation in the EFS-mediated relaxation, and this response was not modified by pregnancy. Nevertheless, Lanlua *et al.* [43] reported no effect from CGRP (8–37) in the EFS-mediated relaxation of small mesenteric arteries in pregnancy.

It has also been suggested an involvement by NO in the decreased vasoconstrictor response to EFS in conductance and resistance mesenteric arteries during pregnancy [4,25] since there is increased NO production and release by endothelial cells. However, the fact that the unspecific inhibition of NO synthesis also affects neuronal NO does not rule out the participation of nitrergic perivascular innervation, especially when NO released from nitrergic innervation has been demonstrated to have a vasodilator role that contributes to decreasing the vasomotor response to EFS [10]. Previously, we have demonstrated that both the non-selective NOS inhibitor L-NAME and the specific nNOS inhibitor 7-NI decrease EFS-induced NO release to a similar extent [23]. However, in vascular reactivity experiments, preincubation with 7-NI also decreased the vasoconstrictor response to NA, making the analysis of EFS-induced contractions very complex, and leading to result misinterpretation [23,44]. For that reason, we used L-NAME instead of 7-NI in vascular reactivity experiments. Vasoconstriction induced by EFS was increased in L-NAME incubated segments from both groups of rats, suggesting an involvement by NO in this response, as previously described in this rat strain [10]. The greater effect of L-NAME observed in segments from pregnant rats suggests an increased role of neuronal NO in EFS-induced vasoconstriction related to increases in NO release and/or increases in the vasodilator response. EFS-induced NO release was higher in segments from pregnant animals, confirming our hypothesis. Production of NO in neural tissue can have two sources: nNOS and iNOS [22,44,45]. EFS-induced NO release was abolished by preincubation with L-NAME, 7-NI or

TTX in both experimental groups, confirming that EFS induced NO release from nitrergic innervation. Additionally, in the present study, the specific iNOS inhibitor 1400W did not change EFS-induced NO release in segments from the two experimental groups, ruling out the participation of this inducible isoform in our experimental approach, as previously reported [22,46].

The differences in NO release observed in our experimental conditions could be dependent on nNOS expression and/or activity. We found that nNOS protein expression was not modified by pregnancy, whereas P-nNOS, the active form of nNOS was increased, suggesting increased nNOS activity. Estrogens are reported to regulate constitutive nitric oxide synthases and this regulation could be implicated in changes occurring in pregnancy [47]. Additionally Martini *et al.* [48] have reported an increase in nNOS expression correlated with increased female sex hormone levels, suggesting a complex action by female sex hormones in nNOS expression; therefore the increased nNOS activity could be due to the estrogens as has been reported previously [49].

Thus, increased NO release participates in the diminished response to EFS in segments from pregnant rats. However, altered smooth muscle cell sensitivity to NO cannot be ruled out since measurements of oxidative stress markers in maternal blood and urine show that pregnancy itself is a state of oxidative stress due to the high metabolic activity of the placenta and maternal metabolism [50], and this could alter NO bioavailability. First, we confirmed that superoxide anion production is increased in mesenteric segments from pregnant rats. Oxidative stress in pregnancy is regulated differently depending on the organ analysed [51]. It is well known that NADPH oxidase is the main source of superoxide anion in vessels [52]. Taking this into account, we have measured superoxide anion production in the presence of the NADPH oxidase inhibitor apocinin and the xanthine oxidase inhibitor allopurinol. Preincubation with apocinin significantly decreased superoxide anion production only in mesenteric segments of pregnant rats, but allopurinol did not modify superoxide anion production in any experimental group. These results confirm NADPH oxidase as the principal source of oxidative stress in superior mesenteric artery in late pregnancy. However, the vasodilator response to DEA-NO was similar in segments from both experimental groups. Additionally, preincubation with the superoxide anion scavenger tempol increased vasodilator response to DEA-NO to a similar extent in mesenteric segments from both control and pregnant rats. These results suggest that, despite the increased superoxide anion levels observed, the oxidation process is unable to affect the NO metabolism enough to significantly affect vasodilator response.

In conclusion, our results show that neural control of mesenteric vasomotor tone was altered by pregnancy. Diminished sympathetic and enhanced nitrergic components both contributed to a decreased vasoconstriction response to EFS. The sensory innervation did not participate in these modifications. All these changes indicate the simultaneous implication of different components of perivascular innervation in vascular adaptations to pregnancy.

## Author Contributions

Conceived and designed the experiments: ES JBR LC GB. Performed the experiments: ES JBR LC MC. Analyzed the data: ES JBR LC MC GB. Contributed reagents/materials/analysis tools: JBR GB. Wrote the paper: ES JBR LC GB.

## References

1. Gerber RT, Anwar MA, Poston L. Enhanced acetylcholine induced relaxation in small mesenteric arteries from pregnant rats: an important role for endothelium-derived hyperpolarizing factor (EDHF). *Br J Pharmacol* 1998; 125: 455–460. PMID: [9806327](#)
2. Parent A, Schiffrin EL, St-Louis J. Role of the endothelium in adrenergic responses of mesenteric artery rings of pregnant rats. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1990; 163: 229–234. PMID: [2375347](#)

3. Crandall ME, Keve TM, McLaughlin MK. Characterization of norepinephrine sensitivity in the maternal splanchnic circulation during pregnancy. *Am J Obstet Gynecol*. 1990; 162: 1296–1301. PMID: [2339731](#)
4. Ralevic V, Burnstock G. Mesenteric arterial function in the rat in pregnancy: role of sympathetic and sensory-motor perivascular nerves, endothelium, smooth muscle, nitric oxide and prostaglandins. *Br J Pharmacol* 1996; 117: 1463–1470. PMID: [8730740](#)
5. Learmont JG, Cockell AP, Knock GA, Poston L. Myogenic and flow-mediated responses in isolated mesenteric small arteries from pregnant and nonpregnant rats. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1996; 174: 1631–1636. PMID: [9065143](#)
6. Hohmann M, McLaughlin MK, Künzel W. Direct assessment of mesenteric vein compliance in the rat during pregnancy. *Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol* 1992; 196: 33–40. PMID: [1549918](#)
7. van Drongelen J, Hooijmans CR, Lotgering FK, Smits P, Spaanderman ME. Adaptive changes of mesenteric arteries in pregnancy: a meta-analysis. *Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol* 2012; 303: 639–657.
8. Kawasaki H, Takasaki K, Saito A, Goto K. Calcitonin gene related peptide acts as a novel vasodilator neurotransmitter in mesenteric resistance vessels of the rat. *Nature* 1988; 335: 164–167. PMID: [2901042](#)
9. Li YJ, Duckles SP. Effect of endothelium on the actions of sympathetic and sensory nerves in the perfused rat mesentery. *Eur J Pharmacol* 1992; 210: 23–30. PMID: [1376271](#)
10. Marín J, Balfagón G. Effect of clenbuterol on non-endothelial nitric oxide release in rat mesenteric arteries and the involvement of beta-adrenoceptors. *Br J Pharmacol* 1998; 124: 473–478. PMID: [9647470](#)
11. Loesch A. Perivascular nerves and vascular endothelium: recent advances. *Histol Histopathol* 2002; 17: 591–597. PMID: [11962760](#)
12. Ferrer M, Sánchez M, Minoves N, Salaices M, Balfagón G. Aging increases neuronal nitric oxide release and superoxide anion generation in mesenteric arteries from spontaneously hypertensive rats. *J Vasc Res* 2003; 40: 509–519. PMID: [14646371](#)
13. Sastre E, Márquez-Rodas I, Blanco-Rivero J, Balfagón G. Perivascular innervation of the superior mesenteric artery: pathophysiological implications. *Rev Neurol* 2010; 50: 727–737. PMID: [20533251](#)
14. Blanco-Rivero J, Sastre E, Caracuel L, Granado M, Balfagón G. Breast feeding increases vasoconstriction induced by electrical field stimulation in rat mesenteric artery. Role of neuronal nitric oxide and ATP. *PLoS One* 2013; 8: e53802. doi: [10.1371/journal.pone.0053802](#) PMID: [23342008](#)
15. Yallampali C, Chauhan M, Thota CS, Kondapaka S, Wimalawansa SJ. Calcitonin gene-related peptide in pregnancy and its emerging receptor heterogeneity. *Trends Endocrinol Metab* 2002; 13: 263–269. PMID: [12128288](#)
16. Gangula PR, Lanlua P, Bukoski RD, Wimalawansa SJ, Yallampalli C. Mesenteric arterial relaxation to calcitonin gene-related peptide is increased during pregnancy and by sex steroid hormones. *Biol Reprod* 2004; 71: 1739–1745. PMID: [15286037](#)
17. Goetz RM, Morano I, Calovini T, Studer R, Holtz J. Increased expression of endothelial constitutive nitric oxide synthase in rat aorta during pregnancy. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1994; 205: 905–910. PMID: [7528018](#)
18. Xu DL, Martin PY, St John J, Tsai P, Summer SN, Ohara M, et al. Upregulation of endothelial and neuronal constitutive nitric oxide synthase in pregnant rats. *Am J Physiol* 1996; 271: 1739–1745.
19. Zancheta D, Troiano JA, Potje SR, Cavalari P, Sumida DH, Antoniali C (2015) The PI3K-Akt-eNOS pathway is involved in aortic hyporeactivity to Phenylephrine associated with late pregnancy in spontaneously hypertensive rats. *Life Sci* 122: 78–86. doi: [10.1016/j.lfs.2014.12.014](#) PMID: [25534440](#)
20. del Campo L, Ferrer M, Balfagón G. Hypertension alters the function of nitrergic and sensory innervation in mesenteric arteries from female rats. *J Hypertens* 2009; 27: 791–799. doi: [10.1097/HJH.0b013e32832531e6](#) PMID: [19516178](#)
21. Nielsen KC, Owman C. Contractile response and amine receptor mechanism in isolated middle cerebral artery of the cat. *Brain Res* 1971; 27: 33–42. PMID: [4396591](#)
22. Blanco-Rivero J, Roque FR, Sastre E, Caracuel L, Couto GK, Avendaño MS, et al. Aerobic exercise training increases neuronal nitric oxide release and bioavailability and decreases noradrenaline release in mesenteric artery from spontaneously hypertensive rats. *J Hypertens* 2012; 31: 916–926.
23. Blanco-Rivero J, de las Heras N, Martín-Fernández B, Cachofeiro V, Lahera V, Balfagón G. Rosuvastatin restored adrenergic and nitrergic function in mesenteric arteries from obese rats. *Br J Pharmacol* 2011; 162: 271–285. doi: [10.1111/j.1476-5381.2010.01030.x](#) PMID: [20840472](#)
24. Blanco-Rivero J, Furieri LB, Vassallo DV, Salaices M, Balfagón G. Chronic HgCl<sub>2</sub> treatment increases vasoconstriction induced by electrical field stimulation. Role of adrenergic and nitrergic innervation. *Clin Sci (Lond)* 2011; 121: 331–341. doi: [10.1042/CS20110072](#) PMID: [21554244](#)

25. Coelho EB, Ballejo G, Salgado MC. Nitric oxide blunts sympathetic response of pregnant normotensive and hypertensive rat arteries. *Hypertension* 1997; 30: 585–588. PMID: [9322986](#)
26. Nelson SH, Steinsland OS, Johnson RL, Suresh MS, Gifford A, Ehardt JS. Pregnancy-induced alterations of neurogenic constriction and dilation of human uterine artery. *Am J Physiol* 1995; 268: 1694–1701
27. D'Angelo G, Osol G. Regional variation in resistance artery diameter responses to alpha-adrenergic stimulation during pregnancy. *Am J Physiol* 1993; 264: 78–85.
28. Vanhoutte PM, Houston DS. Platelets, endothelium, and vasospasm. *Circulation* 1985; 72: 728–734. PMID: [3861273](#)
29. Carbillon L, Uzan M, Uzan S. Pregnancy, vascular tone, and maternal hemodynamics: a crucial adaptation. *Obstet Gynecol Surv* 2000; 55: 574–581. PMID: [10975484](#)
30. Balfagón G, Márquez-Rodas I, Alvarez Y, Alonso MJ, Cachofeiro V, Salas M, et al. Aldosterone modulates neural vasomotor response in hypertension: role of calcitonin gene-related peptide. *Regul Pept* 2004; 120: 253–260. PMID: [15177944](#)
31. Blanco-Rivero J, Márquez-Rodas I, Sastre E, Cogolludo A, Pérez-Vizcaíno F, del Campo L, et al. Cirrhosis decreases vasoconstrictor response to electrical field stimulation in rat mesenteric artery: role of calcitonin gene-related peptide. *Exp Physiol* 2011; 96: 275–286. doi: [10.1113/expphysiol.2010.055822](#) PMID: [21148625](#)
32. del Campo L, Blanco-Rivero J, Balfagón G. Fenofibrate increases neuronal vasoconstrictor response in mesenteric arteries from diabetic rats: role of noradrenaline, neuronal nitric oxide and calcitonin gene-related peptide. *Eur J Pharmacol* 2011; 666: 142–149. doi: [10.1016/j.ejphar.2011.03.056](#) PMID: [21620828](#)
33. Sastre E, Balfagón G, Revuelta-López E, Aller MA, Nava MP, Arias J, et al. Effect of short- and long-term portal hypertension on adrenergic, nitrergic and sensory functioning in rat mesenteric artery. *Clin Sci (Lond)* 2012; 122: 337–348. doi: [10.1042/CS20110303](#) PMID: [21999248](#)
34. Jansakul C, King RG. Effects of pregnancy and endothelial cell removal on alpha-adrenoceptor-mediated responses of rat thoracic aortae. *J Auton Pharmacol* 1990; 10: 353–362. PMID: [1982669](#)
35. López-Sánchez P, Valdés IB, Godínez-Hernández D, Bobadilla-Lugo RA. Angiotensin-II-dependent changes in alpha-1 adrenoceptor vascular expression in pregnant rats. *Pharmacology* 2009; 84: 367–376. doi: [10.1159/000258655](#) PMID: [19923872](#)
36. Zhang H, Xiao D, Longo LD, Zhang L. Regulation of alpha1-adrenoceptor-mediated contractions of uterine arteries by PKC: effect of pregnancy. *Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol* 2006; 291: 2282–2289. PMID: [16699075](#)
37. Aukes AM, Bishop N, Gosfrey J, Cipolla MJ. The influence of pregnancy and gender on perivascular innervation of rat posterior cerebral arteries. *Reprod Sci* 2008; 15: 411–419. doi: [10.1177/1933719107314067](#) PMID: [18497348](#)
38. Smith PG, George M, Bradshaw S. Estrogen promotes sympathetic nerve regeneration in rat proximal urethra. *Urology* 2009; 73: 1392–1396. doi: [10.1016/j.urology.2008.11.052](#) PMID: [19362354](#)
39. Barcena de Arellano ML, Oldeweme J, Arnold J, Schneider A, Mechsner S. Remodelling of estrogen-dependent sympathetic nerve fibers seems to be disturbed in adenyomiosis. *Fertil Steril* 2013; 100: 801–809. doi: [10.1016/j.fertnstert.2013.05.013](#) PMID: [23755957](#)
40. Saggese G, Bertelloni S, Baroncelli GI, Pelletti A, Benedetti U. Evaluation of a peptide family encoded by the calcitonin gene in selected healthy pregnant women. A longitudinal study. *Horm Res* 1990; 34: 240–244. PMID: [2100282](#)
41. Gangula PR, Lanlua P, Wimalawansa S, Supowit S, DiPette D, Yallampalli C. Regulation of calcitonin gene-related peptide expression in dorsal root ganglia of rats by female sex steroid hormones. *Biol Reprod* 2000; 62: 1033–1039. PMID: [10727274](#)
42. van Eijndhoven HW, van der Heijden OW, Fazzi GE, Aardenburg R, Spaanderman ME, Peeters LL, et al. Vasodilator reactivity to calcitonin gene-related peptide is increased in mesenteric arteries of rats during early pregnancy. *J Vasc Res* 2003; 40: 344–350. PMID: [12891003](#)
43. Lanlua P, Bukoski RD, Wimalawansa SJ, Yallampalli C. Effects of pregnancy and female sex steroid hormones on calcitonin gene-related peptide content of mesenteric artery in rats. *Biol Reprod* 2002; 67: 1430–1444. PMID: [12390872](#)
44. Xavier FE, Salas M, Márquez-Rodas I, Alonso MJ, Rossoni LV, Vassallo DV, et al. Neurogenic nitric oxide release increases in mesenteric arteries from ouabain hypertensive rats. *J Hypertens* 2004; 22: 949–957. PMID: [15097235](#)
45. Donald JA, Broughton BR. Nitric oxide control of lower vertebrate blood vessels by vasomotor nerves. *Comp Biochem Physiol A Mol Integr Physiol* 2005; 142: 188–197. PMID: [16139537](#)

46. Sastre E, Caracuel L, Xavier FE, Balfagón G, Blanco-Rivero J. Opposite effect of mast cell stabilizers ketotifen and tranilast on the vasoconstrictor response to electrical field stimulation in rat mesenteric artery. *PLoS One* 2012; 8: e73232.
47. Weiner C, Lizasoain I, Baylis SA, Knowle RG, Charles IG, Moncada S. Induction of calcium-dependent nitric oxide synthases by sex hormones. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1994; 91: 5212–5216. PMID: [7515189](#)
48. Martini M, Pradotto M, Panzica G. Synergic effects of estradiol and progesterone on regulation of the hypothalamic neuronal nitric oxide synthase expression in ovariectomized mice. *Brain Res* 2011; 1404: 1–9. doi: [10.1016/j.brainres.2011.06.017](#) PMID: [21733493](#)
49. Lekontseva O, Chakrabarti S, Jiang Y, Chenung CC, Davidge ST. Role of neuronal nitric-oxide synthase in estrogen-induced relaxation in rat resistance arteries. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 2011; 339: 367–375. doi: [10.1124/jpet.111.183798](#) PMID: [21807885](#)
50. Myatt L. Reactive oxygen and nitrogen species and functional adaptation of the placenta. *Placenta* 2010; 31: 66–69.
51. Touyz RM, Briones AM. Reactive oxygen species and vascular biology: implications in human hypertension. *Hypertension Research* 2011; 34: 5–14. doi: [10.1038/hr.2010.201](#) PMID: [20981034](#)
52. Cunningham MW Jr, Sasser JM, West CA, Baylis C. Renal redox response to normal pregnancy in the rat. *Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol* 2013; 304: 443–449.







**Artículo 2: Breast feeding increases vasoconstriction induced by electrical field stimulation in rat mesenteric artery. Role of neuronal nitric oxide and ATP.**

**Sastre E, Blanco-Rivero J, Sastre E, Caracuel L, Granado M, Balfagón G**

PLoS One. 2013;8(1):e53802.



# Breast Feeding Increases Vasoconstriction Induced by Electrical Field Stimulation in Rat Mesenteric Artery. Role of Neuronal Nitric Oxide and ATP

Javier Blanco-Rivero<sup>1,2\*</sup>, Esther Sastre<sup>1,2</sup>, Laura Caracuel<sup>1</sup>, Miriam Granado<sup>1</sup>, Gloria Balfagón<sup>1,2\*</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Departamento de Fisiología, Facultad de Medicina, Universidad Autónoma de Madrid, Madrid, España, <sup>2</sup> Instituto de Investigación Sanitaria IdIPaz, Madrid, España

## Abstract

**Objectives:** The aim of this study was to investigate in rat mesenteric artery whether breast feeding (BF) affects the vasomotor response induced by electrical field stimulation (EFS), participation by different innervations in the EFS-induced response and the mechanism/s underlying these possible modifications.

**Methods:** Experiments were performed in female Sprague-Dawley rats (3 months old), divided into three groups: Control (in oestrous phase), mothers after 21 days of BF, and mothers that had recovered their oestral cycle (After BF, in oestrous phase). Vasomotor response to EFS, noradrenaline (NA) and nitric oxide (NO) donor DEA-NO were studied. Neuronal NO synthase (nNOS) and phosphorylated nNOS (P-nNOS) protein expression were analysed and NO, superoxide anion ( $O_2^-$ ), NA and ATP releases were also determined.

**Results:** EFS-induced contraction was higher in the BF group, and was recovered after BF. 1  $\mu$ mol/L phentolamine decreased the response to EFS similarly in control and BF rats. NA vasoconstriction and release were similar in both experimental groups. ATP release was higher in segments from BF rats. 0.1 mmol/L L-NAME increased the response to EFS in both control and BF rats, but more so in control animals. BF decreased NO release and did not modify  $O_2^-$  production. Vasodilator response to DEA-NO was similar in both groups, while nNOS and P-nNOS expressions were decreased in segments from BF animals.

**Conclusion:** Breast feeding increases EFS-induced contraction in mesenteric arteries, mainly through the decrease of neuronal NO release mediated by decreased nNOS and P-nNOS expression. Sympathetic function is increased through the increased ATP release in BF rats.

**Citation:** Blanco-Rivero J, Sastre E, Caracuel L, Granado M, Balfagón G (2013) Breast Feeding Increases Vasoconstriction Induced by Electrical Field Stimulation in Rat Mesenteric Artery. Role of Neuronal Nitric Oxide and ATP. PLoS ONE 8(1): e53802. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0053802

**Editor:** Luis Eduardo M. Quintas, Universidade Federal do Rio de Janeiro, Brazil

**Received:** May 15, 2012; **Accepted:** December 6, 2012; **Published:** January 14, 2013

**Copyright:** © 2013 Blanco-Rivero et al. This is an open-access article distributed under the terms of the Creative Commons Attribution License, which permits unrestricted use, distribution, and reproduction in any medium, provided the original author and source are credited.

**Funding:** This study was supported by Ministerio de Ciencia e Innovación (SAF 2009-10374) and Red Cardiovascular del Fondo de Investigaciones Sanitarias (RD06/0014/0011). E. Sastre received a FPI-UAM fellowship. L. Caracuel received a fellowship from Alianza 4 Universidades Program.

**Competing Interests:** The authors have declared that no competing interests exist.

\* E-mail: gloria.balfagon@uam.es

† These authors contributed equally to this work.

## Introduction

Breast feeding is characterised by strict hormonal control mediated by oestrogen, progesterone, prolactin and oxytocin, associated with increases in gastrointestinal blood flow and cardiac output [1,2] to provide the udder with nutrients and hormones that regulate milk synthesis and secretion. Some hormones implicated in the lactation process (prolactin, oxytocin) have been reported to alter vascular function [3,4].

Vascular tone is determined by an equilibrium among several mechanisms, including hormonal, metabolic and neuronal factors. This neural regulation involves sympathetic, cholinergic, nitrenergic, peptidergic and/or sensory innervations that are specific to the vascular bed considered [5,6]. In rat mesenteric arteries, vascular tone is mediated by the integrated action of different neurotransmitters, mainly noradrenaline (NA) and ATP from sympathetic nerve terminals, neuronal nitric oxide (NO) from nitrenergic innervation and calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP) from

sensory nerves [7,8,9,10]. Several experimental and pathophysiological circumstances including ageing, hypertension and diabetes, have been shown to alter the functional role of these components [11,12,13].

We have previously reported that sex steroids modulate the synthesis and/or sensitivity to these neurotransmitters in rat mesenteric arteries [14,15]. Reports of the effects of breast feeding on sympathetic activity are contradictory, with increased and decreased sympathetic tone being described [16,17,18]. On the other hand, increased serum nitrite and nitrate concentrations [19] and ROS generation [20] have been reported in breast-feeding mothers. These findings indicate that the functional role of adrenergic and nitrenergic innervations could be affected in breast feeding and this would affect peripheral vascular resistance.

Therefore, the aim of this study was to investigate whether breast feeding affects neurotransmitter release or EFS-induced vasomotor response in rat mesenteric arteries, the participation of

different innervations in the EFS-induced response and the mechanism/s underlying these possible modifications.

## Methods

### Animals

Female Sprague-Dawley rats (3 months-old) were obtained from the Animal Quarters of the Universidad Autónoma de Madrid and housed in the Animal Facility of the Universidad Autónoma de Madrid (Registration number EX-021U) in accordance with guidelines 609/86 of the E.E.C., R.D. 233/88 of the *Ministerio de Agricultura, Pesca y Alimentación* of Spain, and Guide for the Care and Use of Laboratory Animals published by the United States National Institute of Health [NIH publication No. 85.23, revised 1985]. All experimental procedures involving animal use were approved by the Ethics Committee of the *Universidad Autónoma de Madrid*. Rats were housed during treatment at a constant room temperature, humidity, and light cycle (12:12 h light-dark) with free access to tap water and fed with standard rat chow *ad libitum*. Rats were divided into three groups: Control (virgin females in oestrous phase), mothers after 21 days of breast feeding (BF), and mothers that had recovered their oestral cycle (After BF, in oestrous phase).

Animals were sacrificed by CO<sub>2</sub> inhalation; the first branch of the mesenteric artery was carefully dissected, cleaned of connective tissue and placed in Krebs-Henseleit solution (KHS, in mmol/L: NaCl 115, CaCl<sub>2</sub> 2.5, KCl 4.6, KH<sub>2</sub>PO<sub>4</sub> 1.2, MgSO<sub>4</sub> · 7H<sub>2</sub>O 1.2, NaHCO<sub>3</sub> 25, glucose 11.1, Na<sub>2</sub>EDTA 0.03) at 4°C. For protein expression analysis, some arteries were rapidly frozen in liquid nitrogen and kept at −80°C until the day of analysis.

### Vascular Reactivity

The method used for isometric tension recording has been described in full elsewhere [9,21]. Two parallel stainless steel pins were introduced through the lumen of the vascular segment: one was fixed to the bath wall and the other connected to a force transducer (Grass FTO3C; Quincy, Mass., USA); this, in turn, was connected to a model 7D Grass polygraph. For EFS experiments, segments were mounted between two platinum electrodes 0.5 cm apart and connected to a stimulator (Grass, model S44) modified to supply adequate current strength. Segments were suspended in an organ bath containing 5 mL of KHS at 37°C and continuously bubbled with a 95% O<sub>2</sub> to 5% CO<sub>2</sub> mixture (pH 7.4). Some experiments were performed in endothelium-denuded segments to eliminate the main source of vasoactive substances, including endothelial NO. This avoided possible actions by different drugs on endothelial cells that could lead to misinterpretation of results. Endothelium was removed by gently rubbing the luminal surface of the segments with a thin wooden stick. The segments were subjected to a tension of 0.5 g, which was readjusted every 15 min during a 90-min equilibration period before drug administration. After this, the vessels were exposed to 75 mmol/L KCl, to check their functional integrity. Endothelium removal did not alter the contractions elicited by 75 mmol/L KCl. After a washout period, the presence/absence of vascular endothelium was tested by the ability/inability of 10 µmol/L acetylcholine (ACh) to relax segments precontracted with NA (1 µmol/L).

Vasodilator response to ACh (0.1 nmol/L–10 µmol/L) was tested in endothelium-intact arteries from all experimental groups.

Frequency-response curves to EFS (1, 2, 4, 8 and 16 Hz) were performed in endothelium-intact and endothelium-removed mesenteric segments from all experimental groups. The parameters used for EFS were 200 mA, 0.3 ms, 1–16 Hz, for 30 s with an interval of 1 min between each stimulus, the time required to

recover basal tone. A washout period of at least 1 h was necessary to avoid desensitisation between consecutive curves. Two successive frequency-response curves separated by 1-hour intervals produced similar contractile responses. To evaluate the neural origin of the EFS-induced contractile response, the nerve impulse propagation blocker, tetrodotoxin, (TTX, 0.1 µmol/L) was added to the bath 30 min before the second frequency-response curve was performed.

To determine the participation of sympathetic innervation in the EFS-induced response in endothelium-denuded segments from control and BF rats, 1 µmol/L phentolamine, an  $\alpha$ -adrenoceptor antagonist, or phentolamine plus 0.1 mmol/L suramin, a non-specific P2 purinergic receptor antagonist, were added to the bath 30 min before performing the frequency-response curve. Additionally, the vasoconstrictor response to exogenous NA (1 nmol/L–10 µmol/L) was tested in segments from both experimental groups.

To study the possible participation of sensitive innervation in EFS-induced response in endothelium-denuded segments from control and BF rats, 0.5 µmol/L CGRP (8–37), a CGRP receptor antagonist, was added to the bath 30 min before performing the second frequency-response curve.

To analyse the participation of NO in the EFS-induced response in endothelium-denuded segments from control and BF rats, 0.1 mmol/L N<sup>G</sup>-nitro-L-arginine methyl ester (L-NAME), a non-specific inhibitor of nitric oxide synthase (NOS), was added to the bath 30 min before performing the second frequency-response curve. The vasodilator response to the NO donor, diethylamine NONOate, (DEA-NO, 0.1 nmol/L–0.1 mmol/L) was determined in NA-precontracted arteries from both experimental groups.

### Noradrenaline and ATP Release

Endothelium-denuded segments of rat mesenteric arteries from control and BF rats were preincubated for 30 minutes in 5 mL of KHS at 37°C and continuously gassed with a 95% O<sub>2</sub>–5% CO<sub>2</sub> mixture (stabilisation period). This was followed by two washout periods of 10 min in a bath of 0.4 mL KHS. Then the medium was collected to measure basal release. Next, the organ bath was refilled and cumulative EFS periods of 30 s at 1, 2, 4, 8 and 16 Hz were applied at 1 min intervals. Afterwards, the medium was collected to measure EFS-induced neurotransmitter release. Mesenteric segments were weighed in order to normalise the results.

NA and ATP releases were measured using Noradrenaline Research EIA (Labor Diagnostica Nord, GmbH and Co., KG, Nordhorn, Germany) or an ATP Colorimetric/Fluorometric Assay kit (Abcam, Cambridge, UK). The assays were performed following the manufacturers' instructions. Results were expressed as ng NA/mL mg tissue, or nmol ATP/mL mg tissue.

### Nitric Oxide Release

NO release was measured using fluorescence emitted by the fluorescent probe 4,5-diaminofluorescein (DAF-2). Endothelium-denuded mesenteric arteries from control and BF rats were subjected to a 60-minute equilibration period in HEPES buffer (in mmol/L: NaCl 119; HEPES 20; CaCl<sub>2</sub> 1.2; KCl 4.6; MgSO<sub>4</sub> 1; KH<sub>2</sub>PO<sub>4</sub> 0.4; NaHCO<sub>3</sub> 5; glucose 5.5; Na<sub>2</sub>HPO<sub>4</sub> 0.15; pH 7.4) at 37°C. Arteries were incubated with 2 µmol/L DAF-2 for 30 min. The medium was then collected to measure basal NO release. Once the organ bath was refilled, cumulative EFS periods of 30 s at 1, 2, 4, 8 and 16 Hz were applied at 1 min intervals. Afterwards, the medium was collected to measure EFS-induced NO release. The fluorescence of the medium was measured at room temperature using a spectrofluorometer (LS50 Perkin Elmer

Instruments, FL WINLAB Software, Whaltmann, MA, USA) with excitation wavelength set at 492 nm and emission wavelength at 515 nm.

The EFS-induced NO release was calculated by subtracting basal NO release from that evoked by EFS. Also, blank sample measures were collected in the same way from segment-free medium in order to subtract background emission. Some assays were performed in the presence of 0.1  $\mu\text{mol/L}$  TTX or 1  $\mu\text{mol/L}$  1400W, the specific iNOS inhibitor. The amount of NO released was expressed as arbitrary units/mg tissue.

### Detection of $\text{O}_2^-$

$\text{O}_2^-$  levels were measured using lucigenin chemiluminescence. Endothelium-denuded mesenteric segments from control and BF rats were rinsed in KHS for 30 min, equilibrated for 30 min in HEPES buffer at 37°C, transferred to test tubes that contained 1 mL HEPES buffer (pH 7.4) containing lucigenin (5  $\mu\text{mol/L}$ ) and then kept at 37°C. The luminometer was set to report arbitrary units of emitted light; repeated measurements were collected for 5 min at 10 s intervals and averaged. 4,5-Dihydroxy-1,3-benzene-disulphonic acid “Tiron” (10 mmol/L), a cell-permeant, non-enzymatic  $\text{O}_2^-$  scavenger, was added to quench the  $\text{O}_2^-$ -dependent chemiluminescence. Also, blank samples were collected in the same way without mesenteric segments to subtract background emission.

### nNOs and P-nNOS Expression

Western blot analysis of nNOS and phosphorylated nNOS (P-nNOS) expression was performed in endothelium-denuded mesenteric segments from control and BF rats, as previously described [22]. For these experiments, we used mouse monoclonal nNOS antibody (1:1000, Transduction Laboratories), rabbit polyclonal P-nNOS antibody (1:2000, Abcam, Cambridge, UK), and monoclonal anti- $\beta$ -actin-peroxidase antibody (1:50000, Sigma-Aldrich, Spain). Rat brain homogenates were used as positive control.

### Drugs Used

L-NA hydrochloride, ACh chloride, diethylamine NONOate diethylammonium salt, CGRP (8–37), suramin hexasodium salt, TTX, L-NAME hydrochloride, 1400W, phentolamine, lucigenin, tiron and DAF-2 (Sigma-Aldrich, Madrid, Spain) were used. Stock solutions (10 mmol/L) of drugs were made in distilled water, except for NA, which was dissolved in a NaCl (0.9%) -ascorbic acid (0.01% w/v) solution. These solutions were kept at -20°C and appropriate dilutions were made in KHS on the day of the experiment.

### Data Analysis

The responses elicited by EFS and NA were expressed as a percentage of the initial contraction elicited by 75 mmol/L KCl for comparison between control and BF rats. The relaxation induced by ACh or DEA-NO was expressed as a percentage of the initial contraction elicited by NA (Control:  $1070.54 \pm 4.6$  mg; BF:  $1096.92 \pm 5.1$  mg; after BF:  $1054.17 \pm 8.5$ ;  $P > 0.05$ ). For concentration-response curves, non-linear regression and  $E_{\text{max}}$  and  $-\log EC_{50}$  were performed. Results are given as mean  $\pm$  SEM. Statistical analysis was done by comparing the curve obtained in the presence of the different substances with the previous or control curve by means of repeated measure analysis of variance (ANOVA) followed by Bonferroni post-hoc test, using GraphPad Prism 5.0 software (CA, USA). Some results were expressed as differences of area under the curve (dAUC) of EFS obtained in

segments from control and BF animals. AUC were calculated from the individual concentration-response plots. For dAUC, NO,  $\text{O}_2^-$ , ATP and NA release data, the statistical analysis was done using one-way ANOVA followed by Newman-Keuls post-hoc test.  $P < 0.05$  was considered significant.

## Results

### Vasomotor Response to KCl

In endothelium-intact mesenteric segments, the vasoconstrictor response to 75 mmol/L KCl was similar in all experimental groups (Control:  $1393 \pm 89.65$  mg; BF:  $1445 \pm 164.85$  mg; After BF:  $1412 \pm 120.54$  mg;  $P > 0.05$ ). Endothelium removal did not alter KCl-induced vasoconstriction (Control:  $1348 \pm 97.95$  mg; BF:  $1354 \pm 85.77$  mg; After BF:  $1395 \pm 124.46$  mg;  $P > 0.05$ ).

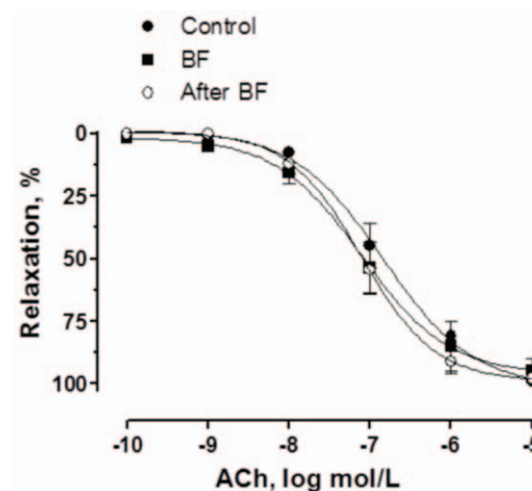
### Vasodilator Response to ACh

Vasodilator response to ACh was similar in all experimental groups (Figure 1, Table 1).

### Vascular Responses to EFS

The application of EFS induced a frequency-dependent contractile response in endothelium-intact mesenteric segments from all experimental groups. This vasoconstriction was greater in segments from BF rats compared to control and after BF animals (Figure 2A). Endothelium removal increased EFS-induced contractile response similarly in segments from all experimental groups (Figure 2B, Table 2). EFS-induced contractions were practically abolished in segments from all experimental groups by the neurotoxin TTX (0.1  $\mu\text{mol/L}$ ), indicating the neuronal origin of the factors inducing this response (Results not shown).

Since the differences appear only between control and BF rats, and both endothelial and neuronal function are reversed to control situation in after BF rats, we performed the following experiments only in mesenteric segments from control and BF animals.



**Figure 1. Vasodilator response to ACh.** ACh-induced vasodilation in endothelium-intact mesenteric segments from control, breast-feeding (BF) and after BF rats. Results (mean  $\pm$  SEM) were expressed as a percentage of the previous tone elicited by exogenous NA.  $n = 6$  animals each group.  
doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0053802.g001

**Table 1.**  $E_{\max}$  (%) and log  $EC_{50}$  (mmol/L) values of vasodilator responses to ACh in mesenteric arteries from control, BF and after BF female rats.

	Control	BF	After BF
$E_{\max}$	101.5±6.7	96.20±7.4	98.92±4.5
−log $EC_{50}$	6.94±0.2	7.10±0.3	7.10±0.1

Results are expressed as means±S.E.M. n=6 animals each group.  
doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0053802.t001

### Effect of BF on Sympathetic Component of Vascular Responses to EFS

Preincubation with the  $\alpha$ -adrenergic antagonist phentolamine (1  $\mu$ mol/L) decreased the vasoconstrictor response induced by EFS in segments from both experimental groups to the same extent (Figure 3A, 3B and 3C). In agreement with these results, the contraction elicited by exogenous NA (1 nmol/L–10  $\mu$ mol/L) was similar in segments from both experimental groups (Figure 4A, Table 3). Additionally, EFS-induced NA release was similar in segments from both experimental groups (Figure 4B).

Nevertheless, the remnant vasoconstriction induced by EFS after phentolamine preincubation was greater in segments from BF animals. Preincubation with phentolamine plus 0.1 mmol/L suramin, a non-specific P2 purinergic receptor antagonist, decreased EFS-induced contraction in segments from both experimental groups. This decrease was greater in segments from BF animals (Figure 3A, 3B and 3D). In line with this, EFS-induced ATP release was increased in segments from BF rats (Figure 4C).

### Effect of BF on Sensory Component of Vascular Responses to EFS

Preincubation with the CGRP receptor antagonist CGRP (8–37) (0.5  $\mu$ mol/L) did not alter the EFS-induced contraction in any experimental group (Results not shown).

**Table 2.** EFS potentiation after endothelium removal.

	1 Hz	2 Hz	4 Hz	8 Hz	16 Hz
Control	16.9±3.5	19.2±2.1	22.4±2.3	18.1±2.5	15.7±2.9
BF	21.2±3.1	22.4±1.8	24.3±3.4	21.7±2.7	18.3±1.7
After BF	17.6±2.9	20.7±1.7	21.9±2.9	19.2±3.1	17.6±2.1

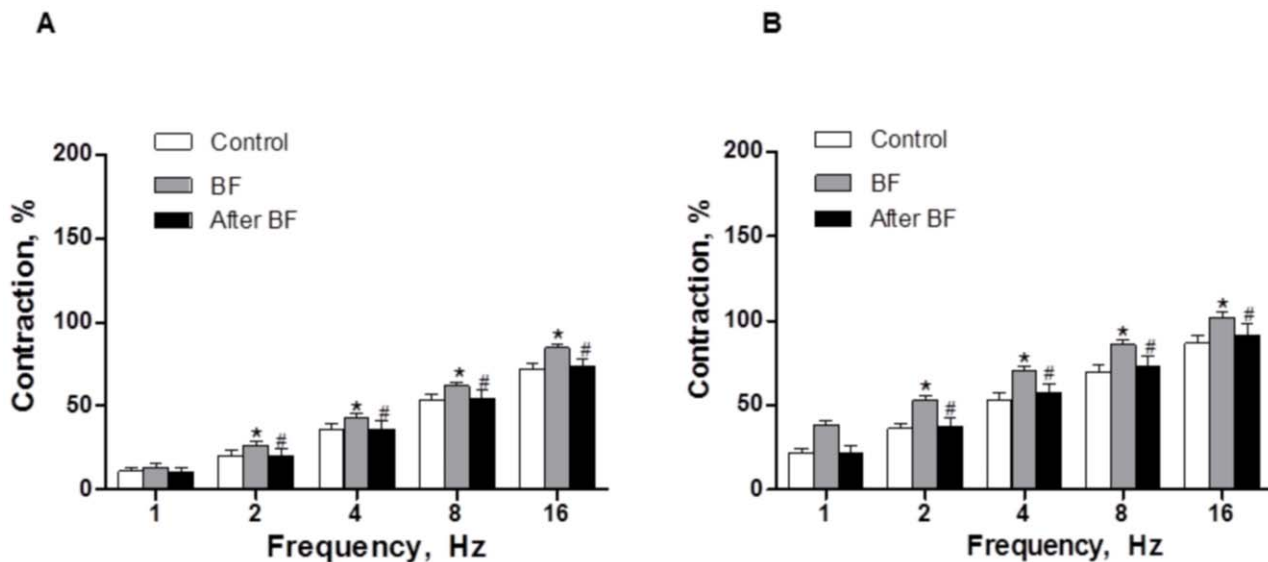
Percentage (%) of potentiation in EFS-induced contraction after endothelium removal. Calculations are performed taking KCl-induced contraction as 100% of the contractile response. Results are expressed as mean ± SEM. n=10 animals each group.

doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0053802.t002

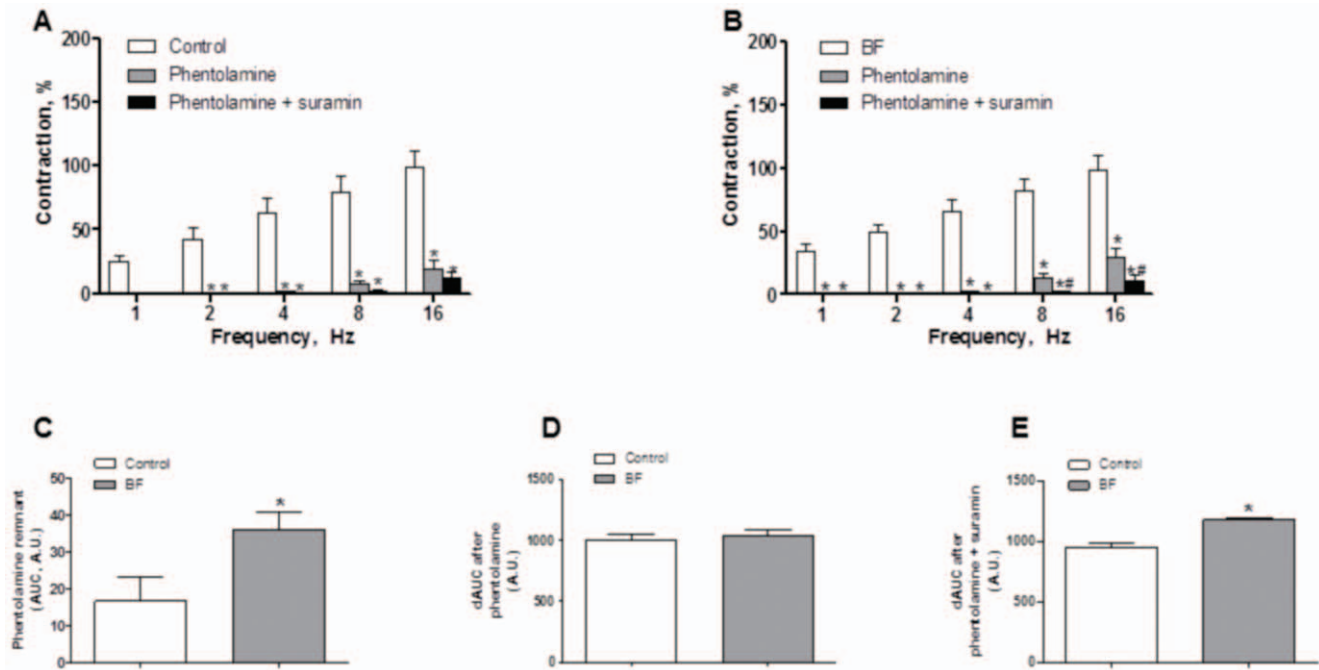
### Effect of BF on Nitrogenic Component of Vascular Responses to EFS

EFS-induced NO release was significantly lower in segments from BF rats (Figure 5A). Preincubation with 0.1  $\mu$ mol/L TTX abolished EFS-induced NO release, while preincubation with 1  $\mu$ mol/L of the specific iNOS inhibitor 1400W did not modify it (Results not shown). Both nNOS and P-nNOS expression were diminished in segments from BF rats (Figure 5B). In segments precontracted with NA, vasodilator response elicited by the exogenous NO donor DEA-NO (0.1 nmol/L–10  $\mu$ mol/L) was similar in mesenteric segments from both experimental groups (Figure 5C, Table 3). Additionally, after subtracting the lucigenin chemiluminescence obtained in the presence of Tiron from that obtained in its absence, superoxide anion formation was similar in segments from both experimental groups (Figure 5D).

In line with these results, preincubation with the unspecific NO synthase inhibitor L-NAME (0.1 mmol/L) significantly increased the EFS-contraction response in segments from both experimental groups. This increase was lower in segments from BF rats (Figure 6).



**Figure 2. Vasoconstrictor response to EFS.** EFS-induced vasoconstriction in endothelium-intact (A) and endothelium-removed (B) mesenteric segments from control, breast feeding (BF) and after BF rats. Results (Mean±S.E.M.) were expressed as a percentage of the initial contraction elicited by KCl. ANOVA  $P<0.05$  Control vs. BF; ANOVA  $P<0.05$  BF vs. After BF in both endothelium intact (A) and endothelium-removed (B) arteries. \* $P<0.05$  vs. control animals at each frequency; # $P<0.05$  vs. BF group at each frequency (Bonferroni test). n=10 animals each group.  
doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0053802.g002



**Figure 3. Effect of breast feeding on sympathetic innervation function.** Effect of preincubation with 1  $\mu$ mol/L phentolamine or 1  $\mu$ mol/L phentolamine plus 0.1 mmol/L suramin on the vasoconstrictor response induced by EFS in endothelium-denuded mesenteric segments from control (A) and breast-feeding (BF) rats (B). Results (Mean  $\pm$  S.E.M.) are expressed as a percentage of the previous contraction elicited by KCl.  $n=6$  animals each group. ANOVA  $P<0.05$  vs. conditions without phentolamine in both experimental groups. \* $P<0.05$  vs. conditions without phentolamine at each frequency (Bonferroni test). ANOVA  $P<0.05$  phentolamine vs. phentolamine plus suramin in both experimental groups. #  $P<0.05$  phentolamine vs. phentolamine plus suramin at each frequency (Bonferroni test). (C) Representation of remnant vasoconstriction after preincubation with 0.1  $\mu$ mol/L phentolamine, expressed as area under curve (AUC). \* $P<0.05$  control vs. BF. Differences of area under curve (dAUC) in the absence or presence of 0.1  $\mu$ mol/L phentolamine (D) or in the absence or presence of 1  $\mu$ mol/L phentolamine plus 0.1 mmol/L suramin (E). dAUC values are expressed as arbitrary units. \* $P<0.05$  control vs. BF. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0053802.g003

## Discussion

The vasoconstrictor response to EFS is increased by breast feeding and is restored after this physiological process. This increase is endothelium-independent, and is mediated by at least two mechanisms: an increase in ATP release and a decrease in neuronal NO release.

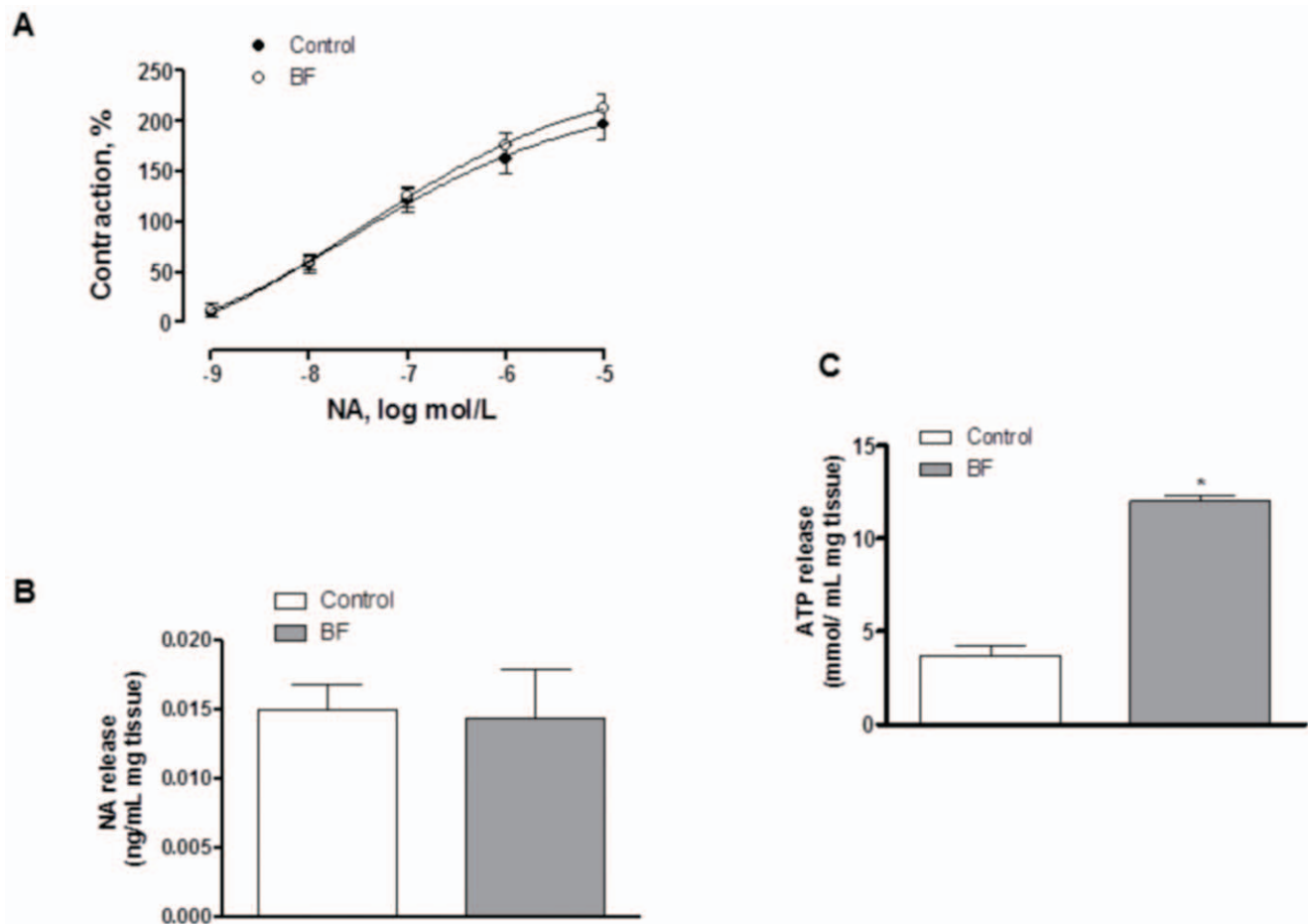
Important differences in vascular reactivity to different agonists have been described in several physiological processes associated to changes in hormone levels. Previous results have been contradictory, since changes as well as no changes have both been reported in the vasoconstrictor response to KCl associated with modifications in sexual hormone levels [23,24,25]. In our experimental conditions the vasoconstrictor response to KCl remained unmodified by breast feeding.

When analysing the vasoconstrictor response induced by EFS in endothelium-intact segments, we observed that EFS produced a frequency-dependent contraction in segments from all experimental groups. Mesenteric arteries from breast-feeding rats showed an increased response to EFS. This increase was abolished after breast feeding, and was not attributable to changes in the intrinsic contractile machinery as was demonstrated by the similar vasoconstrictor response to KCl in all experimental groups. Endothelium removal increased vasoconstrictor response to EFS to the same extent in the three experimental groups, indicating that the modulating role of endothelium is not modified by breast feeding. The fact that ACh-induced vasodilation was not modified in any experimental group reinforces this observation. Therefore, these results indicate that the increment observed during breast

feeding is due to modifications in perivascular innervation function, as was confirmed by the abolishment of EFS-induced vasoconstriction in the presence of TTX. Additionally, since both endothelial and neuronal function are not different when comparing control and after BF rats, we performed the following experiments only in mesenteric segments from control and BF animals.

Hence, this effect could be associated with changes in neurotransmitter release and/or vasomotor response to the neurotransmitter/s. In order to clarify this aspect, our next objective was to determine possible differences in the participation of sympathetic innervation between control and breast-feeding experimental groups. The participation of sympathetic innervation in splanchnic blood flow adaptation to different situations has been demonstrated previously [26]. Sympathetic innervation releases mainly NA and ATP when electrically stimulated. The results of several studies are inconclusive regarding whether or not sexual hormones affect sympathetic activity [27,28,29], but both increases and decreases have been reported during breast feeding [16,17,18]. The fact that the  $\alpha$ -adrenoceptor antagonist phentolamine significantly diminished the vasoconstrictor response to EFS in mesenteric segments from both experimental groups confirms that this response appears to be mediated mainly by the release of NA from sympathetic nerve terminals. In our study the decreases in EFS vasoconstriction induced by phentolamine, NA release and exogenous NA-induced vasoconstriction were similar in both experimental groups, indicating the non-participation of the adrenergic component from sympathetic innervation in the increased vasoconstrictor response to EFS in breast-feeding rats.





**Figure 4. Effect of breast feeding on NA vasoconstriction and release, and ATP release.** (A) Vasoconstrictor response to exogenous NA in segments from control and breast-feeding (BF) rats. Results (Mean $\pm$ S.E.M.) are expressed as a percentage of the previous contraction elicited by KCl.  $n=8$  animals each group. (B) EFS-induced NA release in mesenteric segments from control and breast-feeding (BF) rats. Results (Mean $\pm$ S.E.M.) are expressed as ng NA/mL mg tissue.  $n=6$  animals per group. (C) EFS-induced ATP release in mesenteric segments from control and breast-feeding (BF) rats. Results (Mean $\pm$ S.E.M.) are expressed as mmol ATP/mL mg tissue. \* $P<0.05$  vs control.  $n=7$  animals per group. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0053802.g004

It should also be mentioned that in both groups there was a substantial contractile response that was phentolamine-resistant. This remnant vasoconstriction was higher in segments from breast feeding animals. In mesenteric arteries we have previously demonstrated that this remnant vasoconstriction is due to ATP release from sympathetic nerve endings [30]. Based on this information, we analysed EFS-induced contraction after simultaneous preincubation with phentolamine plus the non-specific  $P_2$  purinergic receptor antagonist suramin. In these conditions, the

contractile response to EFS was reduced in both experimental groups, but the reduction was greater in segments from BF than in control rats, indicating a higher ATP participation in this response during BF. In line with these results, EFS-induced ATP release was higher in mesenteric segments from BF than control rats. Taken together, these results indicate that the greater EFS-induced vasoconstriction observed in mesenteric segments from breast-feeding rats might be due to an increase in sympathetic function through increased ATP release. However, the participation of other kinds of innervation cannot be ruled out.

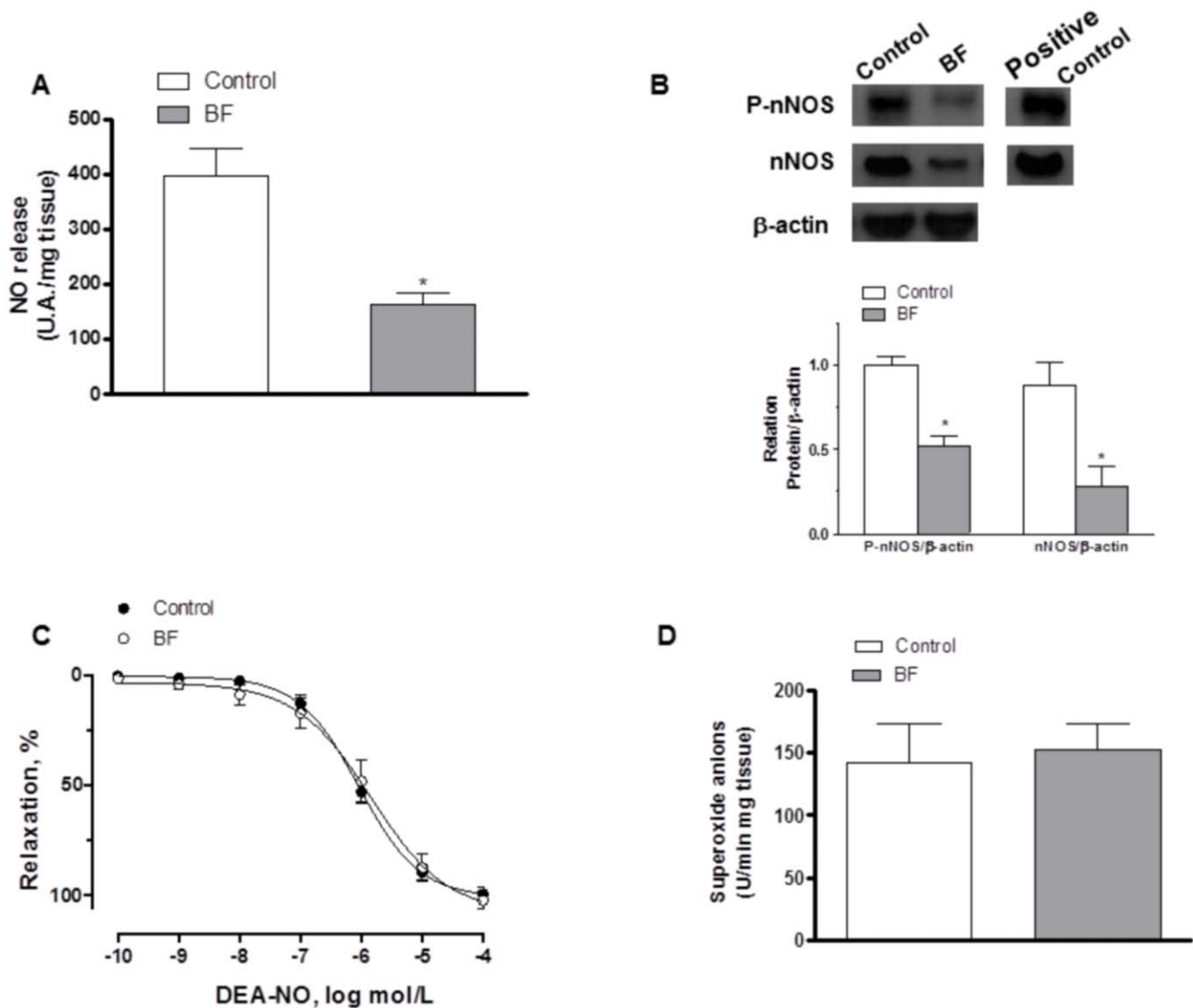
We have previously reported that CGRP released from sensory innervation does not participate in the vasoconstrictor response to EFS in our experimental conditions [22,30]. However, we have also demonstrated that in several situations, such as hypertension and diabetes [11,15,33], CGRP does begin to be functional. Since sex hormones have been shown to modulate CGRP release [31], we analyzed the possibility that breast feeding might produce changes in sensory innervation function in rat mesenteric innervation. The non-modification of EFS-induced vasoconstriction obtained after preincubation with CGRP receptor antagonist CGRP (8–37) indicates that breast feeding does not modify the participation of sensory innervation-derived CGRP in vasomotor response to EFS.

**Table 3.**  $E_{max}$  (%) and log  $EC_{50}$  (mM/L) values of vasoconstrictor response to NA or vasodilator response to DEA-NO in mesenteric arteries from control and BF rats.

	Control		BF	
	$E_{max}$	$-\log EC_{50}$	$E_{max}$	$-\log EC_{50}$
NA	226.3 $\pm$ 55.3	7.6 $\pm$ 0.8	242.4 $\pm$ 45.2	7.37 $\pm$ 0.5
DEA-NO	100.9 $\pm$ 3.4	6.04 $\pm$ 0.1	108.1 $\pm$ 8.9	5.89 $\pm$ 0.2

Results are expressed as means $\pm$ S.E.M.  $n=7-8$  animals each group. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0053802.t003

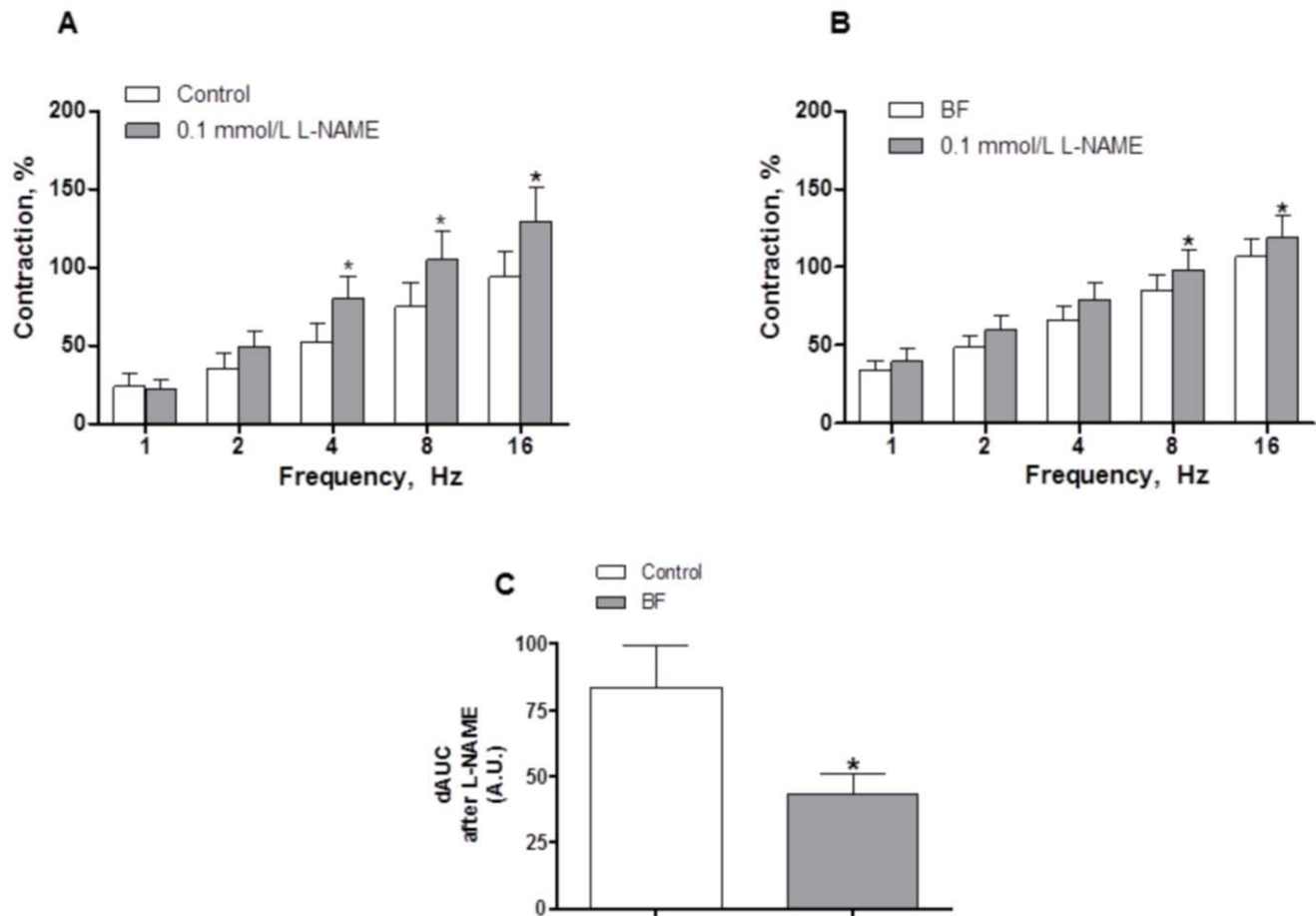




**Figure 5. Effect of breast feeding on neuronal NO synthesis and vasodilation.** (A) EFS-induced NO release in segments from control and breast-feeding (BF) rats. Results (Mean $\pm$ S.E.M.) are expressed as arbitrary units (A.U.)/mg tissue. \* $P<0.05$  vs. Control;  $n=8$  animals per group. (B) Effect of breast feeding (BF) on nNOS and P-nNOS expression. The blot is representative of four separate segments from each group. Rat brain homogenates were used as positive control. Lower panel shows relation between P-nNOS or nNOS expression and  $\beta$ -actin. Results (Mean $\pm$ S.E.M.) are expressed as the ratio of the signal obtained for each protein and the signal obtained for  $\beta$ -actin. \* $P<0.05$  vs. control. (C) Vasodilator response to NO donor DEA-NO in segments from control and breast-feeding (BF) rats. Results (Mean $\pm$ S.E.M.) are expressed as a percentage of the previous tone elicited by exogenous NA.  $n=7$  animals each group. (D) Superoxide anion release in mesenteric segments from control and breast-feeding (BF) rats. Results (Mean $\pm$ S.E.M.) are expressed as chemiluminescence units (U)/min mg tissue.  $n=4$  animals per group. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0053802.g005

The participation of neuronal NO released from perivascular nitrergic innervation in the EFS-induced response has been exhaustively studied by our group [13,22,30,32]. In the experimental conditions presented in this study, the involvement of neuronal NO in the EFS-induced response is demonstrated by the increased response to EFS in segments from both experimental groups after preincubation with the unspecific NOS inhibitor L-NAME. This increase was greater in segments from breast-feeding rats, indicating that this condition could induce differences in the neuronal NO pathway. Previous studies have reported increased nitrite and nitrate levels in breast-feeding mother's serum [19], suggesting an increase in NO release, which could be originated from different sources, such as endothelium and innervation. However, in our experimental conditions, EFS-induced NO

release was significantly decreased by breast feeding. NO production in neural tissue can have two sources: nNOS or iNOS [22,30,32,34]. The fact that preincubation with TTX abolished EFS-induced NO release in segments from both groups of rats, and that preincubation with the specific iNOS inhibitor 1400W did not alter NO release, confirms the neural origin and rules out the inducible origin of the NO. Since we have previously demonstrated in this vascular bed that NO released from nerve endings is synthesized through nNOS [22,30], our next objective was to determine whether this decrease was due to alterations in nNOS expression and/or activation. We observed by Western blot analysis that both nNOS and P-nNOS expression were diminished in mesenteric segments from breast-feeding rats compared to controls, indicating that the local decrease of neuronal release in



**Figure 6. Effect of breast feeding on nitrgic innervation.** Effect of preincubation with 0.1 mmol/L L-NAME on the vasoconstrictor response induced by EFS in mesenteric segments from control (A) and breast-feeding (BF) rats (B). Results (Mean  $\pm$  S.E.M.) are expressed as a percentage of the previous contraction elicited by KCl.  $n = 8$  animals each group. ANOVA  $P < 0.05$  vs. conditions without L-NAME in both experimental groups. \* $P < 0.05$  vs. conditions without L-NAME for each frequency (Bonferroni test). (C) Differences of area under curve (dAUC) in the absence or presence of 0.1  $\mu$ mol/L L-NAME. dAUC values are expressed as arbitrary units. \* $P < 0.05$ . doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0053802.g006

breast-feeding rats is caused by decreased nNOS expression and activation.

Increased ROS generation has been described specially at the end of gestation and the beginning of lactation [20]. Thus, the involvement of ROS in the vascular response cannot be ruled out, since it would alter the neuronal NO metabolism and consequently affect the bioavailability of neuronal NO. Superoxide anion release was similar in segments from both control and breast-feeding rats. Additionally, the vasodilator response to the NO donor DEA-NO was similar in segments from both experimental groups confirming that the diminished function of the nitrgic innervation is due to a decreased neuronal NO release and not to changes in the vasodilator response and/or metabolism of neuronal NO.

In conclusion, breast feeding increases the contractile response induced by EFS in mesenteric arteries and this increase appears to

be mainly mediated by a decrease in the neuronal NO release mediated by decreased nNOS and P-nNOS expression. Additionally, sympathetic innervation function is increased through increased ATP release. These alterations might have relevance when mothers develop hypertension during the breast feeding period.

## Acknowledgments

We thank Mr. Félix García Villalba for his technical assistance.

## Author Contributions

Conceived and designed the experiments: JB-R GB. Performed the experiments: JB-R ES LC. Analyzed the data: JB-R ES LC GB. Contributed reagents/materials/analysis tools: JB-R MG GB. Wrote the paper: JB-R ES LC GB.

## References

1. Svennersten-Sjaunja K, Olsson K (2005) Endocrinology of milk production. *Domest Anim Endocrinol* 29: 241–258.
2. Peaker M (1976) Lactation: some cardiovascular and metabolic consequences, and the mechanisms of lactose and ion secretion into milk. *Ciba Found Symp* 45: 87–101.
3. Altura BM, Altura BT (1984) Actions of vasopressin, oxytocin, and synthetic analogs on vascular smooth muscle. *Fed Proc* 43: 80–86.
4. Molinari C, Grossini E, Mary DA, Uberti F, Ghigo E, et al. (2007) Prolactin induces regional vasoconstriction through the beta2-adrenergic and nitric oxide mechanisms. *Endocrinology* 148: 4080–4090.

5. Loesch A (2002) Perivascular nerves and vascular endothelium: recent advances. *Histol Histopathol* 17: 591–597.
6. Sastre E, Márquez-Rodas I, Blanco-Rivero J, Balfagón G (2010) Perivascular innervation of the superior mesenteric artery: pathophysiological implications. *Rev Neurol* 50: 727–737.
7. Kawasaki H, Takasaki K, Saito A, Goto K (1988) Calcitonin gene related peptide acts as a novel vasodilator neurotransmitter in mesenteric resistance vessels of the rat. *Nature* 335: 164–167.
8. Li YJ, Duckles SP (1992) Effect of endothelium on the actions of sympathetic and sensory nerves in the perfused rat mesentery. *Eur J Pharmacol* 210: 23–40.
9. Marin J, Balfagón G (1998) Effect of clenbuterol on non-endothelial nitric oxide release in rat mesenteric arteries and the involvement of  $\beta$ -adrenoceptors. *Br J Pharmacol* 124: 473–478.
10. Yu XJ, Li YJ, Deng HW (1993) The regulatory effect of bradykinin on the actions of sensory nerves in the perfused rat mesentery is mediated by nitric oxide. *Eur J Pharmacol* 241: 35–40.
11. Balfagón G, Márquez-Rodas I, Alvarez Y, Alonso MJ, Cachofeiro V, et al. (2004) Aldosterone modulates neural vasomotor response in hypertension: role of calcitonin gene-related peptide. *Regul Pept* 120: 253–260.
12. Blanco-Rivero J, Márquez-Rodas I, Sastre E, Cogolludo A, Pérez-Vizcaino F, et al. (2011) Cirrhosis decreases vasoconstrictor response to electrical field stimulation in rat mesenteric artery: role of calcitonin gene-related peptide. *Exp Physiol* 96: 275–286.
13. Ferrer M, Marin J, Balfagón G (2000) Diabetes alters neuronal nitric oxide release from rat mesenteric arteries. Role of protein kinase C. *Life Sci* 66: 337–345.
14. del Campo L, Ferrer M, Balfagón G (2009) Hypertension alters the function of nitrenergic and sensory innervation in mesenteric arteries from female rats. *J Hypertens* 27: 791–799.
15. Marin J, Ferrer M, Balfagón G (2000) Role of protein kinase C in electrical-stimulation-induced neuronal nitric oxide release in mesenteric arteries from hypertensive rats. *Clin Sci (Lond)* 99: 277–283.
16. Altemus M, Redwine LS, Leong YM, Frye CA, Porges SW, et al. (2001) Responses to laboratory psychosocial stress in postpartum women. *Psychosom Med* 63: 814–821.
17. McNamara JP, Murray CE (2001) Sympathetic nervous system activity in adipose tissues during pregnancy and lactation of the rat. *J Dairy Sci* 84: 1382–1389.
18. Mezzacappa ES, Kelsey RM, Katkin ES (2005) Breast feeding, bottle feeding, and maternal autonomic responses to stress. *J Psychosom Res* 58: 351–365.
19. Iizuka T, Sasaki M, Oishi K, Uemura S, Koike M, et al. (1997) Nitric oxide may trigger lactation in humans. *J Pediatr* 131: 839–843.
20. Kowalska J, Jankowiak D (2009) Changes of reduction-oxidation balance in pregnant ruminants. *Postepy Biochem* 55: 323–328.
21. Nielsen KC, Owman C (1971) Contractile response and amine receptor mechanisms in isolated middle cerebral artery of the cat. *Brain Res* 27: 33–42.
22. Blanco-Rivero J, Furieri LB, Vassallo DV, Salaices M, Balfagón G (2011) Chronic HgCl<sub>2</sub> treatment increases vasoconstriction induced by electrical field stimulation. Role of adrenergic and nitrenergic innervation. *Clin Sci (Lond)* 121: 331–341.
23. Calderone V, Baragatti B, Breschi MC, Nieri P, Martinotti E (2002) Hormonal influence on the release of endothelial nitric oxide: gender-related dimorphic sensitivity of rat aorta for noradrenaline. *J Pharm Pharmacol* 54: 523–528.
24. Flinsenberg TW, van der Sterren S, van Cleef AN, Schuurman MJ, Agren P, et al. (2010) Effects of sex and estrogen on chicken ductus arteriosus reactivity. *Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol* 298: 1217–1224.
25. Greenberg S, George WR, Kadowitz PJ, Wilson WR (1974) Androgen-induced enhancement of vascular reactivity. *Can J Physiol Pharmacol* 52: 14–22.
26. Takala J (1996) Determinants of splanchnic blood flow. *Br J Anaesth* 77: 50–58.
27. Hogarth AJ, Mackintosh AF, Mary DA (2007) The effect of gender on the sympathetic nerve hyperactivity of essential hypertension. *J Hum Hypertens* 21: 239–245.
28. Hogarth AJ, Mackintosh AF, Mary DA (2007) Gender-related differences in the sympathetic vasoconstrictor drive of normal subjects. *Clin Sci (Lond)* 112: 353–361.
29. Lambert E, Straznicky N, Eikelis N, Esler M, Dawood T, et al. (2007) Gender differences in sympathetic nervous activity: influence of body mass and blood pressure. *J Hypertens* 25: 1411–1419.
30. Blanco-Rivero J, de las Heras N, Martín-Fernández B, Cachofeiro V, Lahera V, et al. (2011) Rosuvastatin restored adrenergic and nitrenergic function in mesenteric arteries from obese rats. *Br J Pharmacol* 162: 271–285.
31. Sun C, Chen M, Mao J, Wang X (2001) Biphasic effects of orchidectomy on calcitonin gene-related peptide synthesis and release. *Neuroreport* 12: 3497–3502.
32. Xavier FE, Salaices M, Márquez-Rodas I, Alonso MJ, Rossoni LV, et al. (2004) Neurogenic nitric oxide release increases in mesenteric arteries from ouabain hypertensive rats. *J Hypertens* 22: 949–957.
33. Del Campo L, Blanco-Rivero J, Balfagón G (2011) Fenofibrate increases neuronal vasoconstrictor response in mesenteric arteries from diabetic rats: Role of noradrenaline, neuronal nitric oxide and calcitonin gene-related peptide. *Eur J Pharmacol* 666: 142–149.
34. Donald JA, Broughton B (2005) Nitric oxide control of lower vertebrate blood vessels by vasomotor nerves. *Comp Biochem Physiol A Mol Integr Physiol* 142: 188–197.







**Artículo 3: Effect of short- and long-term portal hypertension  
on adrenergic, nitrenergic and sensory functioning in rat  
mesenteric artery.**

**Sastre E**, Balfagón G, Revuelta-López E, Aller MÁ, Nava MP,  
Arias J, Blanco-Rivero J.

Clin Sci (Lond). 2012 Apr;122(7):337-48.





# Effect of short- and long-term portal hypertension on adrenergic, nitrergic and sensory functioning in rat mesenteric artery

Esther SASTRE<sup>\*1</sup>, Gloria BALFAGÓN<sup>\*†1</sup>, Elena REVUELTA-LÓPEZ<sup>‡</sup>,  
Maria-Ángeles ALLER<sup>§</sup>, Maria-Paz NAVA<sup>||</sup>, Jaime ARIAS<sup>§</sup> and  
Javier BLANCO-RIVERO<sup>\*†</sup>

<sup>\*</sup>Departamento de Fisiología, Facultad de Medicina, Universidad Autónoma de Madrid, Madrid, Spain, <sup>†</sup>Instituto de Investigación Sanitaria IdIPaz, Madrid, Spain, <sup>‡</sup>Departamento de Fisiología, Facultad de Medicina, Universidad Complutense de Madrid, Madrid, Spain, <sup>§</sup>Departamento de Cirugía I, Facultad de Medicina, Universidad Complutense de Madrid, Madrid, Spain, and <sup>||</sup>Departamento de Fisiología (F. Animal II), Facultad de Biología, Universidad Complutense de Madrid, Madrid, Spain

## A B S T R A C T

In the present study, we analysed possible alterations in adrenergic, nitrergic and sensory functioning in mesenteric arteries from rats at 1 and 21 months after partial portal vein ligation, and the mechanisms involved in these alterations, if any. For this purpose, we analysed the vasoconstrictor response to EFS (electrical field stimulation) and the effect of the  $\alpha$ -antagonist phentolamine, the NOS (nitric oxide synthase) inhibitor L-NAME ( $N^G$ -nitro-L-arginine methyl ester) and the CGRP (calcitonin gene-related peptide) receptor antagonist CGRP-(8–37) in mesenteric segments from ST (short-term; 1 month) and LT (long-term; 21 months) SO (sham-operated) and pre-hepatic PH (portal hypertensive) rats. The vasomotor responses to NA (noradrenaline), the NO donor DEA-NO (diethylamine NONOate) and CGRP were analysed. NA, NO and CGRP releases were measured. Phospho-nNOS (neuronal NOS) expression was studied. The vasoconstrictor response to EFS was decreased in STPH animals. Phentolamine decreased this vasoconstrictor response more strongly in SO animals. Both L-NAME and CGRP-(8–37) increased vasoconstrictor response to EFS more strongly in PH than SO segments. PH did not modify vasomotor responses to NA, DEA-NO or CGRP, but it decreased NA release while increasing those of NO and CGRP. Phospho-nNOS expression was increased by PH. In LTPH, no differences were observed in vasoconstrictor response to EFS, vasomotor responses or neurotransmitter release when compared with age-matched SO animals. In conclusion, the mesenteric innervation may participate in the development of the characteristic hyperdynamic circulation observed in STPH through the joint action of decreased adrenergic influence, and increased nitrergic and sensory innervations influences. The participation of each innervation normalizes under conditions of LTPH.

## INTRODUCTION

PH (portal hypertension) is a clinical syndrome defined, among other factors, by a pathologically altered

splanchnic and systemic blood flow brought about by an increased vasodilation associated with endothelial factor alterations [1,2]. This increased vasodilation is also present when PH is maintained for a long time

**Key words:** aging, calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP), mesenteric innervation, nitric oxide, noradrenaline, portal hypertension.

**Abbreviations:** ACh, acetylcholine; CGRP, calcitonin gene-related peptide; DEA-NO, diethylamine NONOate; EFS, electrical field stimulation; HRP, horseradish peroxidase; KHS, Krebs–Henseleit solution; L-NAME,  $N^G$ -nitro-L-arginine methyl ester; LT, long-term; NA, noradrenaline; NOS, nitric oxide synthase; iNOS, inducible NOS; nNOS, neuronal NOS; PH, portal hypertension; PP, portal pressure; SBP, systolic blood pressure; SO, sham-operated; ST, short-term; TTX, tetrodotoxin.

<sup>1</sup>These authors contributed equally to the work and should be considered as joint first authors.

**Correspondence:** Dr Javier Blanco-Rivero (email javier.blanco@uam.es).

[3–6]. In fact, we have previously demonstrated increased endothelial prostacyclin participation in aorta vasodilation observed in LT (long-term) PH [5]. Nevertheless, vascular tone is the result of an equilibrium among several mechanisms, and the adrenergic, cholinergic, nitrergic, peptidergic and/or sensory innervations play important functional roles that depend on the vascular bed being analysed. The rich sympathetic [7], sensory [8] and nitrergic innervations [9,10] of rat mesenteric arteries modulate vascular tone by releasing the vasoconstrictor neurotransmitter NA (noradrenaline), and the vasodilator neurotransmitters CGRP (calcitonin gene-related peptide) and NO under electrical stimulation.

We have reported that different physiopathological situations, such as diabetes [11,12], hypertension [13,14], cirrhosis [15] or aging [16,17], can modify the participation of the different innervations in the vasomotor response to EFS (electrical field stimulation). In PH, and with regard to adrenergic innervation, both an increase and a decrease in vasoconstrictor response to NA have been reported [4,18–21], as well as a down-regulation of genes related to the adrenergic system and atrophy of mesenteric sympathetic innervation [22,23]. In reference to nitrergic innervation, increased involvement of neuronal NO in EFS-induced vasodilation [24] and in nNOS [neuronal NOS (nitric oxide synthase)] expression [25] has been described. Additionally, an increased CGRP participation in periarterial nerve stimulation has been suggested [24]. In cirrhotic rats, we have reported a pivotal role by CGRP in the decreased vasoconstrictor response induced by EFS, mediated by an increase in CGRP release and vasodilator response [15]. In summary, few studies have analysed the function of each innervation in PH or their integrated effect on vascular tone, whereas the evolution of their participation in a situation of LT maintenance of PH is also a question of some interest. Since PH can last for several years in humans, the aim of this study is to analyse the impact of both STPH (short-term PH) and LTPH on perivascular innervation function.

The present study was designed to analyse possible alterations in adrenergic, nitrergic and sensory function in mesenteric arteries from rats at 1 and 21 months after partial portal vein ligation, and the mechanisms involved in any alterations.

## MATERIALS AND METHODS

### Animals

The study was conducted in male Wistar rats (250 g; Harlan Ibérica SL), according to the European Union guidelines for ethical care of experimental animals and U.S. National Institutes of Health guidelines. Animals were fed rat chow and water *ad libitum*. They were housed in groups of 3–4 animals in a light/dark-controlled

room, with an average temperature ( $22 \pm 2^\circ\text{C}$ ) and humidity (65–70%). Animals were randomly divided into two groups: SO (sham-operated) rats and rats with pre-hepatic PH produced by triple partial portal vein ligation. These animals were maintained for 1 month (STPH) or 21 months (LTPH).

### Surgical techniques

Rats were anaesthetized by intraperitoneal injection of ketamine (100 mg/kg of body weight) and Xylazine (12 mg/kg of body weight). The surgical procedure to produce PH by triple partial ligation of the portal vein has been described previously [26]. In brief, a midline abdominal incision was made, the portal vein isolated and three ligatures, fixed on a sylactic guide, were performed in its superior, middle and inferior portions. The stenoses were calibrated by a simultaneous ligation (4-0 silk) around the portal vein and a 20-gauge blunt-tipped needle. The midline incision was closed in two layers with an absorbable suture (polyglycolic acid) and 3-0 silk. Analgesia was maintained during 24 h with Buprenorphine (0.05 mg/kg, 8 h subcutaneous). In SO rats, the procedure was the same except for ligation of the portal vein.

Systolic blood pressure was measured using the tail-cuff method before killing. Animals were anaesthetized by intraperitoneal injection of ketamine (100 mg/kg of body weight) and xylazine (12 mg/kg of body weight), a midline abdominal incision was made and PP (portal pressure) was registered and mesenteric venous vasculopathy and collateral circulation were studied. At the end of the experiments, each animal was killed by exsanguination through the vena cava at 1 month (ST) or at 21 months (LT). The superior mesenteric artery was carefully dissected out, cleaned of connective tissue, cut into 4-mm-long segments and placed in KHS (Krebs–Henseleit solution; 115 mmol/l NaCl, 2.5 mmol/l  $\text{CaCl}_2$ , 4.6 mmol/l KCl, 1.2 mmol/l  $\text{KH}_2\text{PO}_4$ , 1.2 mmol/l  $\text{MgSO}_4$ , 25 mmol/l  $\text{NaHCO}_3$ , 11.1 mmol/l glucose and 0.03 mmol/l  $\text{Na}_2\text{EDTA}$ ) at  $4^\circ\text{C}$ .

### PP measurement

Splenic pulp pressure, an effective indirect measurement of PP, was measured as described previously [5,15] by inserting a 23-gauge fluid-filled needle into the spleen parenchyma. The needle was joined to a PE-50 tube, and then connected to a pressure recorder (PowerLab 200 ML 201) and a transducer (Sensoror SN-844) with a Chart V4.0 computer program (AD Instruments); the recorder was re-calibrated before each experiment.

### Mesenteric venous vasculopathy and portosystemic collateral circulation study methods

The existence of high PP was confirmed by the development of mesenteric venous vasculopathy and

collateral portal-systemic circulation and was observed only in PH rats. First, a midline abdominal incision with a large bilateral subcostal extension was performed. Mesenteric venous vasculopathy, a characteristic feature of splanchnic venous congestion, manifests as distension and tortuosity of the superior mesenteric vein branches [27]. Portosystemic collateral circulation was studied by macroscopic examination of the areas in which the collateral venous circulation had developed, and the splenorenal, gastroesophageal, colorectal and hepatic hilum were carefully studied for the presence of increased collateral veins [28].

### Vascular reactivity

The method used for isometric tension recording has been described in full elsewhere [10,29]. Briefly, two parallel stainless steel pins were introduced through the lumen of the vascular segment: one was fixed to the bath wall, and the other connected to a force transducer (Grass FTO3C); this was connected in turn to a model 7D Grass polygraph. For EFS experiments, segments were mounted between two platinum electrodes 0.5 cm apart and connected to a stimulator (model S44; Grass) modified to supply the appropriate current strength. Segments were suspended in an organ bath containing 5 ml of KHS at 37°C continuously bubbled with a 95% O<sub>2</sub>/5% CO<sub>2</sub> mixture (pH 7.4). Experiments were performed in endothelium-denuded segments to eliminate the main source of vasoactive substances, including endothelial NO. This avoided possible actions by different drugs on endothelial cells that could have led to result misinterpretation. Endothelium was removed by gently rubbing the luminal surface of the segments with a thin wooden stick. The segments were subjected to a tension of 0.5 g which was readjusted every 15 min during a 90-min equilibration period before drug administration. After this, the vessels were exposed to 75 mmol/l KCl to check their functional integrity. Endothelium removal did not alter the contractions elicited by 75 mmol/l KCl. After a washout period, the absence of vascular endothelium was proven by the inability of 10 µmol/l ACh (acetylcholine) to relax segments pre-contracted with NA (995 ± 1.29 mg).

Frequency-response curves to EFS (1, 2, 4, 8 and 16 Hz) were performed. The parameters used for EFS were 200 mA, 0.3 ms, 1–16 Hz, for 30 s with an interval of 1 min between each stimulus, the time required to recover basal tone. A washout period of at least 1 h was necessary to avoid desensitization between consecutive curves. Three successive frequency-response curves separated by 1 h intervals produced similar contractile responses. To evaluate the neural origin of the EFS-induced contractile response, the nerve impulse propagation blocker TTX (tetrodotoxin; 0.1 µmol/l) [10] was added to the bath 30 min prior to performing the second frequency-response curve.

To determine the participation of adrenergic innervation in the EFS-induced response in segments from all experimental groups, 1 µmol/l phentolamine [10], an α-adrenoceptor antagonist, was added to the bath 30 min before performing the frequency-response curve. Additionally, the vasoconstrictor response of exogenous NA (1 nmol/l to 10 µmol/l) was tested in segments from all experimental groups.

To analyse the participation of nitrergic innervation in the EFS-induced response in segments from all rat groups, 0.1 mmol/l L-NAME (N<sup>G</sup>-nitro-L-arginine methyl ester) [10], a non-specific inhibitor of NOS, was added to the bath 30 min before performing the second frequency-response curve. To rule out the inducible origin of NO, a similar protocol was performed with the specific iNOS (inducible NOS) inhibitor 1400W (1 µmol/l) [30]. The vasodilator response to the NO donor, DEA-NO (diethylamine NONOate; 0.1 nmol/l to 0.1 mmol/l) was determined in NA-pre-contracted arteries from all experimental groups.

To study the possible participation of sensitive innervation in the EFS-induced response in segments from all experimental groups, 0.5 µmol/l CGRP-(8–37) [31], a CGRP receptor antagonist, was added to the bath 30 min before performing the second frequency-response curve. The vasodilator response to exogenous CGRP (0.1 nmol/l to 0.1 µmol/l) was analysed in NA-pre-contracted segments from all animal groups.

### NA and CGRP release

Endothelium-denuded mesenteric segments from STSO, STPH, LTSO and LTPH rats were pre-incubated for 30 min in 5 ml of KHS at 37°C and continuously gassed with a 95% O<sub>2</sub>/5% CO<sub>2</sub> mixture (stabilization period). This was followed by two washout periods of 10 min in a bath of 0.4 ml of KHS, after which arteries were subjected to cumulative EFS periods of 30 s at 1, 2, 4, 8 and 16 Hz at 1 min intervals, as described above.

The release of NA and CGRP was measured by using an NA research EIA (enzyme immunoassay) kit (Labor Diagnostica Nord) and a rat CGRP enzyme immunoassay kit (Spibio) respectively. The different assays were performed following manufacturers' instructions. Results are expressed as ng of NA/ml per mg of tissue and pg of CGRP/ml per mg of tissue.

### NO release

After an equilibration period of 60 min in Hepes buffer (119 mmol/l NaCl, 20 mmol/l Hepes, 1.2 mmol/l CaCl<sub>2</sub>, 4.6 mmol/l KCl, 1 mmol/l MgSO<sub>4</sub>, 0.4 mmol/l KH<sub>2</sub>PO<sub>4</sub>, 5 mmol/l NaHCO<sub>3</sub>, 5.5 mmol/l glucose and 0.15 mmol/l Na<sub>2</sub>HPO<sub>4</sub>, pH 7.4) at 37°C, endothelium-denuded mesenteric segments from each experimental group were incubated with the fluorescent probe 4,5-diaminofluorescein (DAF-2; 2 µmol/l) for 45 min. Then, the medium was collected to measure basal NO release.

Afterwards, cumulative EFS periods of 30 s at 1, 2, 4, 8 and 16 Hz were applied at 1 min intervals. The fluorescence of the medium was measured at room temperature (22–25°C) using a spectrofluorimeter (LS50 with FL WINLAB Software; PerkinElmer) with  $\lambda_{\text{ex}} = 492$  nm and  $\lambda_{\text{em}} = 515$  nm.

The EFS-induced NO release was calculated by subtracting basal NO release from that evoked by EFS. In addition, blank samples were collected in the same way from segment-free medium in order to subtract background emission. Some assays were performed in the presence of 0.1 mmol/l L-NAME, 1  $\mu\text{mol/l}$  1400W or 0.1  $\mu\text{mol/l}$  TTX to ensure the specificity of the method. The amount of released NO was expressed as arbitrary units/mg of tissue.

### Western blot analysis

Endothelium-denuded mesenteric segments from all groups of rats were homogenized in a boiling buffer composed of 1 mM sodium vanadate, 1% SDS, and 0.01 M Tris/HCl, pH 7.4. Homogenates containing 40  $\mu\text{g}$  of protein were electrophoretically separated by SDS/PAGE (7.5% gel), and then transferred on to PVDF membranes (Immun-Blot; Bio-Rad Laboratories) overnight at 4°C and 230 mA using a Bio-Rad Mini Protean III system (Bio-Rad Laboratories) containing 25 mM Tris, 190 mM glycine, 20% methanol and 0.05% SDS. The membrane was blocked for 1 h at room temperature in Tris-buffered saline (100 mM Tris/HCl, pH 7.4, 0.9% NaCl and 0.1% SDS) with 5% BSA before being incubated overnight at 4°C with a rabbit monoclonal antibody against nNOS (1:1000 dilution; Abcam) or a rabbit polyclonal antibody against phospho-nNOS (1:1000 dilution; Abcam). After washing, the membranes were incubated with anti-rabbit HRP (horseradish peroxidase)-conjugated IgG antibody (GE Healthcare). The membrane was thoroughly washed and the immunocomplexes were then detected using an enhanced HRP/luminol chemiluminescence system (ECL Plus; GE Healthcare) and subjected to autoradiography (Hyperfilm ECL, GE Healthcare). Signals on the immunoblot were quantified using a computer program (NIH Image version 1.56; National Institute of Health, Bethesda, MD, U.S.A.). The same membrane was used to determine  $\alpha$ -actin expression, and the content of the latter was used to correct protein expression in each sample by means of a monoclonal anti  $\alpha$ -actin antibody (1:2000 dilution; Sigma). Rat brain homogenate was used as positive control.

### Drugs used

L-NA hydrochloride, ACh chloride, DEA-NONOate diammonium salt, CGRP-(8–37), rat CGRP, TTX, L-NAME hydrochloride, phentolamine, 1400W, tempol and DAF-2 were from Sigma. Stock solutions (10 mmol/l) of drugs were made in distilled water, except

for NA which was dissolved in a 0.9% NaCl/0.01% ascorbic acid. These solutions were kept at  $-20^\circ\text{C}$  and appropriate dilutions were made in KHS on the day of the experiment.

### Data analysis

The responses elicited by EFS or NA are expressed as a percentage of the initial contraction elicited by 75 mmol/l KCl for comparison between ST and PH rats. The relaxation induced by DEA-NO or CGRP is expressed as a percentage of the initial contraction elicited by NA. Results are given as means  $\pm$  S.E.M. Statistical analysis was done by comparing the curve obtained in the presence of the different substances with the previous or control curve by means of repeated measure (two-way ANOVA). The analysis of individual points of each curve was analysed using Bonferroni post-hoc test. For the experiments on NO, CGRP and NA release, the statistical analysis was done using one-way ANOVA, followed by Newman-Keuls post-hoc test.  $P < 0.05$  was considered significant.

## RESULTS

### Animal evolution

STPH and LTPH did not modify SBP (systolic blood pressure), although it did raise PP (Table 1). Body, spleen and liver weights were similar in both ST and LT ST and PH animals (Table 1). All rats in the STPH and LTPH groups presented portosystemic collateral circulation (pararectal, paraoesophageal and splenorenal collateral vessels).

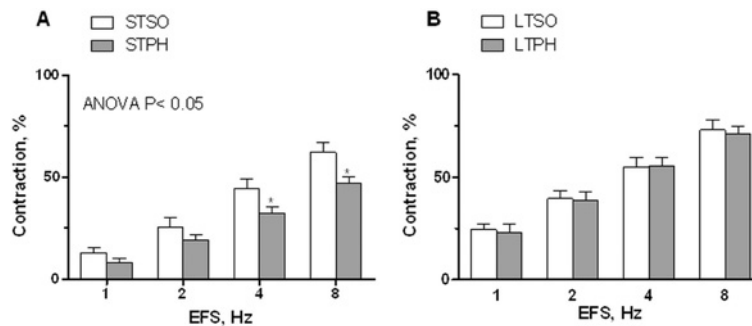
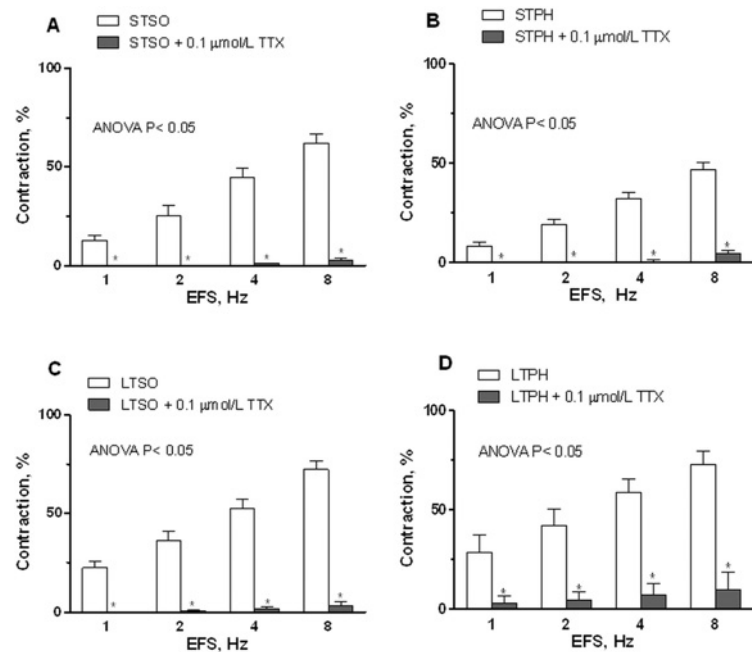
### Vascular reactivity

The response induced by 75 mmol/l KCl was similar in segments from all rat groups (STSO,  $1184 \pm 79.77$  mg; STPH,  $1010 \pm 92.67$  mg; LTSO:  $1447 \pm 96.34$  mg; LTPH:  $1322 \pm 108.1$  mg;  $P > 0.05$ ;  $n = 10$  animals each group). The contractions elicited by EFS were lower in mesenteric segments from STPH rats than those from STSO rats ( $P < 0.05$ ; Figure 1A). EFS-induced contractions were similar in segments from LTSO and LTPH animals ( $P > 0.05$ ; Figure 1B). Pre-incubation with the nerve impulse propagation blocker TTX (0.1  $\mu\text{mol/l}$ ) practically abolished EFS-induced contractions in segments from all experimental groups (Figure 2).

The contraction elicited by EFS was significantly reduced by the  $\alpha$ -adrenoceptor antagonist, phentolamine (1  $\mu\text{mol/l}$ ), in segments from all rat groups (Figure 3). This decrease was greater in segments from STSO than from STPH rats. (Figures 3A and 3B, and Table 2). Phentolamine decreased EFS-induced vasoconstriction to a similar extent in segments from both LT groups (Figures 3C and 3D, and Table 2).

**Table 1** Modification of body weight, SBP, spleen weight and liver weight in STSO, STPH, LTSO and LTPH ratsResults are expressed as means  $\pm$  S.E.M.;  $n = 10$  animals in each group. \* $P < 0.05$  compared with age-matched STSO.

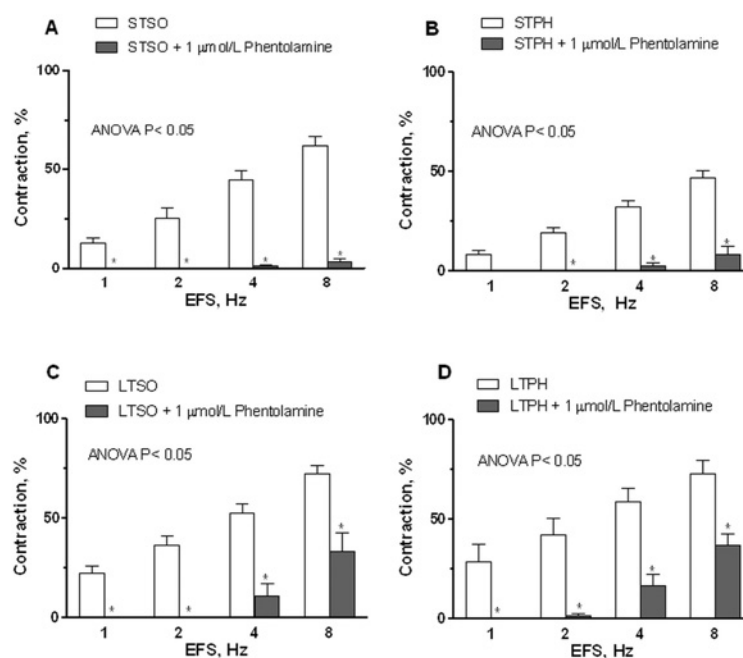
Group	Body weight (g)	SBP (mmHg)	PP (mmHg)	Spleen weight/ body weight (%)	Liver weight/ body weight (%)
STSO	337.4 $\pm$ 6.6	123.4 $\pm$ 1.8	5.45 $\pm$ 0.77	0.24 $\pm$ 0.07	2.4 $\pm$ 0.1
STPH	330.2 $\pm$ 6.1	119.4 $\pm$ 1.2	9.90 $\pm$ 0.64*	0.30 $\pm$ 0.01	2.5 $\pm$ 0.06
LTSO	617.3 $\pm$ 83.5	137.1 $\pm$ 2.2	9.01 $\pm$ 1.14	0.22 $\pm$ 0.06	2.56 $\pm$ 0.31
LTPH	629.9 $\pm$ 86.4	120.5 $\pm$ 7.6	12.68 $\pm$ 1.27*	0.18 $\pm$ 0.07	2.53 $\pm$ 0.25

**Figure 1** Isometric tension recording of the frequency-dependent contractions in denuded mesenteric artery segments from STSO and STPH rats (A), and LTSO and LTPH rats (B)Results (means  $\pm$  S.E.M.) are expressed as a percentage of tone induced by 75 mmol/l KCl;  $n = 10$  animals in each group. \* $P < 0.05$  compared with control animals for each frequency (Bonferroni test).**Figure 2** Effect of 0.1  $\mu$ mol/L TTX on the frequency-response curves performed in endothelium-denuded mesenteric artery segments from STSO, STPH, LTSO and LTPH rats(A and C) Results from SO animals; (B and D) results from PH rats. Results (means  $\pm$  S.E.M.) are expressed as a percentage of a previous tone with 75 mmol/l KCl;  $n = 10$  animals in each group. \* $P < 0.05$  compared with conditions without specific inhibitor at each frequency (Bonferroni test).

**Table 2** Respective EFS inhibition/potentialiation after pre-incubation with 1  $\mu\text{mol/l}$  phentolamine or 0.1 mmol/l L-NAME

Results are expressed as means  $\pm$  S.E.M. of the percentage inhibition/potentialiation of EFS-induced contraction after pre-incubation with 1  $\mu\text{mol/l}$  phentolamine or 0.1 mmol/l L-NAME in STSO, STPH, LTSO and LTPH animals;  $n = 10$  animals in each group. Calculations are performed taking the control EFS-induced contraction as 100 % of the contractile response. \* $P < 0.05$  compared with age-matched SO.

Group	EFS inhibition/potentialiation (%)			
	1 Hz	2 Hz	4 Hz	8 Hz
STSO + phentolamine	100 $\pm$ 0.1	100 $\pm$ 0.3	97 $\pm$ 1.0	93.5 $\pm$ 2.5
STPH + phentolamine	100 $\pm$ 0.2	100 $\pm$ 0.3	79.7 $\pm$ 3.2*	71.0 $\pm$ 6.1*
LTSO + phentolamine	100 $\pm$ 0.1	97.7 $\pm$ 2.3	72.0 $\pm$ 7.1	51.3 $\pm$ 4.5
LTPH + phentolamine	100 $\pm$ 0.2	96.3 $\pm$ 3.7	69.3 $\pm$ 5.3	51.0 $\pm$ 4.4
STSO + L-NAME	38.5 $\pm$ 2.9	99.1 $\pm$ 7.4	60.4 $\pm$ 6.9	28.6 $\pm$ 3.3
STPH + L-NAME	105.4 $\pm$ 2.8*	152.5 $\pm$ 9.5*	110.3 $\pm$ 7.3*	80.5 $\pm$ 6.4*
LTSO + L-NAME	40.3 $\pm$ 3.9	96.5 $\pm$ 7.3	70.3 $\pm$ 8.1	26.4 $\pm$ 4.6
LTPH + L-NAME	39.1 $\pm$ 2.1	93.8 $\pm$ 4.9	68.5 $\pm$ 5.8	30.2 $\pm$ 3.6

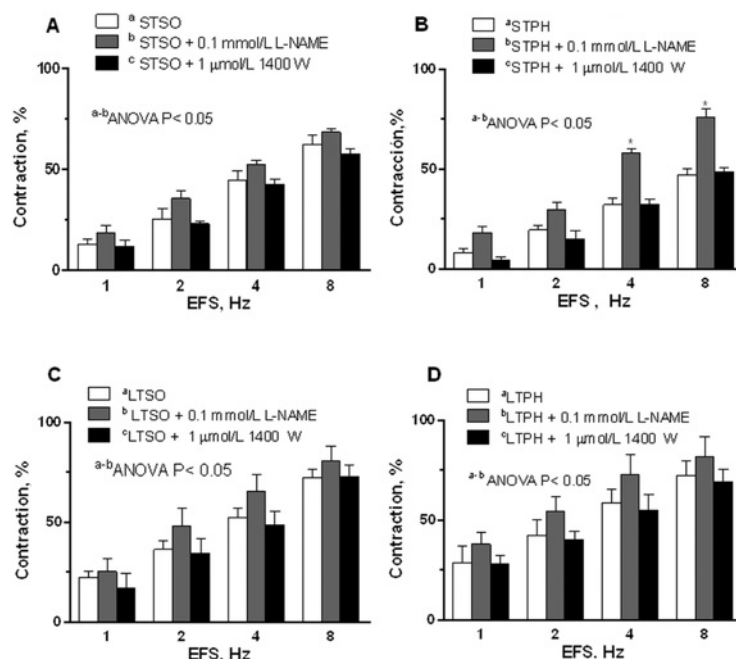
**Figure 3** Effect of 1  $\mu\text{mol/l}$  phentolamine on the frequency–response curves performed in endothelium-denuded mesenteric artery segments from STSO, STPH, LTSO and LTPH rats

(A and C) Results from SO animals; (B and D) results from PH rats. Results (means  $\pm$  S.E.M.) are expressed as a percentage of a previous tone with 75 mmol/l KCl;  $n = 10$  animals in each group. \* $P < 0.05$  compared with conditions without specific inhibitor at each frequency (Bonferroni test).

The contraction induced by EFS was significantly increased by pre-incubation with the NOS inhibitor L-NAME (0.1 mmol/l) in segments from all experimental groups (Figure 4). This increase was greater in segments from STPH compared with STSO (Figures 4A and 4B, and Table 2). L-NAME increased EFS-induced vasoconstriction to a similar extent in segments from LTSO and LTPH animals (Figures 4C and 4D). Pre-incubation with specific iNOS inhibitor 1400W (1  $\mu\text{mol/l}$ ) did not modify EFS-induced response in any experimental group (Figure 4).

The specific CGRP receptor antagonist CGRP-(8–37) (0.5  $\mu\text{mol/l}$ ) did not modify the contractile response induced by EFS in segments from STSO rats (Figure 5A), but it increased the response in segments from STPH rats (Figure 5B). Pre-incubation with CGRP-(8–37) did not modify the contractile response induced by EFS in LTSO or LTPH animals (Figures 5C and 5D).

PH did not modify vasoconstrictor responses to exogenous NA (1 nmol/l to 10  $\mu\text{mol/l}$ ) or vasodilator responses to NO donor DEA-NO (0.1 nmol/l to 0.1  $\mu\text{mol/l}$ ) and exogenous CGRP (0.1



**Figure 4** Effect of 0.1 mmol/L L-NAME or 1  $\mu$ mol/L 1400 W on the frequency–response curves performed in endothelium-denuded mesenteric artery segments from STSO, STPH, LTSO and LTPH rats

(A and C) Results from SO animals; (B and D) results from PH rats. Results (means  $\pm$  S.E.M.) are expressed as a percentage of a previous tone with 75 mmol/L KCl.  $n = 10$  animals in each group. \* $P < 0.05$  compared with conditions without specific inhibitor at each frequency (Bonferroni test).

nmol/l to 0.1  $\mu$ mol/l) in either ST or LT animals (Figure 6).

### NA release

Basal NA release was lower in mesenteric segments from STPH than from STSO rats (Figure 7A). EFS increased NA release in STSO and STPH arteries, but more strongly in segments from SO rats (Figure 7A).

Both basal and EFS-induced NA releases were similar in segments from LTSO and LTPH animals (Figure 7A).

### CGRP release

In ST animals, basal CGRP release was higher in segments from PH rats than in the SO animals (Figure 7B). EFS increased CGRP levels in both groups of rats, but more so in segments from PH rats (Figure 7B).

### Expression of nNOS and phospho-nNOS

A 155 kDa band was detected in nNOS analysis. nNOS expression was similar in homogenates from PH rats and SO rats at 1 month (Figure 7C). Phospho-nNOS expression was detected as a 160 kDa band, and was higher in segments from STPH rats compared with SO rats (Figure 7C).

### NO release

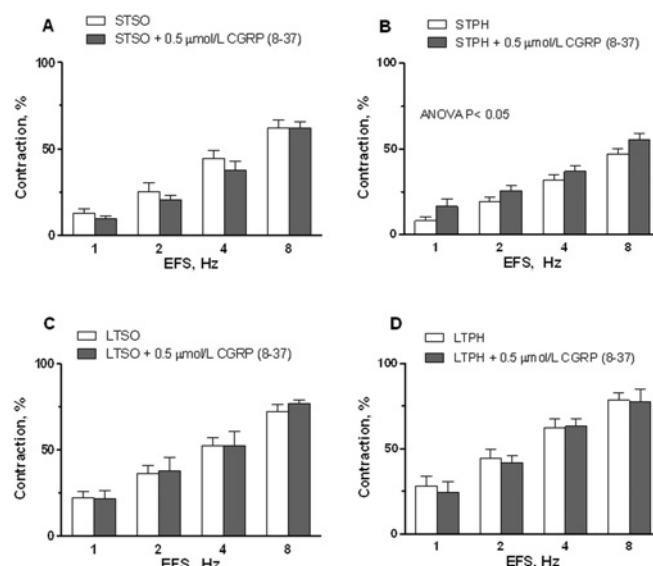
Basal NO release was higher in mesenteric segments from STPH than from STSO rats. EFS increased NO

release in both groups of rats, but more notably in segments from PH rats (Figure 7D). Both basal and EFS-induced NO releases were similar in LTSO and LTPH rats (Figure 7D). Pre-incubation with 0.1 mmol/L L-NAME or with 0.1  $\mu$ mol/L TTX abolished NO release by EFS in arteries from all experimental groups, whereas 1400 W (1  $\mu$ mol/l) did not modify NO release (Figure 8).

## DISCUSSION

Splanchnic vasodilation is the pathophysiological hallmark of the development of the hyperdynamic circulatory syndrome [18,32,33] in PH. This splanchnic vasodilation has been described to be mainly due to alterations in endothelial factors, the participation of which changes over time [3–5]. Despite the important role of perivascular innervation few studies have been performed on the possibility that alterations occur in the adrenergic, nitrergic and sensory innervations, and their integrated effects on mesenteric vascular tone. Thus, the objective of the present study was to determine whether STPH and LTPH could modify the potential functional influence of the different types of mesenteric innervation.

The vasoconstrictor response to KCl, an indicator of smooth muscle functional integrity, was not modified by the development of STPH or LTPH, in contrast with previous reports. This apparent contradiction may reflect the different experimental models used [34,35].



**Figure 5** Effect of 0.5  $\mu\text{mol/l}$  CGRP-(8–37) on the frequency–response curves performed in endothelium-denuded mesenteric artery segments from STSO, STPH, LTSO and LTPH rats

(A and C) Results from SO animals; (B and D) results from PH rats. Results (means  $\pm$  S.E.M.) are expressed as a percentage of a previous tone with 75 mmol/l KCl.  $n = 10$  animals each group.

Our results show that EFS induced a contractile responses in endothelium-denuded mesenteric segments from all experimental groups. This vasoconstrictor response elicited by EFS was practically abolished by the blocker for nerve impulse propagation TTX, demonstrating that the response is due to the release of neurotransmitters from the nerve endings.

### Short-term PH

The operated rats had portal hyperpressure and developed systemic collateral vessels, thus confirming the validity of triple partial portal vein ligation as an experimental model to establish PH [27,28].

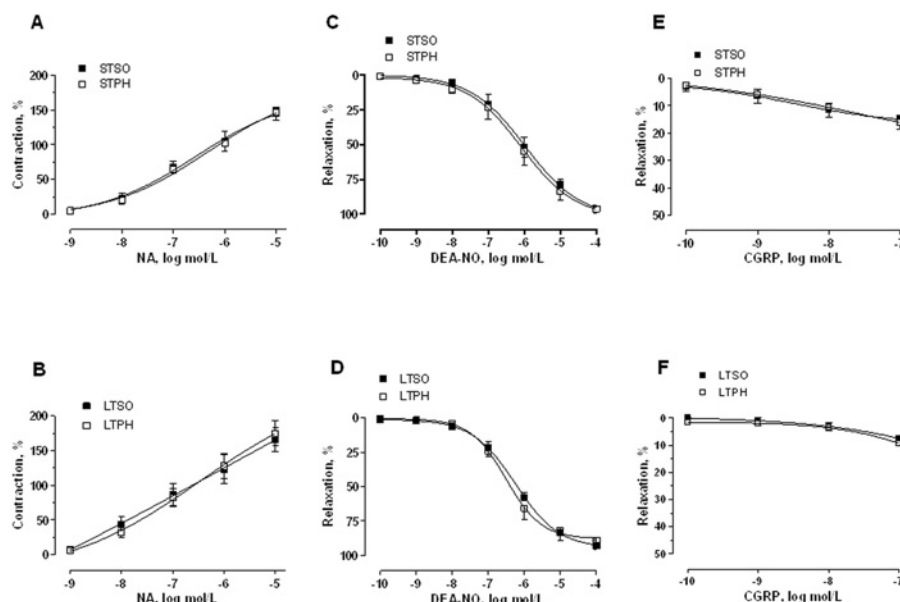
In STPH rats, the level of vasoconstrictor response to EFS was lower than in SO animals. This diminished vasoconstrictor response suggests neural modifications associated with PH. This effect could be associated with changes in the release of and/or response to the different neurotransmitters.

The participation of adrenergic innervation in the EFS-induced vasoconstriction was analysed by incubation with the  $\alpha$ -adrenoceptor blocker phentolamine. The vasoconstrictor response was significantly reduced by phentolamine in STSO and STPH rats, confirming that this response is at least mediated by NA release from adrenergic nerve terminals and the subsequent activation of  $\alpha$ -adrenoceptors. The decrease was lower in segments from PH animals, indicating a lower participation of adrenergic innervation in these animals. Our next objective was to analyse whether the decreased adrenergic participation in STPH was associated with a decrease

in NA release and/or vasoconstrictor response to NA. In our experimental conditions, concentration–response curves to exogenous NA were similar in segments from both groups of rats, contrasting with previous studies reporting both an increase and a decrease of vasoconstrictor response to NA [4,18–21]; meanwhile, both basal and EFS-induced NA releases were diminished in mesenteric segments from PH rats, as also reported with reference to circulating NA [18,19]. Therefore these results explain the decrease of adrenergic function that results in the diminished vasoconstrictor response to EFS observed in STPH.

Although the diminished adrenergic function could, by itself, explain the decreased EFS vasoconstriction, the participation of other neural components cannot be ruled out. The NO released from nitrergic innervation in EFS has been demonstrated to have a vasodilator role contributing to the vasomotor response to EFS [10–14]. In vascular reactivity experiments, pre-incubation with 7-NI (7-nitroindazole) decreases vasoconstrictor response to NA, making the analysis of EFS-induced contractions very complex [36,37]. For that reason, we used the non-selective NOS inhibitor L-NAME in vascular reactivity experiments. EFS-induced vasoconstriction was increased in both experimental groups by pre-incubation with L-NAME. This increase was higher in mesenteric segments from PH than in SO rats, suggesting that the participation of nitrergic innervation is increased in PH; this could be the result of increased NO release and/or altered smooth muscle cell sensitivity to NO. The fact that the vasodilator response to the NO analogue





**Figure 6** Vasodilator response to exogenous NA, the NO donor DEA-NO and exogenous CGRP

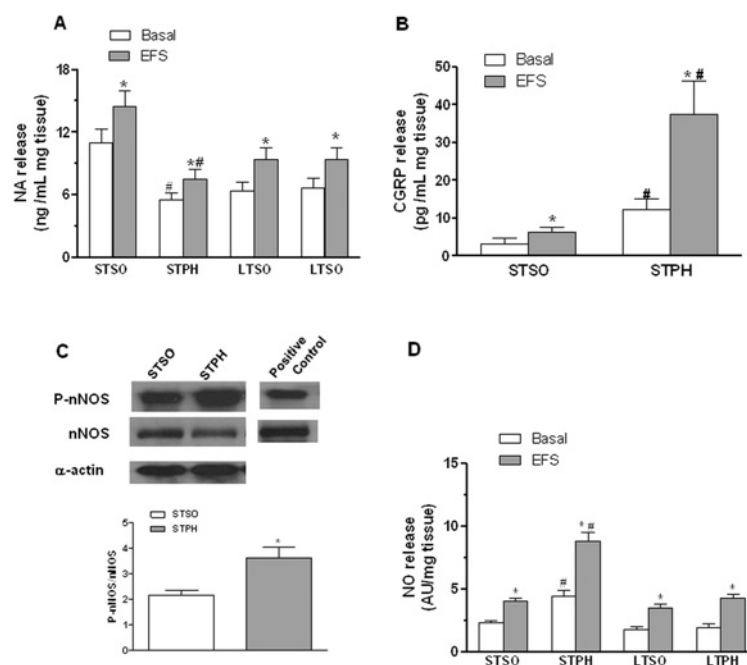
(A and B) Vasodilator response to exogenous NA in segments from STSO, STPH, LTSO and LTPH rats. Results (mean  $\pm$  S.E.M.) are expressed as a percentage of a previous tone with 75 mmol/l KCl;  $n = 8$  animals each group. (C and D) Vasodilator response to NO donor DEA-NO in segments from STSO, STPH, LTSO and LTPH rats. Results (means  $\pm$  S.E.M.) are expressed as a percentage of the initial contraction elicited by exogenous NA;  $n = 7$  animals in each group. (E and F) Vasodilator response to exogenous CGRP in segments from STSO, STPH, LTSO and LTPH rats. Results (means  $\pm$  S.E.M.) are expressed as a percentage of the initial contraction elicited by exogenous NA;  $n = 5$  animals each group.

DEA-NO was similar in both experimental groups ruling out differences in smooth muscle sensitivity to NO. However, we showed directly that both basal and EFS-induced NO release were increased in PH compared with SO rats, in agreement with Jurzic et al. [25]. This augmented NO release is abolished by TTX, thus confirming the neural origin of the NO, and indicating that neuronal NO also participates in the effect of PH. Production of NO in neural tissue can have two sources: nNOS and iNOS [36–38]. However, in the present study, the specific iNOS inhibitor 1400W did not change either the vasoconstrictor response to EFS or the NO release in segments from the two experimental groups, ruling out the participation of this inducible isoform and suggesting that NO release was, indeed, dependent on nNOS expression and/or activity. We found that nNOS protein expression was not modified by PH, contrasting with previous reports [25,39], whereas the active form phospho-nNOS was increased in PH, suggesting that PH had increased nNOS activity.

Once the participation of both adrenergic and nitrgenic innervation in the diminished response to EFS in segments from PH rats had been demonstrated, we studied the possible role of sensory innervation in this vasomotor response. We have previously reported that in this strain sensory innervation does not participate in vasomotor response induced by EFS in control animals, but that the participation of this innervation

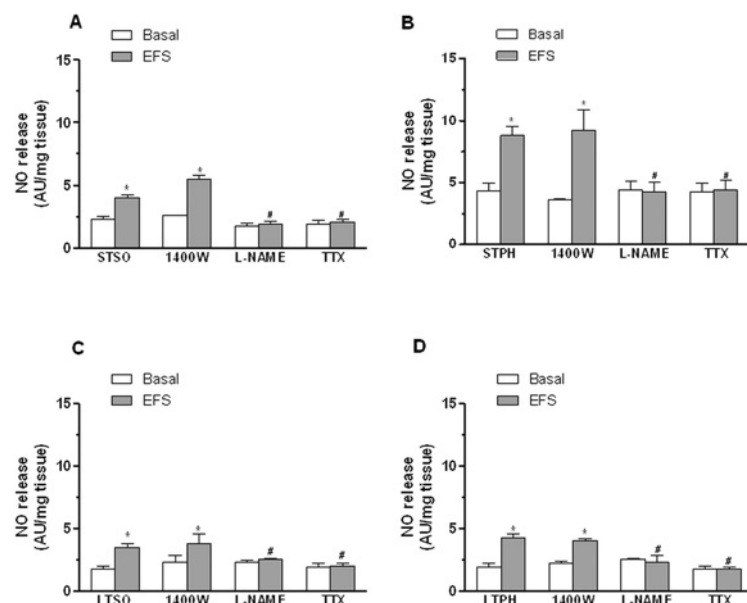
is increased in several pathological conditions such as hypertension, cirrhosis and diabetes [12,15,40,41]. In the present study, we observed that pre-incubation with the CGRP antagonist CGRP-(8–37) did not modify the vasoconstrictor response to EFS in mesenteric rings from SO rats, confirming CGRP non-participation in vasoconstriction in healthy Wistar rats [10,36,42]. However, CGRP-(8–37) increased the vasoconstrictor response to EFS in segments from PH rats. These results indicate that sensory innervation participates in the vasomotor response to EFS in PH rats, indicating a role for sensory innervation in the decreased vasoconstrictor response to EFS in STPH. Thus our next objective was to analyse whether this participation was associated with an increase in the CGRP release and/or vasodilatory response. The vasodilator response to exogenous CGRP was similar in segments from both experimental groups, ruling out differences in sensitivity to CGRP due to PH, meanwhile both basal and EFS-induced CGRP releases were higher in mesenteric segments from PH rats, indicating that sensory innervation also contributed to the diminished vasoconstrictor response to EFS in PH through an increase in CGRP release.

Altogether, these results confirm that in STPH the EFS-induced vasoconstrictor response in mesenteric arteries is decreased as a result of decreased adrenergic innervation function and increased sensory and nitrgenic innervation function.



**Figure 7 Neurotransmitter release and Western blot analysis**

(A) Effect of STPH and LTPH on basal and EFS-induced NA release in endothelium-denuded mesenteric segments;  $n = 6$  animals each group. Results are expressed as ng of NA/ml per mg of tissue.  $*P < 0.05$  compared with basal;  $\#P < 0.05$  compared with SO. (B) Effect of STPH on basal and EFS-induced CGRP release in mesenteric segments. Results are expressed as pg of CGRP/ml per mg of tissue;  $n = 6$  animals.  $*P < 0.05$  compared with basal;  $\#P < 0.05$  compared with SO. (C) Western blot for phospho-nNOS and nNOS expression in endothelium-denuded mesenteric artery segments from STSO and STPH rats. The Figure is representative of preparations from six rats in each group. Lower panel shows relation between densitometric analysis for phospho-nNOS compared with nNOS expression. (D) Effect of STPH and LTPH on basal and EFS-induced NO release in endothelium-denuded mesenteric segments;  $n = 6$  animals in each group. Results are expressed as arbitrary units (A.U.)/mg of tissue.  $*P < 0.05$  compared with basal;  $\#P < 0.05$  compared with STSO.



**Figure 8 Effect of 1  $\mu$ mol/l 1400W, 0.1 mmol/l L-NAME or 0.1  $\mu$ mol/l TTX on basal and EFS-induced NO release in endothelium-denuded mesenteric segments from (A) STSO, (B) STPH, (C) LTSO and (D) LTPH rats**

Results are expressed as arbitrary units (A.U.)/mg of tissue;  $n = 6$  animals in each group.  $*P < 0.05$  compared with basal;  $\#P < 0.05$  compared with conditions without specific inhibitor.

## Long-term PH

The operated rats presented portal hyperpressure and had systemic collateral vessels at 21 months after portal vein ligation. The persistence in these changes related to PH indicates that triple partial portal vein ligation in the rat is an appropriate experimental model that maintains its validity even during very late stages, making it possible to establish a correlation with human PH, as previously suggested [5].

In later stages, an increase in splanchnic blood flow leads to the hyperdynamic circulation state, which in turn contributes to the maintenance and aggravation of many of the complications of PH [43]. In this sense, we have reported previously that maintenance of PH for 21 months also maintains the changes in endothelial function that result from increased prostacyclin release, and contributes to maintaining the increased vasodilator response to ACh [5]. Consequently, our next aim was to determine whether the different innervations also play a role in the hyperdynamic circulation present in LTPH.

The vasoconstrictor response to EFS is stronger in LTISO rats than in STISO animals as a consequence of aging, as we have previously reported [16]. In contrast with the decrease observed in STPH rats, the vasoconstrictor response to EFS is not modified in LTPH rats compared with their age-matched SO animals. This result indicates a reversion of the decreased vasoconstrictor effect on innervation in STPH, and contrasts with its effect on endothelial function [5]. However, a rearrangement of the participation of each kind of innervation cannot be ruled out.

In both experimental groups, phentolamine reduced the vasoconstrictor response to EFS to a similar extent, and both the vasoconstrictor response to NA and NA release were similar in both SO and PH rats, indicating a restored function of the adrenergic innervation at 21 months. EFS-induced vasoconstriction was similarly increased by L-NAME in both experimental groups. Additionally, neither the basal and the EFS-induced NO release nor vasodilator response to the NO analogue DEA-NO were modified by LTPH. These results indicate that the participation of nitrergic innervation is also restored in LTPH. The fact that pre-incubation with CGRP-(8–37) did not alter vasoconstrictor response to EFS in SO confirms the non-participation of CGRP in aging [16], and indicates that, in contrast to STPH, the influence of sensory innervation is attenuated in LTPH.

Taken together, the present results indicate that the innervations of mesenteric arterial vessels may well participate in the development of the characteristic hyperdynamic circulation observed in STPH through the combined actions of a decrease in the influence of the adrenergic innervation and an increase in the influences of the nitrergic and sensory innervations. By contrast, we suggest that the influences of each type of innervation normalizes under the conditions of LTPH.

## AUTHOR CONTRIBUTION

Esther Sastre performed some of the experiments and statistical analyses. Gloria Balfagón performed some of the statistical analyses, discussed the results and wrote the paper. Elena Revuelta-López and Maria-Paz Nava performed the surgical techniques and the PP measurements. Maria-Ángeles Aller and Jaime Arias collaborated in the discussion of the results. Javier Blanco-Rivero performed some of the experiments and statistical analyses, discussed the results and wrote the paper.

## FUNDING

This work was supported by the Ministerio de Ciencia e Innovación (MCINN) [grant number 2009-10374].

## REFERENCES

- Moreau, R. and Lebrec, D. (2006) Molecular and structural basis of portal hypertension. *Clin. Liver Dis.* **10**, 445–457
- Rodríguez-Villarrupla, A., Fernández, M., Bosch, J. and García-Pagán, J.C. (2007) Current concepts on the pathophysiology of portal hypertension. *Ann. Hepatol.* **6**, 28–36
- Sitzmann, J.V., Campbell, K., Wu, Y. and St Clair, C. (1994) Prostacyclin production in short-term, chronic, and long-term experimental portal hypertension. *Surgery* **115**, 290–294
- Michielsen, P.P., Boeckxstaens, G.E., Sys, S.U., Herman, A.G. and Pelckmans, P.A. (1995) The role of increased nitric oxide in the vascular hyporeactivity to noradrenaline in long-term portal vein ligated rats. *J. Hepatol.* **23**, 341–347
- Blanco-Rivero, J., Aller, M.A., Arias, J., Ferrer, M. and Balfagón, G. (2009) Long-term portal hypertension increases the vasodilator response to acetylcholine in rat aorta: role of prostaglandin I<sub>2</sub>. *Clin. Sci.* **117**, 365–374
- Sastre, E., Márquez-Rodas, I., Blanco-Rivero, J. and Balfagón, G. (2010) Perivascular innervation of the superior mesenteric artery: pathophysiological implications. *Rev. Neurol.* **50**, 727–737
- Li, Y. J. and Duckles, S. P. (1992) Effect of endothelium on the actions of sympathetic and sensory nerves in the perfused rat mesentery. *Eur. J. Pharmacol.* **210**, 23–40
- Kawasaki, H., Takasaki, K., Saito, A. and Goto, K. (1988) Calcitonin gene related peptide acts as a novel vasodilator neurotransmitter in mesenteric resistance vessels of the rat. *Nature* **335**, 164–167
- Yu, X. J., Li, Y. J. and Deng, H. W. (1993) The regulatory effect of bradykinin on the actions of sensory nerves in the perfused rat mesentery is mediated by nitric oxide. *Eur. J. Pharmacol.* **241**, 35–40
- Marín, J. and Balfagón, G. (1998) Effect of clenbuterol on non-endothelial nitric oxide release in rat mesenteric arteries and the involvement of  $\beta$ -adrenoceptors. *Br. J. Pharmacol.* **124**, 473–478
- Ferrer, M., Marín, J. and Balfagón, G. (2000) Diabetes alters neuronal nitric oxide release from rat mesenteric arteries. Role of protein kinase C. *Life Sci.* **66**, 337–345
- Del Campo, L., Blanco-Rivero, J. and Balfagón, G. (2011) Fenofibrate increases neuronal vasoconstrictor response in mesenteric arteries from diabetic rats. Role of noradrenaline, neuronal nitric oxide and calcitonin gene-related peptide. *Eur. J. Pharmacol.* **666**, 142–149
- Marín, J., Ferrer, M. and Balfagón, G. (2000) Role of protein kinase C in electrical-stimulation-induced neuronal nitric oxide release in mesenteric arteries from hypertensive rats. *Clin. Sci.* **99**, 277–283

- 14 Ferrer, M., Alonso, M. J., Salaices, M., Marín, J. and Balfagón, G. (2001) Angiotensin II increases neurogenic nitric oxide metabolism in mesenteric arteries from hypertensive rats. *Life Sci.* **68**, 1169–1179
- 15 Blanco-Rivero, J., Márquez-Rodas, I., Sastre, E., Cogolludo, A., Pérez-Vizcaino, F., del Campo, L., Nava, M. P. and Balfagón, G. (2011) Cirrhosis decreases vasoconstrictor response to electrical field stimulation in rat mesenteric artery: role of calcitonin gene-related peptide. *Exp. Physiol.* **96**, 275–286
- 16 Ferrer, M. and Balfagón, G. (2001) Aging alters neuronal nitric oxide release from rat mesenteric arteries: role of presynaptic beta-adrenoceptors. *Clin. Sci.* **101**, 321–328
- 17 Ferrer, M., Sánchez, M., Minoves, N., Salaices, M. and Balfagón, G. (2003) Aging increases neuronal nitric oxide release and  $O_2^{\bullet -}$  generation in mesenteric arteries from spontaneously hypertensive rats. *J. Vasc. Res.* **40**, 509–519
- 18 Gatta, A., Bolognesi, M. and Merkel, C. (2008) Vasoactive factors and hemodynamic mechanisms in the pathophysiology of portal hypertension in cirrhosis. *Mol. Aspects Med.* **29**, 119–129
- 19 Kirstetter, P., Lagneau, F., Le Corre, F., Cailmail, S., Moreau, R., Lebrec, D. and Marty, J. (1998) Vascular properties of isoflurane: comparison between normal and cirrhotic rats. *Br. J. Anaesth.* **81**, 968–969
- 20 Reichen, J. and Lebrec, D. (2007) The future treatment of portal hypertension. *Best Pract. Res. Clin. Gastroenterol.* **21**, 191–202
- 21 Cawley, T., Geraghty, J., Osborne, H. and Docherty, J. R. (1995) Effects of portal hypertension on responsiveness of rat mesenteric artery and aorta. *Br. J. Pharmacol.* **114**, 791–796
- 22 Coll, M., Genescà, J., Raurell, I., Rodríguez-Vilarrupla, A., Mejías, M., Otero, T., Oria, M., Esteban, R., Guardia, J., Bosch, J. et al. (2008) Down-regulation of genes related to the adrenergic system may contribute to splanchnic vasodilation in rat portal hypertension. *J. Hepatol.* **49**, 43–51
- 23 Coll, M., Martell, M., Raurell, I., Ezkurdia, N., Cuenca, S., Hernández-Losa, J., Esteban, R., Guardia, J., Bosch, J. and Genescà, J. (2010) Atrophy of mesenteric sympathetic innervation may contribute to splanchnic vasodilation in rat portal hypertension. *Liver Int.* **30**, 593–602
- 24 Moll-Kaufmann, C., Sumanovski, L. T. and Sieber, C. C. (1998) Neurally-mediated vasodilatation in normal and portal hypertensive rats: role of nitric oxide and calcitonin gene-related peptide. *J. Hepatol.* **28**, 1031–1036
- 25 Jurzik, L., Froh, M., Straub, R. H., Schölmerich, J. and Wiest, R. (2005) Up-regulation of nNOS and associated increase in nitric oxide release in superior mesenteric arteries in pre-hepatic portal hypertension. *J. Hepatol.* **43**, 258–265
- 26 Monterde, G., Rodríguez-Fabian, G., Vara, E., López, L., Arias, J. L., Aller, M. A. and Arias, J. (2007) Increased plasma levels of corticosterone and prolactin and decreased T3 and T4 levels in short-term prehepatic portal hypertension in rats. *Dig. Dis. Sci.* **45**, 1865–1871
- 27 Corcuera, M. T., Nava, M. P., Angulo, A., Aller, M. A., Gómez, F., Casado, I., Alonso, M. J. and Pérez, A. J. (2005) Splanchnic remodeling secondary to experimental prehepatic portal hypertension. *Ann. Med. Int.* **22**, 317–322
- 28 Diéguez, B., Aller, M. A., Nava, M. P., Palma, M. D., Arias, J. L., López, L. and Arias, J. (2002) Chronic portal hypertension in the rat by triple-portal stenosing ligation. *J. Invest. Surg.* **15**, 329–336
- 29 Nielsen, K. C. and Owman, C. (1971) Contractile response and amine receptor mechanisms in isolated middle cerebral artery of the cat. *Brain Res.* **27**, 33–42
- 30 da Silva-Santos, J. E., Chiao, C. W., Leite, R. and Webb, R. C. (2009) The Rho-A/Rho-kinase pathway is up-regulated but remains inhibited by cyclic guanosine monophosphate-dependent mechanisms during endotoxemia in small mesenteric arteries. *Crit. Care Med.* **37**, 1716–1723
- 31 Ferrer, M., Salaices, M., Sánchez, M. and Balfagón, G. (2003) Different effects of acute clenbuterol on vasomotor response in mesenteric arteries from young and old spontaneously hypertensive rats. *Eur. J. Pharmacol.* **466**, 289–299
- 32 Wiest, R. (2007) Splanchnic and systemic vasodilation: the experimental models. *J. Clin. Gastroenterol.* **41** (Suppl. 3), S272–S287
- 33 Tsai, M. H. (2007) Splanchnic and systemic vasodilation: the patient. *J. Clin. Gastroenterol.* **41** (Suppl. 3), S266–S271
- 34 Hennenberg, M., Biecker, E., Trebicka, J., Jochem, K., Zhou, Q., Schmidt, M., Jakobs, K. H., Sauerbruch, T. and Heller, J. (2006) Defective RhoA/Rho-kinase signaling contributes to vascular hypocontractility and vasodilation in cirrhotic rats. *Gastroenterology* **130**, 838–854
- 35 Iwakiri, Y. (2007) The molecules: mechanisms of arterial vasodilatation observed in the splanchnic and systemic circulation in portal hypertension. *J. Clin. Gastroenterol.* **41** (Suppl. 3), S288–S294
- 36 Blanco-Rivero, J., de las Heras, N., Martín-Fernández, B., Cachofeiro, V., Lahera, V. and Balfagón, G. (2011) Rosuvastatin restored adrenergic and nitric function in mesenteric arteries from obese rats. *Br. J. Pharmacol.* **162**, 271–285
- 37 Xavier, F. E., Salaices, M., Márquez-Rodas, I., Alonso, M. J., Rossoni, L. V., Vassallo, D. V. and Balfagón, G. (2004) Neurogenic nitric oxide release increases in mesenteric arteries from ouabain hypertensive rats. *J. Hypertens.* **22**, 949–957
- 38 Donald, J. A. and Broughton, B. R. (2005) Nitric oxide control of lower vertebrate blood vessels by vasomotor nerves. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol. A. Mol. Integr. Physiol.* **142**, 188–197
- 39 Kwon, S. Y., Groszmann, R. J. and Iwakiri, Y. (2007) Increased neuronal nitric oxide synthase interaction with soluble guanylate cyclase contributes to the splanchnic arterial vasodilation in portal hypertensive rats. *Hepatol. Res.* **37**, 58–67
- 40 Balfagón, G., Márquez-Rodas, I., Alvarez, Y., Alonso, M. J., Cachofeiro, V., Salaices, M. and Lahera, V. (2004) Aldosterone modulates neural vasomotor response in hypertension: role of calcitonin gene-related peptide. *Regul. Pept.* **120**, 253–260
- 41 Del Campo, L., Ferrer, M. and Balfagón, G. (2009) Hypertension alters the function of nitric oxide and sensory innervation in mesenteric arteries from female rats. *J. Hypertens.* **27**, 791–799
- 42 Blanco-Rivero, J., Furieri, L. B., Vassallo, D. V., Salaices, M. and Balfagón, G. (2011) Chronic HgCl<sub>2</sub> treatment increases vasoconstriction induced by electrical field stimulation: role of adrenergic and nitric innervation. *Clin. Sci.* **121**, 331–41
- 43 Iwakiri, Y. and Groszmann, R. J. (2006) The hyperdynamic circulation of chronic liver diseases: from the patient to the molecule. *Hepatology* **43** (Suppl. 1), S121–S131

Received 13 June 2011/12 October 2011; accepted 14 October 2011

Published as Immediate Publication 14 October 2011, doi:10.1042/CS20110303





**Artículo 4: Alterations in perivascular innervation function in  
mesenteric arteries from offspring of diabetic rats.**

de Queiroz DB, **Sastre E**, Caracuel L, Callejo M, Xavier FE,  
Blanco-Rivero J, Balfagón G

Br J Pharmacol. 2015 Oct;172(19):4699-713.







## RESEARCH PAPER

# Alterations in perivascular innervation function in mesenteric arteries from offspring of diabetic rats

### Correspondence

Gloria Balfagón, Departamento de Fisiología, Facultad de Medicina, Universidad Autónoma de Madrid, C/ Arzobispo Morcillo, 4, 28029 Madrid, Spain. E-mail: gloria.balfagon@uam.es

### Received

27 March 2015

23 June 2015

### Accepted

30 June 2015

D B de Queiroz<sup>1</sup>, E Sastre<sup>2,3</sup>, L Caracul<sup>2,3</sup>, M Callejo<sup>2</sup>, F E Xavier<sup>1</sup>, J Blanco-Rivero<sup>2,3</sup> and G Balfagón<sup>2,3</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Departamento de Fisiologia e Farmacologia, Universidade Federal de Pernambuco, Recife, Brazil,

<sup>2</sup>Departamento de Fisiología, Facultad de Medicina, Universidad Autónoma de Madrid, Madrid,

<sup>3</sup>Spain, and <sup>3</sup>••, Instituto de Investigación La Paz (IdIPAZ), Madrid, Spain

## BACKGROUND AND PURPOSE

We have reported that exposure to a diabetic intrauterine environment during pregnancy increases blood pressure in adult offspring, but the mechanisms involved are not completely understood. This study was designed to analyse a possible role of perivascular sympathetic and nitrgic innervation in the superior mesenteric artery (SMA) in this effect.

## EXPERIMENTAL APPROACH

Diabetes was induced in pregnant Wistar rats by a single injection of streptozotocin. Endothelium-denuded vascular rings from the offspring of control (O-CR) and diabetic rats (O-DR) were used. Vasomotor responses to electrical field stimulation (EFS), NA and the NO donor DEA-NO were studied. The expressions of neuronal NOS (nNOS) and phospho-nNOS (P-nNOS) and release of NA, ATP and NO were determined. Sympathetic and nitrgic nerve densities were analysed by immunofluorescence.

## KEY RESULTS

Blood pressure was higher in O-DR animals. EFS-induced vasoconstriction was greater in O-DR animals. This response was decreased by phentolamine more in O-DR animals than their controls. L-NAME increased EFS-induced vasoconstriction more strongly in O-DR than in O-CR segments. Vasomotor responses to NA or DEA-NO were not modified. NA, ATP and NO release was increased in segments from O-DR. nNOS expression was not modified, whereas P-nNOS expression was increased in O-DR. Sympathetic and nitrgic nerve densities were similar in both experimental groups.

## CONCLUSIONS AND IMPLICATIONS

The activity of sympathetic and nitrgic neurons is increased in SMA from O-DR animals. The net effect is an increase in EFS-induced contractions in these animals. These effects may contribute to the increased blood pressure observed in the offspring of diabetic rats.

## Abbreviations

DAF-2, 4, 5-diaminofluorescein; DEA-NO, diethylamine nonoate diammonium salt; EFS, electrical field stimulation; O-CR, control offspring; O-DR, diabetic offspring; SMA, superior mesenteric artery

Tables of Links

TARGETS		LIGANDS	
<b>GPCRs<sup>a</sup></b>	<b>Enzymes<sup>c</sup></b>	1400 W	NA
α <sub>2</sub> adrenoceptor	Dopamine β-hydroxylase (DBH)	ACh	Nitric oxide (NO)
P2Y receptors	eNOS	ATP	Phentolamine
<b>Ligand-gated ion channels<sup>b</sup></b>	iNOS	CGRP	Suramin
P2X4 receptor	nNOS	CGRP (8-37)	TTX
		L-NAME	

These Tables list key protein targets and ligands in this article which are hyperlinked to corresponding entries in <http://www.guidetopharmacology.org>, the common portal for data from the IUPHAR/BPS Guide to PHARMACOLOGY (Pawson *et al.*, 2014) and are permanently archived in the Concise Guide to PHARMACOLOGY 2013/14 (<sup>a,b,c</sup>Alexander *et al.*, 2013).

Introduction

A growing body of evidence during the last decade suggests that adverse environmental conditions during crucial periods of development may cause profound structural and biochemical changes in the body, resulting in modifications that, in later life, can become threats to health (Barker, 2004; Visentin *et al.*, 2014). In line with this, maternal diabetes is a common medical complication in pregnancy that has been rapidly increasing worldwide. Both epidemiological investigations and animal studies have shown that intrauterine exposure to a hyperglycaemic environment can affect embryonic and fetal life, predisposing the offspring to develop metabolic disorders, including diabetes and hypertension in adult life (Simeoni and Barker, 2009).

The molecular mechanism underlying the association between diabetes during pregnancy and elevated blood pressure in the offspring remains unclear, and the relatively few existing studies have rarely address vascular function. Holemans *et al.* (1999) showed a reduced relaxation to endothelium-dependent dilators and enhanced constriction to NA in small mesenteric arteries in the offspring of diabetic rats. Rocha *et al.* (2005), in this same model, found early life hypertension with renal function impairment and decreased endothelium-dependent vasodilatation in mesenteric microvessels. We ourselves have recently demonstrated an enhanced formation of vasoconstrictor prostanoids in mesenteric resistance arteries from the offspring of diabetic rats, which contributes to a hyper-reactivity to NA that may participate in their hypertension (Ramos-Alves *et al.*, 2012a,b).

It is well known that vascular tone is determined by an equilibrium among several mechanisms in which perivascular innervation plays an important role. Tone regulation involves sympathetic, cholinergic, nitrergic, peptidergic and/or sensory neurons that are specific to the vascular bed under consideration (Loesch, 2002; Sastre *et al.*, 2010). It is well known that the splanchnic circulation makes an important haemodynamic contribution to the early development of hypertension, and an increase in vascular resistance is apparent in various splanchnic organs (Meininger *et al.*, 1985). The superior mesenteric artery (SMA) regulates around 20% of total blood flow; thus, changes in mesenteric vascular tone are

involved in total peripheral resistance. The application of electrical field stimulation (EFS) produces a vasoconstrictor response that is the integrated result of the release of different neurotransmitters, including the sympathetic vasoconstrictors NA and ATP, NO from nitrergic neurons and CGRP from sensory nerves (Kawasaki *et al.*, 1988; Li and Duckles, 1992; Marín and Balfagón, 1998; Blanco-Rivero *et al.*, 2013b). Alterations in the functional role of these components in rat mesenteric artery have been associated with several experimental and pathophysiological conditions including hypertension, a high fat diet intake, ageing and portal hypertension (Marín *et al.*, 2000; Ferrer *et al.*, 2003; Blanco-Rivero *et al.*, 2011a; Sastre *et al.*, 2012a). Additionally, we have previously reported that diabetes alters the function of perivascular neurons in rat mesenteric arteries (Ferrer *et al.*, 2000; del Campo *et al.*, 2011). These findings suggest that perivascular neurons in the mesenteric circulation have an important influence on the development of several kinds of hypertension, such as angiotensin II-salt hypertension (Osborn and Fink, 2010), mild DOCA-salt hypertension (Kandlikar and Fink, 2011) and renovascular hypertension (Koyama *et al.*, 2010).

Taking into account this information, we considered it relevant to investigate whether the development of maternal diabetes during pregnancy could lead to alterations in the perivascular neurons, which could affect vascular tone in the adult offspring of diabetic rats. For this purpose, we analysed the possible functional changes in perivascular neurons in mesenteric arteries from the offspring of diabetic rats, evaluating any alterations in the activity of sympathetic, nitrergic or sensory neurons, as well as the mechanisms involved.

Methods

Ethics statement

All animals were obtained from the Animal Quarters of the Universidad Autónoma de Madrid and housed in the animal facility of the Universidad Autónoma de Madrid (registration number EX-021U) in accordance with guidelines 609/86 of the E.E.C., R.D. 233/88 of the Ministerio de Agricultura, Pesca y Alimentación of Spain, and Guide for the Care and Use of Laboratory Animals published by the United States National

Institute of Health (NIH publication no. 85.23, revised 1985). The experimental protocol was approved by the Ethics Committee of the Universidad Autónoma de Madrid. All studies involving animals are reported in accordance with the ARRIVE guidelines for reporting experiments involving animals (Kilkenny *et al.*, 2010; McGrath *et al.*, 2010).

## Animals

Virgin female Wistar rats were kept in cages with male rats in a 3:1 ratio for mating. Evidence of copulation was confirmed by the presence of sperm in a vaginal smear 24 h after which was considered to be day 1 of gestation. Seven days after the onset of pregnancy, diabetes was induced by a single injection of streptozotocin (50 mg·kg<sup>-1</sup>, i.p.), as described previously (Wichi *et al.*, 2005; Ramos-Alves *et al.*, 2012a,b). Control animals received an equal volume of vehicle (citrate buffer). Blood glucose was measured 7 days after injecting either streptozotocin or citrate buffer to confirm whether or not diabetes had been induced; only rats with severe hyperglycaemia above 2 g·L<sup>-1</sup> were used. During lactation, the offspring were restricted to six animals per rat. This study used only 6-month-old male offspring from diabetic mothers (O-DR) and control offspring (O-CR). Rats were weighed and killed by CO<sub>2</sub> inhalation followed by decapitation; the SMA was carefully dissected out, placed in Krebs–Henseleit solution (KHS, in mmol·L<sup>-1</sup>: NaCl 115, CaCl<sub>2</sub> 2.5, KCl 4.6, KH<sub>2</sub>PO<sub>4</sub> 1.2, MgSO<sub>4</sub> 0.7, H<sub>2</sub>O 1.2, NaHCO<sub>3</sub> 25, glucose 11.1, Na<sub>2</sub> EDTA 0.03) at 4°C, cleaned of perivascular fat and connective tissue and divided into 2 mm long segments using a micrometre eyepiece mounted on a Euromex Holland binocular lens. Some samples were immediately frozen in liquid nitrogen and stored at -70°C. Additionally, some segments were mounted on 100 µm wires in a small vessel myograph to measure internal diameter (1–1.2 mm in diameter; Simonsen *et al.*, 1999). No differences were found between experimental groups.

## Glucose tolerance and insulin sensitivity

The oral glucose tolerance test was performed according to a standard protocol. After a 10 h fast, a single oral dose (2 g·kg<sup>-1</sup> of body weight) of glucose was delivered. Blood glucose was then measured from the tail vein just before and at 30, 60, 90 and 120 min after glucose injection using test strips and reader (ACCU-CHEK®, Roche Diagnostics). After 48 h, animals were subjected to a new 10 h fast for assessment of insulin sensitivity by an insulin tolerance test. For this, regular insulin was administered i.p. at a dose of 1.5 U·kg<sup>-1</sup> body weight. Blood glucose was determined before and at 15, 30, 45 and 60 min after insulin administration.

## Arterial blood pressure measurement

The animals were anaesthetized with a mixture of ketamine, xylazine and acetylpromazine (64.9, 3.2 and 0.78 mg·kg<sup>-1</sup>, respectively, i.p.). The right carotid artery was cannulated with a polyethylene catheter (PE-50) filled with heparin-containing saline. After 24 h, mean arterial pressure was measured in conscious animals by a pressure transducer (model MLT844; ADInstruments Pty Ltd, Castle Hill, New South Wales, Australia) and recorded using an interface and software for computer acquisition (ADInstruments Pty Ltd).

Heart rate was calculated from the pressure signal recorded by a pressure transducer and connected to a computerized measuring programme (LabChat v7, ADInstruments Pty Ltd).

## Serum biochemical parameters

Serum concentrations of total cholesterol, triglycerides and HDL cholesterol were determined using specific quantitative enzyme assays (Vitros Chemistry Products) and measured with a colorimetric spectrophotometer (Vitros Fusion 5.1 FS Chemistry System, Ortho-Clinical). The assays were performed following the manufacturer's instructions. Results are expressed as mg·L<sup>-1</sup>. Serum concentrations of insulin were analysed using the Rat/Mouse Insulin ELISA Kit (EMD Millipore Corporation, Billerica, MA, USA). The assay was performed following the manufacturer's instructions. Results are expressed as ng insulin·mL<sup>-1</sup>.

## Vascular reactivity study

The method used for isometric tension recording has been described in full elsewhere (Nielsen and Owman, 1971; Marín and Balfagón, 1998). Briefly, two parallel stainless steel pins were introduced through the lumen of the vascular segment: one was fixed to the bath wall and the other connected to a force transducer (Grass FTO3C, Quincy, MA, USA); this, in turn, was connected to a model 7D Grass polygraph. For EFS experiments, segments were mounted between two platinum electrodes 0.5 cm apart and connected to a stimulator (Grass, model S44) modified to supply the appropriate current strength. Segments were suspended in an organ bath containing 5 mL of KHS at 37°C continuously bubbled with a 95% O<sub>2</sub> to 5% CO<sub>2</sub> mixture (pH 7.4). Some experiments were performed in endothelium-denuded segments to eliminate the main source of vasoactive substances, including endothelial NO. This avoided possible actions by different drugs on endothelial cells that could have led to a misinterpretation of the results. The endothelium was removed by gently rubbing the luminal surface of the segments with a thin wooden stick. The segments were subjected to a tension of 4.95 mN, which was readjusted every 15 min during a 90 min equilibration period before drug administration. After this, the vessels were exposed to 75 mmol·L<sup>-1</sup> KCl to check their functional integrity. Endothelium removal did not alter the contractions elicited by KCl. After a washout period, the presence/absence of vascular endothelium was tested by the ability of 10 µmol·L<sup>-1</sup> ACh to relax segments precontracted with 1 µmol·L<sup>-1</sup> NA. We consider as endothelium-denuded those arteries that were unable to relax to ACh.

Vasodilator responses to ACh (0.1 nmol·L<sup>-1</sup> to 10 mmol·L<sup>-1</sup>) were obtained in endothelium-intact arteries from all experimental groups. Frequency–response curves to EFS (1, 2, 4, 8 and 16 Hz, a range considered to reproduce physiological situations) were performed in endothelium-intact and endothelium-denuded mesenteric segments from all experimental groups. The parameters used for EFS were 200 mA, 0.3 ms, 1–16 Hz, for 30 s with an interval of 1 min between each stimulus, the time required to recover basal tone. A washout period of at least 1 h was necessary to avoid desensitization between consecutive curves. Two successive frequency–response curves separated by 1 h intervals produced similar contractile responses. To evaluate the neural



origin of the EFS-induced contractile response, the nerve impulse propagation blocker, tetrodotoxin (TTX;  $0.1 \text{ mmol}\cdot\text{L}^{-1}$ ), was added to the bath 30 min before the second frequency–response curve was obtained.

To determine the participation of sympathetic neurons in the EFS-induced response in endothelium-denuded segments from O-CR and O-DR rats,  $1 \text{ }\mu\text{mol}\cdot\text{L}^{-1}$  phentolamine, an  $\alpha$ -adrenoceptor antagonist, or phentolamine plus  $0.1 \text{ mmol}\cdot\text{L}^{-1}$  suramin, a non-specific purine receptor antagonist, was added to the bath 30 min before performing the frequency–response curve. Additionally, the vasoconstrictor response to exogenous NA ( $1 \text{ nmol}\cdot\text{L}^{-1}$  to  $10 \text{ mmol}\cdot\text{L}^{-1}$ ) was tested in segments from both experimental groups.

To study the possible participation of sensory neurons in the EFS-induced response in endothelium-denuded segments from O-CR and O-DR rats,  $0.5 \text{ }\mu\text{mol}\cdot\text{L}^{-1}$  CGRP (8–37), a CGRP receptor antagonist, was added to the bath 30 min before performing the second frequency–response curve.

To analyse the participation of NO in the EFS-induced response in endothelium-denuded segments from O-CR and O-DR rats,  $0.1 \text{ mmol}\cdot\text{L}^{-1}$   $\text{N}^{\omega}$ -nitro-L-arginine methyl ester (L-NAME), a non-specific inhibitor of NOS, was added to the bath 30 min before performing the second frequency–response curve. The vasodilator response to the NO donor, diethylamine NONOate, (DEA-NO,  $0.1 \text{ nmol}\cdot\text{L}^{-1}$  to  $0.1 \text{ mmol}\cdot\text{L}^{-1}$ ), was determined in NA-precontracted arteries from both experimental groups.

### NA and ATP release

Endothelium-denuded segments of rat mesenteric arteries from O-CR and O-DR animals were pre-incubated for 30 min in 5 mL of KHS at  $37^{\circ}\text{C}$  and continuously gassed with a 95%  $\text{O}_2$  to 5%  $\text{CO}_2$  mixture (stabilization period). This was followed by two washout periods of 10 min in a bath of 0.4 mL KHS. Then the medium was collected to measure basal neurotransmitter release. Next, the organ bath was refilled and cumulative EFS periods of 30 s at 1, 2, 4, 8 and 16 Hz were applied at 1 min intervals. Afterwards, the medium was collected to measure the EFS-induced release. Mesenteric segments were weighed in order to normalize the results. NA and ATP release were measured using Noradrenaline Research EIA (Labor Diagnostica Nord, GmbH and Co., KG, Nordhon, Germany) or an ATP colorimetric/fluorometric assay kit (Abcam, Cambridge, UK). The assays were performed following the manufacturer's instructions. Results are expressed as  $\text{ng NA}\cdot\text{mL}^{-1} \text{ mg}^{-1} \text{ tissue}$ , or  $\text{nmol ATP}\cdot\text{mL}^{-1} \text{ mg}^{-1} \text{ tissue}$ .

### NO release

NO release was measured using fluorescence emitted by the fluorescent probe 4,5-diaminofluorescein (DAF-2) as previously described (Blanco-Rivero *et al.*, 2011a). Endothelium-denuded mesenteric arteries from O-CR and O-DR rats were subjected to a 60 min equilibration period in HEPES buffer [in  $\text{mmol}\cdot\text{L}^{-1}$ : NaCl 119; HEPES 20;  $\text{CaCl}_2$  1.2; KCl 4.6;  $\text{MgSO}_4$  1;  $\text{KH}_2\text{PO}_4$  0.4;  $\text{NaHCO}_3$  5; glucose 5.5;  $\text{Na}_2\text{HPO}_4$  0.15; (pH 7.4)] at  $37^{\circ}\text{C}$ . Arteries were incubated with  $2 \text{ }\mu\text{mol}\cdot\text{L}^{-1}$  DAF-2 for 30 min. The medium was collected to measure basal NO release. Once the organ bath was refilled, cumulative EFS periods of 30 s at 1, 2, 4, 8 and 16 Hz were applied at 1 min intervals. Afterwards, the medium was collected to measure

EFS-induced NO release. The fluorescence of the medium was measured at room temperature (RT) using a spectrofluorometer (LS50 PerkinElmer Instruments, FL WINLAB Software, Waltham, MA, USA) with excitation wavelength set at 492 nm and emission wavelength at 515 nm.

The EFS-induced NO release was calculated by subtracting basal NO release from that evoked by EFS. Also, blank samples were collected in the same way from segment-free medium in order to subtract background emission. Some assays were performed in the presence of  $0.1 \text{ mmol}\cdot\text{L}^{-1}$  TTX or  $1 \text{ mmol}\cdot\text{L}^{-1}$  1400 W, the specific iNOS inhibitor. The amount of NO released was expressed as arbitrary units  $\cdot\text{mg}^{-1} \text{ tissue}$ .

### Superoxide anion production

Superoxide anion levels were measured using lucigenin chemiluminescence (Blanco-Rivero *et al.*, 2011b). Endothelium-denuded mesenteric segments from O-CR and O-DR animals were rinsed in KHS for 30 min, equilibrated for 30 min in HEPES buffer at  $37^{\circ}\text{C}$ , transferred to test tubes that contained 1 mL HEPES buffer (pH 7.4) with lucigenin ( $5 \text{ }\mu\text{mol}\cdot\text{L}^{-1}$ ) and then kept at  $37^{\circ}\text{C}$ . The luminometer was set to report arbitrary units of emitted light; repeated measurements were collected for 5 min at 10 s intervals and averaged. 4,5-Dihydroxy-1,3-benzene-disulfonic acid 'Tiron' ( $10 \text{ mmol}\cdot\text{L}^{-1}$ ), a cell-permeant, non-enzymatic superoxide anion scavenger, was added to quench the superoxide anion-dependent chemiluminescence. Also, blank samples were collected in the same way without mesenteric segments to subtract background emission.

### Immunofluorescence staining of nerve fibres

SMA was immediately placed in cold PBS (in  $\text{g}\cdot\text{L}^{-1}$ : NaCl 8,  $\text{Na}_2\text{HPO}_4$  1.15, KCl 0.2,  $\text{KH}_2\text{PO}_4$  0.2 (pH 7.2). The whole vessel was fixed (4% paraformaldehyde in PBS, 50 min, RT). After three 10 min PBS washing cycles, non-specific binding was blocked by incubating the samples for 1 h in 5% bovine albumin PBS + 0.3% Tween 20 (PBS-T). The vessels were cut into segments and incubated with primary antibodies: rabbit polyclonal anti-dopamine  $\beta$ -hydroxylase (Sigma 1:200) or rabbit polyclonal anti-neuronal NOS (nNOS; Abcam 1:100) diluted in 2% bovine albumin PBS-T. Thereafter, tissues were stained with the nuclear dye DAPI (1:500 dilution, 15 min, RT) and, after two PBS-T washing cycles, incubation with Alexa 647 anti-rabbit fluorescent secondary antibodies (1:200 dilution, 1 h, RT) was carried out. Negative controls were performed by omitting primary antibodies. After four PBS-T washing cycles, tissue preparations were mounted in a single well filled with antifading agent (Citifluor AF-2, Citifluor Ltd).

Preparations were visualized with a Leica SP5 laser scanning confocal microscopy (LSCM) system (Leica Microsystems, Wetzlar, Germany) fitted with an inverted microscope ( $\times 40$  oil immersion lens). Stacks of  $2 \text{ }\mu\text{m}$  thick serial optical images were captured from the entire adventitial layer, which was identified by the shape and orientation of the nuclei (Arribas *et al.*, 1997). Image acquisition was always performed under the same laser power, brightness and contrast conditions.

Two to three different regions were scanned along each mesenteric artery, and the resulting images were

reconstructed separately with ImageJ 1.48c software (National Institutes of Health) to generate extended focus images. After obtaining the 0 value for the background, the area fraction parameter was set to determine the areas occupied by fibres defined as percentage of pixels with non-zero. Data are presented as percentage of area occupied by nerve fibres.

### nNOs and phospho-nNOS (P-nNOS) expression

Western blot analysis of nNOS and P-nNOS expression was performed in endothelium-denuded mesenteric segments from O-CR and O-DR rats as described previously (Blanco-Rivero *et al.*, 2011a,b). For these experiments, we used mouse monoclonal nNOS antibody (1:1000, Transduction Laboratories), rabbit polyclonal P-nNOS antibody (1:2000, Abcam) and monoclonal anti- $\beta$ -actin-peroxidase antibody (1:50 000, Sigma-Aldrich, Madrid, Spain). Rat brain homogenates were used as positive control.

### Drugs used

L-Noradrenaline hydrochloride, ACh chloride, diethylamine NONOate diethylammonium salt, CGRP (8–37), TTX, L-NAME hydrochloride, 1400 W, phentolamine, suramin sodium salt, lucigenin, tiron and DAF-2 (Sigma-Aldrich) were used. Stock solutions (10 mmol·L<sup>-1</sup>) of drugs were made in distilled water, except for NA, which was dissolved in a NaCl (0.9%) ascorbic acid (0.01% w v<sup>-1</sup>) solution. These solutions were kept at -20°C and appropriate dilutions were made in KHS on the day of the experiment.

### Data analysis

The responses elicited by EFS and NA were expressed as a percentage of the initial contraction elicited by 75 mmol·L<sup>-1</sup> KCl for comparison between O-CR and O-DR rats. The relaxation induced by ACh or DEA-NO was expressed as a percentage of the initial contraction elicited by NA (control: 10.36 ± 0.85 mg; O-DR: 10.81 ± 0.55 mg; *P* > 0.05). For concentration–response curves, non-linear regression was performed. Results are given as mean ± SEM. Statistical analysis was carried out by comparing the curve obtained in the presence of different substances with the previous or control curve by means of repeated measure ANOVA followed by the Bonferroni *post hoc* test. Some results are expressed as differences in AUC (dAUC). AUCs were calculated from the individual frequency–response plots. For dAUC, NO, NA and ATP release experiments, the statistical analysis was performed using one-way ANOVA followed by Newman–Keuls *post hoc* test. Glucose tolerance, insulin sensitivity, arterial blood pressure, heart rate, results of general characteristics and immunofluorescence staining were analysed using *t*-test. *P* < 0.05 was considered significant.

## Results

Dams injected with streptozotocin had severe hyperglycaemia on gestational days 14 (control 829 ± 31 vs. diabetic 4572 ± 337 mg·L<sup>-1</sup>, *t*-test: *P* < 0.05) and 21 (control 872 ± 26 vs. diabetic 4806 ± 394 mg·L<sup>-1</sup>, *t*-test: *P* < 0.05) compared

Table 1

Body weight and serum biochemical parameters

	O-CR	O-DR
Body weight (mg)	438.8 ± 17.16	381.3 ± 8.25*
Total cholesterol (mg·mL <sup>-1</sup> )	0.80 ± 0.07	0.73 ± 0.04
HDL (mg·mL <sup>-1</sup> )	0.52 ± 0.04	0.48 ± 0.02
Triglycerides (mg·mL <sup>-1</sup> )	1.32 ± 0.12	1.27 ± 0.17
Insulin (ng·mL <sup>-1</sup> )	5.1 ± 0.3	4.8 ± 0.1

At 6 months, body weight was measured, total cholesterol, HDL cholesterol, triglycerides and insulin in O-CR and O-DR animals. Data shown are means ± SEM. \**P* < 0.05 versus O-CR. *n* = 8 animals per group.

with control dams. Blood glucose levels were similar in O-CR and O-DR in 3-month-old (O-CR 764 ± 37 vs. O-DR 743 ± 28 mg·L<sup>-1</sup>, *t*-test: *P* > 0.05) and 6-month-old animals (O-CR 788 ± 62 vs. O-DR 792 ± 78 mg·L<sup>-1</sup>, *t*-test: *P* > 0.05).

The oral glucose tolerance test revealed that blood glucose levels were higher in O-DR at 30 min compared with O-CR (results not shown) and remained increased until 120 min (O-CR, 1133 ± 97 vs. O-DR, 1568 ± 34 mg·L<sup>-1</sup>, *t*-test: *P* < 0.05). Results from the insulin sensitivity test demonstrated significant insulin resistance in the O-DR as they presented a higher blood glucose level from 30 to 60 min after an insulin injection (blood glucose 60 min after the insulin injection: O-CR, 230 ± 15 vs. O-DR, 612 ± 97 mg·L<sup>-1</sup>; *t*-test: *P* < 0.05).

O-DR had a higher blood pressure than O-CR (mean arterial pressure: O-CR: 119 ± 6.5 vs. O-DR: 137 ± 0.5 mmHg; *t*-test: *P* < 0.05). The heart rate was similar in both the O-DR and the O-CR (O-CR: 392 ± 21 vs. O-DR: 397 ± 32 bpm; *t*-test: *P* > 0.05).

Body weight was decreased in the O-DR group (Table 1). Serum insulin, total cholesterol, HDL and triglycerides were similar in both experimental groups (Table 1).

### Vasomotor response to KCl

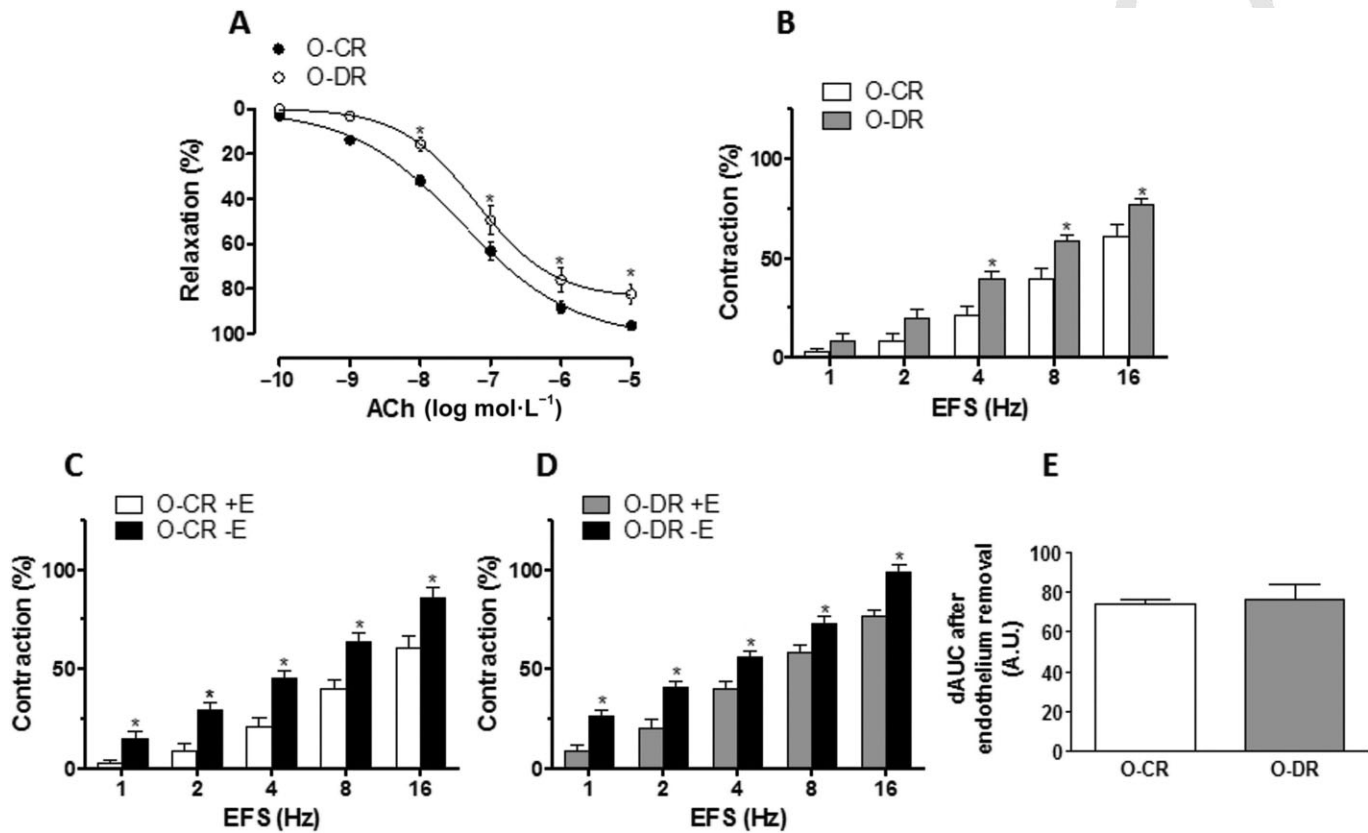
In endothelium-intact mesenteric segments, the vasoconstrictor response to 75 mmol·L<sup>-1</sup> KCl was similar in both experimental groups (O-CR: 13.8 ± 1.1 mN; O-DR: 15.53 ± 1.18 mN; *P* > 0.05). Endothelium removal did not alter KCl-induced vasoconstriction (O-CR: 15.21 ± 1.5 mN; O-DR: 14.59 ± 10.9 mN; *P* > 0.05).

### Vasodilator response to ACh

ACh-induced cumulative concentration- and endothelium-dependent relaxations in NA-contracted arteries (O-CR: 10.26 ± 0.84 mN; O-DR: 10.71 ± 0.55 mN; *P* > 0.05) from both the O-CR and O-DR groups. However, the exposure to maternal diabetes decreased this vasodilator response as compared with the response in the O-CR group (Figure 1A).

### Vascular responses to EFS

The application of EFS induced a frequency-dependent contractile response in endothelium-intact mesenteric segments from both the O-CR and O-DR groups. This vasoconstriction



**Figure 1**  
(A) ACh-induced vasodilatation in endothelium-intact mesenteric segments from O-CR and O-DR rats. Results (mean ± SEM) are expressed as a percentage of the previous tone elicited by exogenous NA. ANOVA \**P* < 0.05 O-CR versus O-DR. *n* = 12 animals in each group. (B) EFS-induced vasoconstriction in endothelium-intact mesenteric segments from O-CR and O-DR rats. Results (mean ± SEM) are expressed as a percentage of the initial contraction elicited by KCl. \**P* < 0.05 versus O-CR animals at each frequency (Bonferroni test). *n* = 12 animals per group. Effect of endothelium removal on the vasoconstrictor response to EFS in mesenteric segments from O-CR (C) and O-DR (D) animals. Results (mean ± SEM) are expressed as a percentage of the initial contraction elicited by KCl. ANOVA \**P* < 0.05 endothelium-intact versus endothelium-denuded arteries. *n* = 12 animals per group. (E) dAUC in the absence or presence of endothelium.

**Table 2**  
Effect of pre-incubation with TTX (0.1 μmol·L<sup>-1</sup>) on the frequency–contraction curves performed in mesenteric segments from O-CR and O-DR

	1 Hz	2 Hz	4 Hz	8 Hz	16 Hz
O-CR	8.74 ± 2.9	25.45 ± 4.1	41.44 ± 5.7	58.49 ± 6.9	81.92 ± 8.5
TTX	0	0	0	0.4 ± 0.06	0.7 ± 0.1
O-DR	21.61 ± 6.8	37.92 ± 6.4	35.53 ± 6.9	74.05 ± 7.1	100.49 ± 8.5
TTX	0	0	0	0.5 ± 0.04	0.9 ± 0.02

Results (means ± SEM) are expressed as percentages of the response elicited by 75 mM KCl; 0, no contraction was detected. *n* = 7 animals for each group.

was greater in segments from O-DR rats compared with O-CR animals (Figure 1B). Endothelium removal increased EFS-induced contractile response similarly in segments from all experimental groups (Figure 1C and D). EFS-induced

contractions were practically abolished in segments from all experimental groups by the neurotoxin TTX (0.1 mmol·L<sup>-1</sup>), indicating the neuronal origin of the factors inducing this response (Table 2).



### Participation of the sympathetic component of mesenteric vascular neurons

Pre-incubation with the  $\alpha$ -adrenoceptor antagonist phentolamine ( $1 \mu\text{mol}\cdot\text{L}^{-1}$ ) decreased the vasoconstrictor response induced by EFS in endothelium-denuded segments from both experimental groups (Figure 2A and B). This decrease was greater in mesenteric segments from O-DR animals (Figure 2C). NA-induced vasoconstriction was similar in both experimental groups (Figure 3A). EFS-induced NA release was higher in mesenteric segments from the O-DR group than in segments from O-CR animals (Figure 3B). A phentolamine-resistant contractile response remained, which was greater in mesenteric segments from O-DR animals (Figure 2D). Pre-incubation with phentolamine plus  $0.1 \text{ mmol}\cdot\text{L}^{-1}$  suramin, a non-specific P2 purine receptor antagonist, decreased the EFS-induced contraction only in segments from the O-DR group (Figure 2A and B). In line with this, EFS-induced ATP release was increased in segments from O-DR animals (Figure 3C).

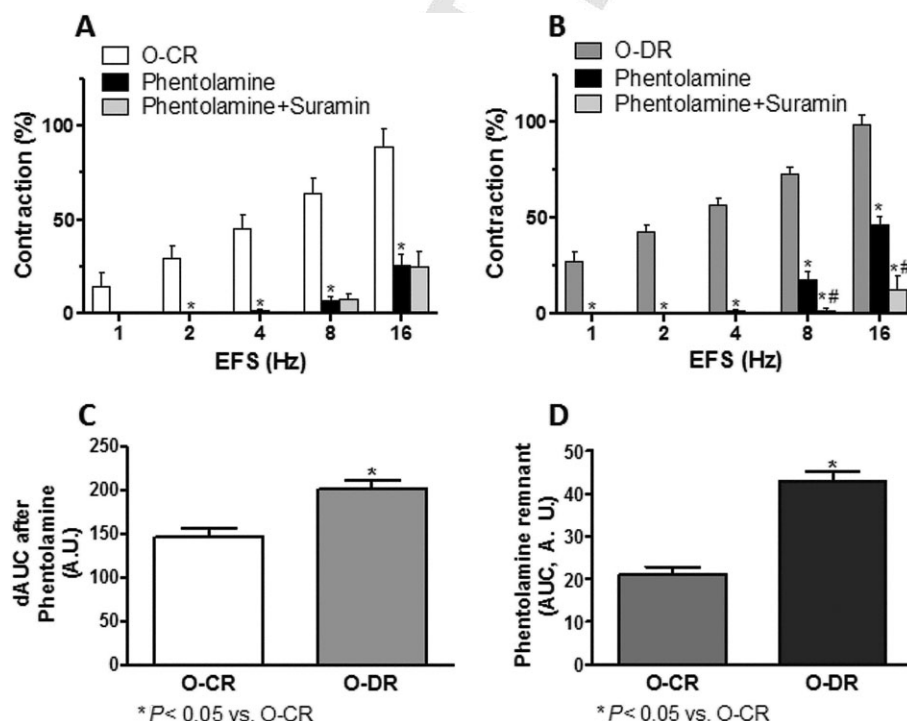
LSCM allowed visualization of the sympathetic nerve network in the adventitial layer of mesenteric arteries through reconstruction of stacks of images with dopamine  $\beta$ -hydroxylase immunoreactivity (Figure 4A and B). Quantification of nerve fibre density confirmed that there were no differences between either experimental groups (Figure 4C).

### Participation of the sensory component in vascular responses to EFS

Pre-incubation with the CGRP receptor antagonist CGRP ( $8\text{--}37$ ) ( $0.5 \mu\text{mol}\cdot\text{L}^{-1}$ ) did not alter the EFS-induced contraction in any experimental group (Figure 5).

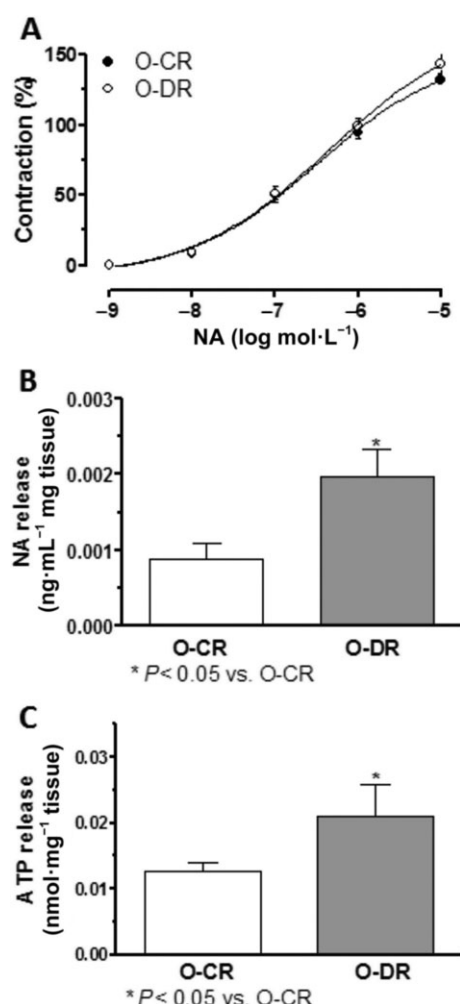
### Participation of the nitrergic component in vascular responses to EFS

Pre-incubation with non-specific NOS inhibitor L-NAME ( $0.1 \text{ mmol}\cdot\text{L}^{-1}$ ) significantly increased the EFS-contractile response in endothelium-denuded segments from both experimental groups (Figure 6A and B). This increase was greater in segments from O-DR animals (Figure 6C). EFS induced NO release in segments from both groups. This release was higher in O-DR mesenteric segments (Figure 7A). TTX practically abolished EFS-induced NO release, whereas 1400 W did not modify it in either experimental group (Figure 7A). The expression of nNOS was not modified, whereas P-nNOS expression was increased in homogenates from O-DR arteries compared with that in O-CR segment homogenates (Figure 7B). Maternal gestational diabetes did not alter either the vasodilator response to DEA-NO (NA pre-contraction: control:  $10.33 \pm 0.74 \text{ mN}$ ; O-DR:  $10.46 \pm 0.65 \text{ mN}$ ;  $P > 0.05$ ) or the superoxide anion release in the offspring (Figure 7C and D).



**Figure 2**

Effect of pre-incubation with  $1 \mu\text{mol}\cdot\text{L}^{-1}$  phentolamine or phentolamine plus  $0.1 \text{ mmol}\cdot\text{L}^{-1}$  suramin on the vasoconstrictor response induced by EFS in endothelium-denuded mesenteric segments from O-CR (A) and O-DR animals (B). Results (mean  $\pm$  SEM) are expressed as a percentage of the initial contraction elicited by KCl. ANOVA  $P < 0.05$  versus conditions without phentolamine or suramin in both experimental groups. \* $P < 0.05$  versus conditions without phentolamine at each frequency (Bonferroni test). # $P < 0.05$  conditions phentolamine plus suramin versus conditions without suramin at each frequency (Bonferroni test).  $n = 8$  animals each group. (C) dAUC in the absence or presence of  $1 \mu\text{mol}\cdot\text{L}^{-1}$  phentolamine. dAUC values are expressed as arbitrary units. (D) Representation of the vasoconstriction remaining after pre-incubation with  $1 \mu\text{mol}\cdot\text{L}^{-1}$  phentolamine, expressed as AUC (in arbitrary units).



**Figure 3**

(A) Vasoconstrictor response to NA in segments from O-CR and O-DR. Results (mean  $\pm$  SEM) are expressed as a percentage of the initial contraction elicited by KCl.  $n = 8$  animals each group. EFS-induced NA (B) and ATP (C) release in mesenteric segments from O-CR and O-DR animals. Results (mean  $\pm$  SEM) are expressed as ng NA  $\cdot \text{mL}^{-1} \cdot \text{mg}^{-1} \text{ tissue}$  or nmol ATP  $\cdot \text{mL}^{-1} \cdot \text{mg}^{-1} \text{ tissue}$ .  $n = 8$  animals per group.

LSCM allowed visualization of the nitrergic nerve network in the adventitial layer of mesenteric arteries through reconstruction of stacks of images with nNOS immunoreactivity (Figure 8A and B). Quantification of nerve fibre density confirmed the absence of differences between both experimental groups (Figure 8C).

## Discussion

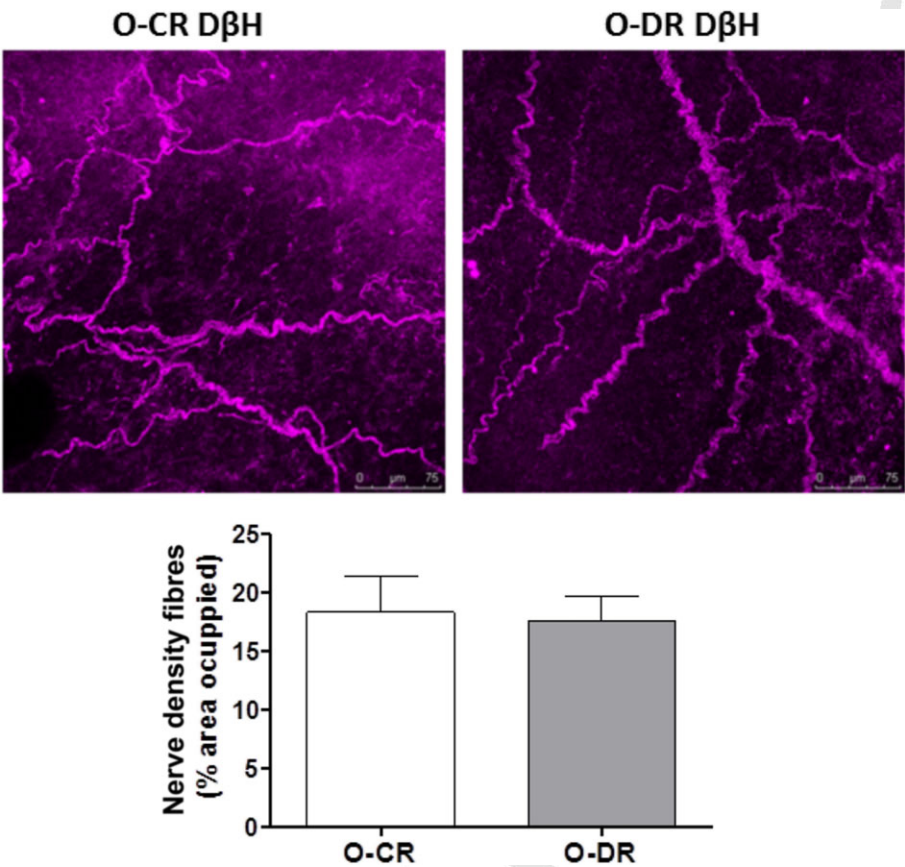
This study provides the first evidence that maternal diabetes alters the participation of different kinds of perivascular mesenteric neurons in adult offspring. The results presented here demonstrate that *in utero* exposure to maternal hyperglycaemia increases EFS-induced vasoconstriction in adulthood.

This increase is endothelium independent, and is the net effect of an increased participation of sympathetic neurons, through increased release of NA and ATP, and an augmented activity of nitrergic neurons, associated with increased NO production.

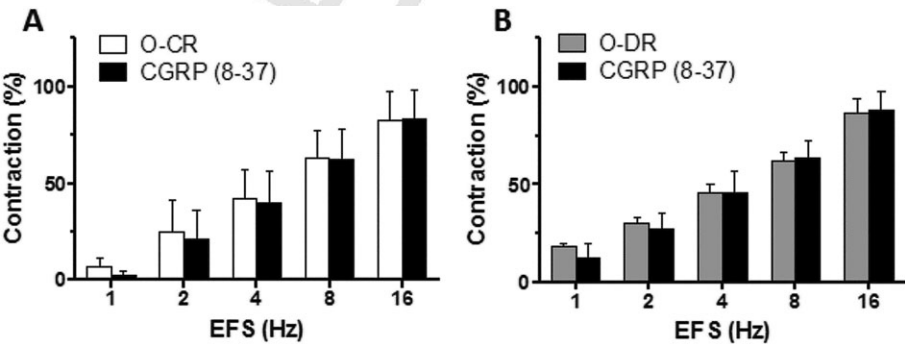
The body weight of rats in the O-DR group was significantly lower compared with those in the O-CR group. This result agrees with previous reports showing that maternal diabetes induced by STZ produces a decrease in offspring weight (Grill *et al.*, 1991; Holemans *et al.*, 1999; Porto *et al.*, 2010; Ramos-Alves *et al.*, 2012a) that has been associated with reduced protein synthesis (Canavan and Goldspink, 1988). However, several studies have found no changes or even increases in the body weight of the offspring of rats subjected to this experimental procedure (Rocha *et al.*, 2005; Nehiri *et al.*, 2008). This apparent contradiction may be due to differences in the severity of maternal hyperglycaemia during pregnancy, as previously suggested by Segar *et al.* (2009).

Intrauterine exposure to maternal hyperglycaemia is a significant risk factor for the development of metabolic and cardiovascular disorders in the offspring. In the current study, 6-month-old male offspring of diabetic mothers exhibited glucose intolerance, insulin resistance and an elevated blood pressure, as we (Ramos-Alves *et al.*, 2012a,b) and others have reported previously (Simeoni and Barker, 2009). Glucose and insulin levels and lipid profile were similar in both experimental groups, in agreement with Blondeau *et al.* (2011). The mechanisms of hyperglycaemia-programmed hypertension are complex and involve renal, neural and vascular factors (Rocha *et al.*, 2005; Wichi *et al.*, 2005; Nehiri *et al.*, 2008; Segar *et al.*, 2009; Chen *et al.*, 2010). The analysis of the vasoconstrictor response induced by EFS in endothelium-intact segments showed a frequency-dependent contraction in segments from both experimental groups. This vasoconstriction was greater in mesenteric segments from O-DR than O-CR animals. This increase could not be attributed to changes in the intrinsic contractile machinery as a similar vasoconstrictor response to KCl was obtained in both experimental groups. The endothelium has been reported to affect the response to several substances including neurotransmitters such as NA (Vanhoutte and Houston, 1985; Li and Duckles, 1992). Because we observed that the relaxation to ACh was impaired in O-DR compared with O-CR rats, as we and other groups had previously reported (Holemans *et al.*, 1999; Rocha *et al.*, 2005; Segar *et al.*, 2009; Ramos-Alves *et al.*, 2012a), we expected differences in the influence of endothelium on the vasoconstrictor response to EFS in segments from the two experimental groups. However, endothelium removal increased this vasoconstriction to the same extent in both experimental groups. These results indicate that endothelial dysfunction does not influence the EFS-induced response in diabetic offspring, similar to reports on this artery in rats fed a high fat diet (Sastre *et al.*, 2015). One possible explanation could be that the vasoconstrictor response to  $\alpha$ -adrenoceptor activation has been reported as maintained in the absence of endothelium (Xavier *et al.*, 2004a) independently of the modifications of the vasodilator response to ACh. In endothelium-denuded segments, the EFS-induced vasoconstriction was almost abolished in the presence of the neurotoxin TTX, indicating a neuronal origin for this





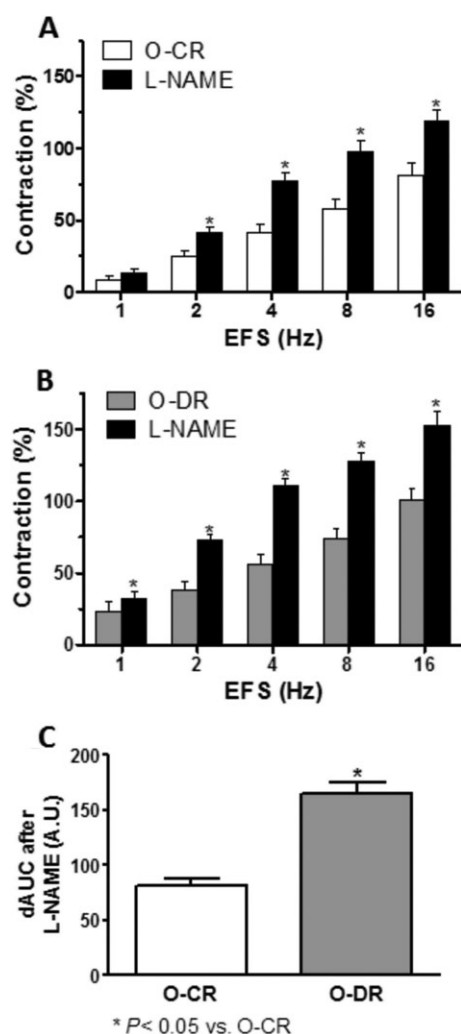
**Figure 4**  
Dopamine β-hydroxylase immunoreactivity in the adventitia of mesenteric arteries from O-CR (A) and O-DR (B) animals. Tissues were stained with primary monoclonal dopamine β-hydroxylase (DβH) antibody and a species-specific secondary Alexa 647 antibody. Bar = 75 μm. All images are reconstructions from 10 serial optical sections obtained by LSCM. (C) Percentage of area occupied by sympathetic nerve fibres. *n* = 6 animals per group. (For a better visualization, brightness and contrast were modified equally in both experimental groups using ImageJ software).



**Figure 5**  
Effect of pre-incubation with 0.5 μmol·L⁻¹ CGRP (8–37) on the vasoconstrictor response induced by EFS in mesenteric segments from O-CR (A) and O-DR (B) animals. Results (mean ± SEM) are expressed as a percentage of the previous contraction elicited by KCl. *n* = 8 animals each group.

response. The remaining contractile response to high-frequency stimulation could be explained by a direct action potential produced in smooth muscle cells elicited by EFS. For that reason, we performed the following experiments in endothelium-denuded mesenteric segments.

Sympathetic function is essential for blood pressure regulation, and sympathetic hyperactivity has an important role in the development of hypertension (Lohmeier, 2001). Sympathetic neurons mainly release NA and ATP when electrically stimulated. The activity of these neurons is altered in



**Figure 6**

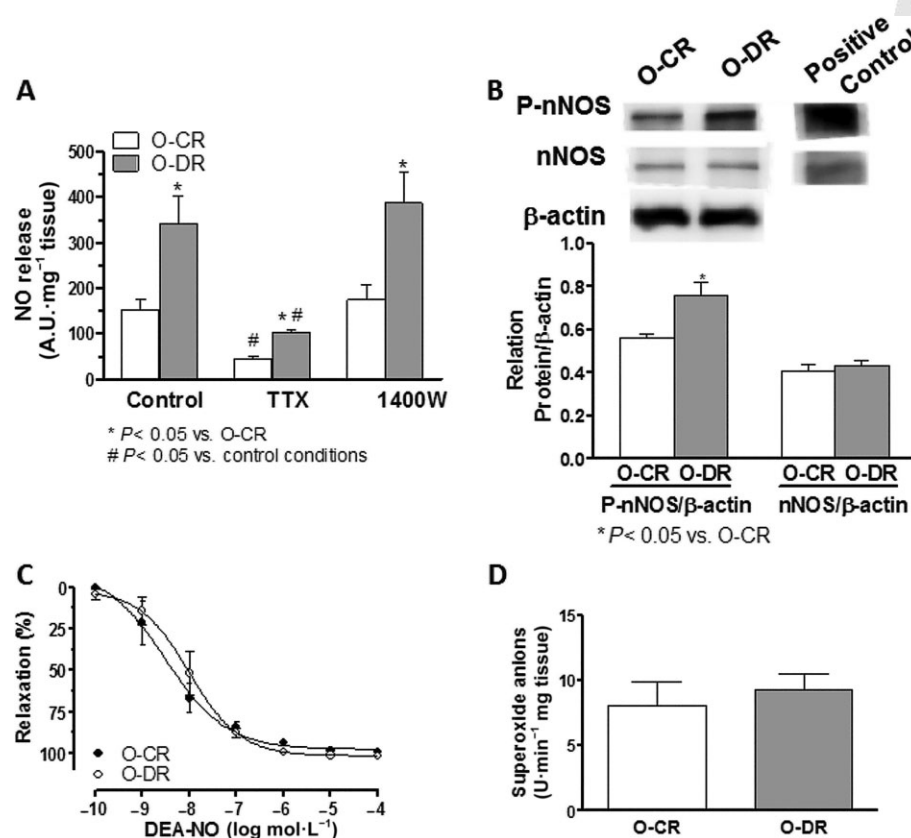
Effect of pre-incubation with 0.1 mmol·L<sup>-1</sup> L-NAME on the vasoconstrictor response induced by EFS in mesenteric segments from O-CR (A) and O-DR (B) rats. Results are expressed as a percentage of the previous contraction elicited by KCl. ANOVA  $P < 0.05$  versus conditions without phentolamine or suramin in both experimental groups. \* $P < 0.05$  versus conditions without L-NAME for each frequency (Bonferroni test).  $n = 8$  animals each group. (C) dAUC in the absence or presence of 0.1 mmol·L<sup>-1</sup> L-NAME. dAUC values are expressed as arbitrary units. \* $P < 0.05$ .

different physiological and pathological situations (Sastre *et al.*, 2010; 2012a). Increased sympathetic activity has been reported in O-DR (Young and Morrison, 1998; Iellamo *et al.*, 2006; de Almeida Chaves Rodrigues *et al.*, 2013). This effect could be associated with an increased NA release and/or vasoconstrictor response to NA. To the best of our knowledge, although increased NA release in different tissues has been suggested (Morris, 1984; Iellamo *et al.*, 2006), as well as increases or no modifications in NA vasoconstriction (Holemans *et al.*, 1999; Ramos-Alves *et al.*, 2012b), an integrated study of both mechanisms has not yet been performed in arteries. Thus, our next objective was to determine possible differences in the function of sympathetic neurons between

the O-CR and O-DR experimental groups. The fact that the  $\alpha$ -adrenoceptor antagonist phentolamine significantly diminished the vasoconstrictor response to EFS in mesenteric segments from both experimental groups confirms that this response would be mediated mainly by the release of NA from sympathetic nerve terminals. Moreover, our study showed that phentolamine produced a more marked decrease in EFS vasoconstriction in segments from O-DR rats than O-CR animals, confirming an increased involvement of sympathetic neurons in this experimental group. This different participation can be produced by modifications in NA vasoconstrictor response and/or release. Exogenous NA-induced vasoconstriction was similar in both experimental groups, like the vasoconstriction described in endothelium-denuded mesenteric resistance arteries (Ramos-Alves *et al.*, 2012b), whereas EFS-induced NA release was higher in segments from O-DR animals, confirming that the increased adrenergic activity in O-DR is associated with increased NA release.

It should also be mentioned that both groups showed a substantial phentolamine-resistant contractile response. This remaining vasoconstriction was higher in segments from O-DR animals. We have previously observed that ATP released from sympathetic nerves caused vasoconstriction in this vascular bed (Blanco-Rivero *et al.*, 2011a; 2013a,b). Based on this information, we analysed EFS-induced contraction after simultaneous pre-incubation with phentolamine plus the non-specific P2 purine receptor antagonist suramin. In these conditions, the contractile response to EFS was reduced only in segments from the O-DR group, indicating that ATP contributes to this response. In line with these results, EFS-induced ATP release was higher in mesenteric segments from O-DR than O-CR rats, as previously described (Rumery *et al.*, 2007; Sousa *et al.*, 2014), suggesting an increased contribution of ATP in neurovascular transmission in hypertension. Altogether, these observations indicate that the increased participation of sympathetic neurons observed in mesenteric segments from O-DR animals is due to an increase in NA and ATP release from nerve terminals. Because this increased release of sympathetic neurotransmitters could be due to an increase in nerve fibre density, our next objective was to determine possible differences in the sympathetic nerve density. Results obtained by immunofluorescence staining for dopamine  $\beta$ -hydroxylase showed no differences between either experimental group, ruling out an increase in sympathetic nerve density and suggest that the augmented release of NA and ATP could be related to an increase in enzymatic activity involved in the synthesis of both neurotransmitters. However, neurotransmitter release by sympathetic neurons is mediated by several subtypes of adrenoceptor (Sanchez-Merino *et al.*, 1990; Arribas *et al.*, 1991; Enero *et al.*, 1997; Kanagy, 2005), so some type of presynaptic dysfunction cannot be ruled out.

We have previously reported that CGRP released from sensory neurons does not participate in the vasoconstrictor response to EFS (Blanco-Rivero *et al.*, 2011a,c), although the level of CGRP is increased in several pathological situations, such as hypertension and diabetes (Blanco-Rivero *et al.*, 2011c; del Campo *et al.*, 2011; Sastre *et al.*, 2012a). Pre-incubation with the CGRP receptor antagonist CGRP (8–37) did not modify EFS-induced vasoconstriction in either O-CR or O-DR mesenteric segments. This observation led us to



**Figure 7**

(A) EFS-induced NO release in segments from O-CR and O-DR rats. Results (mean ± SEM) are expressed as arbitrary (A.U.)·mg<sup>-1</sup> tissue; *n* = 8 animals per group. (B) Effect of exposure to maternal hyperglycaemia on nNOS and P-nNOS expression. The blot is representative of eight separate segments from each group. Rat brain homogenates were used as a positive control. Lower panel shows relationship between P-nNOS or nNOS expression and β-actin. Results (mean ± SEM) are expressed as ratio of the signal obtained for each protein and the signal obtained for β-actin. (C) Vasodilator response to NO donor DEA-NO in segments from O-CR and O-DR rats. Results (mean ± SEM) are expressed as a percentage of the previous tone elicited by exogenous NA. *n* = 8 animals each group. (D) Superoxide anion release in mesenteric segments from O-CR and O-DR rats. Results (mean ± SEM) are expressed as chemiluminescence U·min<sup>-1</sup> mg tissue. *n* = 8 animals each group.

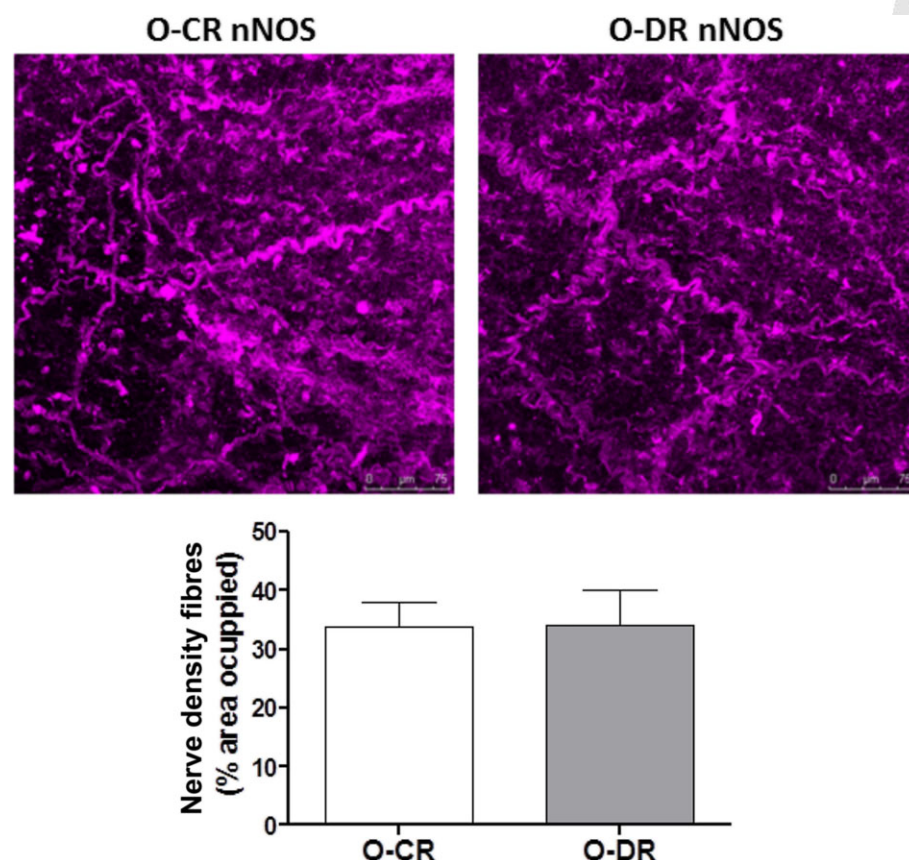
conclude that maternal diabetes did not alter the activity of sensory neurons in this vascular bed in adulthood.

A decrease in endothelial NO release has been reported to participate in the development of hypertension (Wu *et al.*, 1997; Bernatova, 2014). Similar results have been observed in rat aorta and mesenteric resistance arteries from offspring of diabetic rats (Holemans *et al.*, 1999; Cavanal Mde *et al.*, 2007; Ramos-Alves *et al.*, 2012a). However, there are no data studying the possible role of neuronal NO in this model. The fact that previous studies have reported increases in endothelial NO release due to ATP-induced activation of P2X4 and P2Y receptors and augmented NOS activity due to endothelial α<sub>2</sub> adrenoceptor activation by NA in rat mesenteric arteries (Boric *et al.*, 1999; Buvinic *et al.*, 2002; Codocedo *et al.*, 2013), as well as our earlier report of increased neuronal NO in both diabetes and hypertension (Ferrer *et al.*, 2000; 2003; Marín *et al.*, 2000; del Campo *et al.*, 2011), make it necessary to evaluate whether a hyperglycaemic environment *intra utero* could also affect the synthesis of NO from nitrergic neurons. In our experimental conditions, the involvement of neuronal NO in the EFS-induced response was demonstrated by the fact that pre-incubation with the non-specific NOS inhibitor

L-NAME increased the response to EFS in segments from both experimental groups. The greater effect of L-NAME observed in segments from O-DR rats suggests an increased role for neuronal NO in this experimental group, possibly related to increases in nitric NO and/or increases in smooth muscle sensitivity to NO.

In our experimental conditions, we observed an increased EFS-induced NO release in mesenteric segments from O-DR animals. The fact that pre-incubation with TTX abolished EFS-induced NO release in segments from both groups of rats, and that pre-incubation with the specific iNOS inhibitor 1400 W did not alter NO release confirms the neural origin of NO and rules out the involvement of inducible NOS. We have previously demonstrated that NO released from nerve endings in this vascular bed is synthesized through nNOS (Blanco-Rivero *et al.*, 2011a,b; 2013a,b). The increase in neuronal NO could be due to an increase in nitrergic nerve fibre density or an increase in the enzymatic activity of nNOS. Thus, our next objective was to determine possible differences in nitrergic nerve density. Immunofluorescence staining for nNOS showed no differences between experimental groups, suggesting that the differences in NO release could be





**Figure 8**

nNOS immunoreactivity in the adventitia of mesenteric arteries from O-CR (A) and O-DR (B) animals. Tissues were stained with primary polyclonal nNOS antibody and a species-specific secondary Alexa 647 antibody. Bar = 75  $\mu$ m. All images are reconstructions from 10 serial optical sections obtained by LSCM. (C) Percentage of area occupied by nitrergic nerve fibres.  $n = 6$  animals per group.

due to modifications in the expression and/or activation of nNOS. We found that nNOS protein expression was similar in both experimental groups, whereas the active form P-nNOS was increased in O-DR rats, indicating that increased nNOS activity is responsible for the increase in NO release observed in O-DR mesenteric arteries. These results contrast with observations in endothelium-intact arteries (Holemans *et al.*, 1999; Rocha *et al.*, 2005; Segar *et al.*, 2009; Porto *et al.*, 2010), where the NO release from eNOS was decreased. Similar differences in this vascular bed have been demonstrated previously in several pathological situations (Wu *et al.*, 1997; Ferrer *et al.*, 2000; 2003; Favero *et al.*, 2014).

Several observations indicate that diabetic pregnant rats and their offspring are exposed to increased oxidative stress induced by the inadequate production of free radical scavengers (Horal *et al.*, 2004; Li *et al.*, 2005; Katkhuda *et al.*, 2012). Thus, the involvement of reactive oxidative species in the vascular response to NO cannot be ruled out as these species could alter the metabolism and consequently affect neuronal NO bioavailability. Superoxide anion production was similar in both experimental groups, in contrast to findings from previous studies (Horal *et al.*, 2004; Li *et al.*, 2005; Katkhuda *et al.*, 2012). These differences can be attributed to the different tissues analysed as well as to the method of inducing maternal diabetes. As was expected from the earlier results,

the vasodilator response to the NO donor DEA-NO was similar in segments from both experimental groups, and similar to responses in aorta and mesenteric resistance arteries (Holemans *et al.*, 1999; Katkhuda *et al.*, 2012; Ramos-Alves *et al.*, 2012a). Altogether, these results confirm that the increased activity of the nitrergic neurons is due to increased neuronal NO release and not to changes in the vasodilator response and/or metabolism of neuronal NO.

A reciprocal interaction between sympathetic and nitrergic neurons has been demonstrated in several vascular beds (Lee, 2002; Hatanaka *et al.*, 2006; Koyama *et al.*, 2010). However, in SMA, we have demonstrated an increase in nitrergic activity with no change (Xavier *et al.*, 2004b), a decrease (Sastre *et al.*, 2012a,b) or increase (Ferrer *et al.*, 2000; 2003; Marín *et al.*, 2000; del Campo *et al.*, 2011) in adrenergic activity, as in the current study. These observations indicate that modifications in the activity of adrenergic and nitrergic neurons in OD-R are independent and lead us to consider them as primary changes.

Based on previous studies, various hypotheses can be raised about the mechanism/s involved in these effects. During pregnancy, maternal high blood glucose levels stimulate the fetal pancreas to produce high insulin levels (Dabelea, 2007). Hyperinsulinaemia may cause sympathetic overactivation due its effects on the CNS (Scherrer and

Sartori, 1997). In the offspring of diabetic rats, a decrease in the mean area of neuronal nuclei and neuronal cytoplasm has been demonstrated in the ventromedial hypothalamic nucleus, paraventricular hypothalamic nucleus and arcuate nucleus (Plagemann *et al.*, 1999). These changes were accompanied by an increased number of neurons expressing tyrosine hydroxylase in the arcuate nucleus. It has been proposed that this increase in tyrosine hydroxylase-expressing neurons might activate and overstimulate the differentiation of hypothalamic catecholaminergic systems due to hyperinsulinism. Previous reports have demonstrated that hyperinsulinaemia may also increase the phosphorylation of nNOS (Chiang *et al.*, 2009; Fioramonti *et al.*, 2010; Hinchee-Rodriguez *et al.*, 2013) and thereby increase neuronal NO release in the offspring of diabetic dams. Additionally, fetal leptin levels are also raised by maternal hyperglycaemia, which may contribute to central leptin resistance and hypothalamic dysfunction (Steculorum and Bouret, 2011) in the offspring of diabetic rats. Thus, it is possible to postulate that hormonal changes produced by hyperglycaemia during fetal life induce changes in neuronal activity/development that persist to some extent into adult life, as observed in the current study.

In conclusion, maternal diabetes increases the contractile response to EFS in SMA of their adult offspring. This effect is endothelium-independent and is the net result of increased levels of sympathetic vasoconstrictors NA and ATP along with an augmented release of neuronal NO, whereas the activity of sensory neurons is unaltered. This mechanism could be involved in the development of hypertension in the adult offspring of diabetic mothers, reinforcing the concept of fetal programming of chronic diseases.

## Acknowledgements

This study was supported by Ministerio de Economía y Competitividad (SAF2012-38530) and Fundación MAPFRE. E. S. received a FPI-UAM fellowship. D. B. Q. received a Coordenação de Aperfeiçoamento de Pessoal de Nível Superior (CAPES, Brazil) fellowship. F. E. X. is a recipient of research fellowships from Conselho Nacional de Desenvolvimento Científico e Tecnológico (CNPq, Brazil).

## Author contributions

D. B. Q., F. E. X., J. B.-R. and G. B. conceived and designed the experiments. D. B. Q., E. S., L. C. and M. C. performed the experiments. D. B. Q., E. S., L. C., M. C. and J. B.-R. analysed the data. F. E. X., J. B.-R. and G. B. contributed reagents/materials/analysis tools. D. B. Q., E. S., F. E. X., G. B. and J. B.-R. wrote the manuscript. D. B. Q. and E. S. contributed equally to the study and should be considered joint first authors.

## Conflict of interest

None.

## References

- Alexander SPH, Benson HE, Faccenda E, Pawson AJ, Sharman JL, Spedding M *et al.* (2013a). The Concise Guide to PHARMACOLOGY 2013/14: G protein-coupled receptors. *Br J Pharmacol* 170: 1459–1581.
- Alexander SPH, Benson HE, Faccenda E, Pawson AJ, Sharman JL, Spedding M *et al.* (2013b). The Concise Guide to PHARMACOLOGY 2013/14: ligand-gated ion channels. *Br J Pharmacol* 170: 1582–1606.
- Alexander SPH, Benson HE, Faccenda E, Pawson AJ, Sharman JL, Spedding M *et al.* (2013c). The Concise Guide to PHARMACOLOGY 2013/14: enzymes. *Br J Pharmacol* 170: 1797–1867.
- Arribas S, Galvan R, Ferrer M, Herguido MJ, Marin J, Balfagón G (1991). Characterization of the subtype of presynaptic alpha 2-adrenoceptors modulating noradrenaline release in cat and bovine cerebral arteries. *J Pharm Pharmacol* 43: 855–859.
- Arribas SM, Hillier C, González C, McGrory S, Dominiczak AF, McGrath JC (1997). Cellular aspects of vascular remodeling in hypertension revealed by confocal microscopy. *Hypertension* 30: 1455–1464.
- Barker DJ (2004). The developmental origins of adult disease. *J Am Coll Nutr* 23: 588–595.
- Bernatova I (2014). Endothelial dysfunction in experimental models of arterial hypertension: cause or consequence? *Biomed Res Int* 2014: 598271.
- Blanco-Rivero J, Cachoeiro V, Lahera V, Aras-López R, Márquez-Rodas I, Salaices M *et al.* (2005). Participation of prostacyclin in endothelial dysfunction induced by aldosterone in normotensive and hypertensive rats. *Hypertension* 46: 107–112.
- Blanco-Rivero J, de las Heras N, Martín-Fernández B, Cachoeiro V, Lahera V, Balfagón G (2011a). Rosuvastatin restored adrenergic and nitergic function in mesenteric arteries from obese rats. *Br J Pharmacol* 162: 271–285.
- Blanco-Rivero J, Furieri LB, Vassallo DV, Salaices M, Balfagón G (2011b). Chronic HgCl<sub>2</sub> treatment increases vasoconstriction induced by electrical field stimulation: role of adrenergic and nitergic innervation. *Clin Sci (Lond)* 121: 331–341.
- Blanco-Rivero J, Márquez-Rodas I, Sastre E, Cogolludo A, Pérez-Vizcaino F, del Campo L *et al.* (2011c). Cirrhosis decreases vasoconstrictor response to electrical field stimulation in rat mesenteric artery: role of calcitonin gene-related peptide. *Exp Physiol* 96: 275–286.
- Blanco-Rivero J, Roque FR, Sastre E, Caracul L, Couto GK, Avendaño MS *et al.* (2013a). Aerobic exercise training increases neuronal nitric oxide release and bioavailability and decreases noradrenaline release in mesenteric artery from spontaneously hypertensive rats. *J Hypertens* 31: 916–926.
- Blanco-Rivero J, Sastre E, Caracul L, Granado M, Balfagón G (2013b). Breast feeding increases vasoconstriction induced by electrical field stimulation in rat mesenteric artery. Role of neuronal nitric oxide and ATP. *PLoS ONE* 8: e53802.
- Blondeau B, Joly B, Perret C, Prince S, Bruneval P, Lelièvre-Pégorier M *et al.* (2011). Exposure in utero to maternal diabetes leads to glucose intolerance and high blood pressure with no major effects on lipid metabolism. *Diabetes Metab* 37: 245–251.
- Boric MP, Figueroa XF, Donoso MV, Paredes A, Poblete I, Huidobro-Toro JP (1999). Rise in endothelium-derived NO after stimulation of rat perivascular sympathetic mesenteric nerves. *Am J Physiol* 277 (3 Pt 2): H1027–H1035.



- 1 Buvinic S, Briones R, Huidobro-Toro JP (2002). P2Y(1) and P2Y(2)  
2 receptors are coupled to the NO/cGMP pathway to vasodilate the  
3 rat arterial mesenteric bed. *Br J Pharmacol* 136: 847–856. 59
- 4 Canavan JP, Goldspink DF (1988). Maternal diabetes in rats. II.  
5 Effects on fetal and protein turnover. *Diabetes* 37: 1671–1677. 60
- 6 Cavanal Mde F, Gomes GN, Forti AL, Rocha SO, Franco Mdo C,  
7 Fortes ZB *et al.* (2007). The influence of L-arginine on blood  
8 pressure, vascular nitric oxide and renal morphometry in the  
9 offspring from diabetic mothers. *Pediatr Res* 62: 145–150. 61
- 10 Chen YW, Chenier I, Tran S, Scotcher M, Chang SY, Zhang SL  
11 (2010). Maternal diabetes programs hypertension and kidney injury  
12 in offspring. *Pediatr Nephrol* 25: 1319–1329. 62
- 13 Chiang HT, Cheng WH, Lu PJ, Huang HN, Lo WC, Tseng YC *et al.*  
14 (2009). Neuronal nitric oxide synthase activation is involved in  
15 insulin-mediated cardiovascular effects in the nucleus tractus  
16 solitarius of rats. *Neuroscience* 159: 727–734. 63
- 17 Codocedo JF, Godoy JA, Poblete MI, Inestrosa NC, Huidobro-Toro  
18 JP (2013). ATP induces NO production in hippocampal neurons by  
19 P2X(7) receptor activation independent of glutamate signaling.  
20 *PLoS ONE* 8: e57626. 64
- 21 de Almeida Chaves Rodrigues AF, de Lima IL, Bergamaschi CT,  
22 Campos RR, Hirata AE, Schoorlemmer GH *et al.* (2013). Increased  
23 renal sympathetic nerve activity leads to hypertension and renal  
24 dysfunction in offspring from diabetic mothers. *Am J Physiol Renal*  
25 *Physiol* 304: F189–F197. 65
- 26 del Campo L, Blanco-Rivero J, Balfagon G (2011). Fenofibrate  
27 increases neuronal vasoconstrictor response in mesenteric arteries  
28 from diabetic rats: role of noradrenaline, neuronal nitric oxide and  
29 calcitonin gene-related peptide. *Eur J Pharmacol* 666: 142–149. 66
- 30 Dabelea D (2007). The predisposition to obesity and diabetes in  
31 offspring of diabetic mothers. *Diabetes Care* 30 (Suppl. 2):  
32 S169–S174. 67
- 33 DiBona FG (2000). Interaction between renal sympathetic nerves  
34 and the renin-angiotensin system in the control of renal function.  
35 *Hypertension* 36: 1083–1088. 68
- 36 Enero MA, Langer SZ, Rothlin RP, Stefano FJ (1997). Role of the  
37 alpha-adrenoceptor in regulating noradrenaline overflow by nerve  
38 stimulation. 1971. *Br J Pharmacol* 120 (4 Suppl.): 361–377. 69
- 39 Favero G, Paganelli C, Buffoli B, Rodella LF, Rezzani R (2014).  
40 Endothelium and its alterations in cardiovascular diseases: life style  
41 intervention. *Biomed Res Int* 2014: 801896. 70
- 42 Ferrer M, Marín J, Balfagón G (2000). Diabetes alters neuronal nitric  
43 oxide release from rat mesenteric arteries. Role of protein kinase C.  
44 *Life Sci* 66: 337–345. 71
- 45 Ferrer M, Sánchez M, Minoves N, Salaices M, Balfagón G (2003).  
46 Aging increases neuronal nitric oxide release and superoxide anion  
47 generation in mesenteric arteries from spontaneously hypertensive  
48 rats. *J Vasc Res* 40: 509–519. 72
- 49 Fioramonti X, Marsollier N, Song Z, Fakira KA, Patel RM, Brown S  
50 *et al.* (2010). Ventromedial hypothalamic nitric oxide production is  
51 necessary for hypoglycemia detection and counterregulation.  
52 *Diabetes* 59: 519–528. 73
- 53 Grill V, Johansson B, Jalkanen P, Eriksson UJ (1991). Influence of  
54 severe diabetes mellitus early in pregnancy in the rat: effects on  
55 insulin sensitivity and insulin secretion in the offspring.  
56 *Diabetologia* 34: 373–378. 74
- 57 Hatanaka Y, Hobara N, Honghua J, Akiyama S, Nawa H, Kobayashi  
58 Y *et al.* (2006). Neuronal nitric-oxide synthase inhibition facilitates  
adrenergic neurotransmission in rat mesenteric resistance arteries.  
*J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 316: 490–497. 75
- Hinchee-Rodriguez K, Garg N, Venkatakrishnan P, Roman MG,  
Adamo ML, Masters BS *et al.* (2013). Neuronal nitric oxide synthase  
is phosphorylated in response to insulin stimulation in skeletal  
muscle. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 435: 501–505. 76
- Holemans K, Gerber RT, Meurrens K, de Clerck F, Poston I,  
Van Assche FA (1999). Streptozotocin diabetes in the pregnant rat  
induces cardiovascular dysfunction in adult offspring. *Diabetologia*  
42: 81–89. 77
- Horal M, Zhang Z, Stanton R, Virkamäki A, Loeken MR (2004).  
Activation of the hexosamine pathway causes oxidative stress and  
abnormal embryo gene expression: involvement in diabetic  
teratogenesis. *Birth Defects Res A Clin Mol Teratol* 70: 519–527. 78
- Iellamo F, Tesaro M, Rizza S, Aquilani S, Cardillo C, Iantorno M  
*et al.* (2006). Concomitant impairment in endothelial function and  
neural cardiovascular regulation in offspring of type 2 diabetic  
subjects. *Hypertension* 48: 418–423. 79
- Kanagy NL (2005).  $\alpha$ 2-Adrenergic receptor signaling in  
hypertension. *Clin Sci* 109: 431–437. 80
- Kandlikar SS, Fink GD (2011). Splanchnic sympathetic nerves in the  
development of mild DOCA-salt hypertension. *Am J Physiol Heart*  
*Circ Physiol* 301: H1965–H1973. 81
- Katkhuda R, Peterson ES, Roghair RD, Norris AW, Scholz TD, Segar  
JL (2012). Sex-specific programming of hypertension in offspring of  
late-gestation diabetic rats. *Pediatr Res* 72: 352–361. 82
- Kawasaki H, Takasaki K, Saito A, Goto K (1988). Calcitonin gene  
related peptide acts as a novel vasodilator neurotransmitter in  
mesenteric resistance vessels of the rat. *Nature* 335: 164–167. 83
- Kilkenny C, Browne W, Cuthill IC, Emerson M, Altman DG (2010).  
Animal research: reporting *in vivo* experiments: the ARRIVE  
guidelines. *Br J Pharmacol* 160: 1577–1579. 84
- Koyama T, Hatanaka Y, Jin X, Yokomizo A, Fujiwara H, Goda M  
*et al.* (2010). Altered function of nitrergic nerves inhibiting  
sympathetic neurotransmission in mesenteric vascular beds of  
renovascular hypertensive rats. *Hypertens Res* 33: 485–491. 85
- Lee TJ (2002). Sympathetic modulation of nitrergic neurogenic  
vasodilation in cerebral arteries. *Jpn J Pharmacol* 88: 26–31. 86
- Li R, Chase M, Jung SK, Smith PJ, Loeken MR (2005). Hypoxic  
stress in diabetic pregnancy contributes to impaired embryo gene  
expression and defective development by inducing oxidative stress.  
*Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab* 289: E591–E599. 87
- Li YJ, Duckles SP (1992). Effect of endothelium on the actions of  
sympathetic and sensory nerves in the perfused rat mesentery. *Eur J*  
*Pharmacol* 210: 23–30. 88
- Loesch A (2002). Perivascular nerves and vascular endothelium:  
recent advances. *Histol Histopathol* 17: 591–597. 89
- Lohmeier TE (2001). The sympathetic nervous system and  
long-term blood pressure regulation. *Am J Hypertens* 14 (6 Pt 2):  
147S–154S. 90
- McGrath J, Drummond G, McLachlan E, Kilkenny C, Wainwright C  
(2010). Guidelines for reporting experiments involving animals: the  
ARRIVE guidelines. *Br J Pharmacol* 160: 1573–1576. 91
- Marín J, Balfagón G (1998). Effect of clenbuterol on  
non-endothelial nitric oxide release in rat mesenteric arteries and  
the involvement of beta-adrenoceptors. *Br J Pharmacol* 124:  
473–478. 92



- Marín J, Ferrer M, Balfagón G (2000). Role of protein kinase C in electrical-stimulation-induced neuronal nitric oxide release in mesenteric arteries from hypertensive rats. *Clin Sci (Lond)* 99: 277–283.
- Meininger GA, Routh LK, Granger HJ (1985). Autoregulation and vasoconstriction in the intestine during acute renal hypertension. *Hypertension* 7: 364–373.
- Morriss FH Jr (1984). Infants of diabetic mothers. Fetal and neonatal pathophysiology. *Perspect Pediatr Pathol* 8: 223–234.
- Nehiri T, Duong Van Huyen JP, Viltard M, Fassot C, Heudes D, Freund N *et al.* (2008). Exposure to maternal diabetes induces salt-sensitive hypertension and impairs renal function in adult rat offspring. *Diabetes* 57: 2167–2175.
- Nielsen KC, Owman C (1971). Contractile response and amine receptor mechanism in isolated middle cerebral artery of the cat. *Brain Res* 27: 33–42.
- Osborn JW, Fink GD (2010). Region-specific changes in sympathetic nerve activity in angiotensin II-salt hypertension in the rat. *Exp Physiol* 95: 61–68.
- Pawson AJ, Sharman JL, Benson HE, Faccenda E, Alexander SP, Buneman OP *et al.*; NC-IUPHAR. (2014). The IUPHAR/BPS Guide to PHARMACOLOGY: an expert-driven knowledgebase of drug targets and their ligands. *Nucl Acids Res* 42 (Database Issue): D1098–D1106.
- Plagemann A, Harder T, Janert U, Rake A, Rittel F, Rohde W *et al.* (1999). Malformations of hypothalamic nuclei in hyperinsulinemic offspring of rats with gestational diabetes. *Dev Neurosci* 21: 58–67.
- Porto NP, Jucá DM, Lahlou S, Coelho-de-Souza AN, Duarte GP, Magalhães PJ (2010). Effects of K<sup>+</sup> channels inhibitors on the cholinergic relaxation of the isolated aorta of adult offspring rats exposed to maternal diabetes. *Exp Clin Endocrinol Diabetes* 118: 360–363.
- Ramos-Alves FE, de Queiroz DB, Santos-Rocha J, Duarte GP, Xavier FE (2012a). Effect of age and COX-2-derived prostanoids on the progression of adult vascular dysfunction in the offspring of diabetic rats. *Br J Pharmacol* 166: 2198–2208.
- Ramos-Alves FE, de Queiroz DB, Santos-Rocha J, Duarte GP, Xavier FE (2012b). Increased cyclooxygenase-2-derived prostanoids contributes to the hyperreactivity to noradrenaline in mesenteric resistance arteries from offspring of diabetic rats. *PLoS ONE* 7: e50593.
- 20 Rocha SO, Gomes GN, Forti AL, do Carmo Pinho Franco M, Fortes ZB *et al.* (2005). Long-term effects of maternal diabetes on vascular reactivity and renal function in the rat male offspring. *Pediatr Res* 58: 1274–1279.
- Rummary NM, Brock JA, Pakdeechote P, Ralevic V, Dunn WR (2007). ATP is the predominant sympathetic neurotransmitter in rat mesenteric arteries at high pressure. *J Physiol* 582: 745–754.
- Sanchez-Merino JA, Arribas S, Arranz A, Marín J, Balfagón G (1990). Regulation of noradrenaline release in human cerebral arteries via presynaptic alpha 2-adrenoceptors. *Gen Pharmacol* 21: 859–862.
- Sastre E, Márquez-Rodas I, Blanco-Rivero J, Balfagón G (2010). Perivascular innervation of the superior mesenteric artery: pathophysiological implications. *Rev Neurol* 50: 727–737.
- Sastre E, Balfagón G, Revuelta-López E, Aller MA, Nava MP, Arias J *et al.* (2012a). Effect of short- and long-term portal hypertension on adrenergic, nitrenergic and sensory functioning in rat mesenteric artery. *Clin Sci (Lond)* 122: 337–348.
- Sastre E, Blanco-Rivero J, Caracul L, Lahera V, Balfagón G (2012b). Effects of lipopolysaccharide on the neuronal control of mesenteric vascular tone in rats: mechanisms involved. *Shock* 38: 328–334.
- Scherrer U, Sartori C (1997). Insulin as a vascular and sympathoexcitatory hormone: implications for blood pressure regulation, insulin sensitivity, and cardiovascular morbidity. *Circulation* 96: 4104–4113.
- Segar EM, Norris AW, Yao JR, Hu S, Koppenhafer SL, Roghair RD *et al.* (2009). Programming of growth, insulin resistance and vascular dysfunction in offspring of late gestation diabetic rats. *Clin Sci (Lond)* 117: 129–138.
- Simeoni U, Barker DJ (2009). Offspring of diabetic pregnancy: long-term outcomes. *Semin Fetal Neonatal Med* 14: 119–124.
- Simonsen U, Wadsworth RM, Buus NH, Mulvany MJ (1999). In vitro simultaneous measurements of relaxation and nitric oxide concentration in rat superior mesenteric artery. *J Physiol* 516: 271–282.
- Sousa JB, Vieira-Rocha MS, Sá C, Ferreira F, Correia-de-Sá P, Fresco P *et al.* (2014). Lack of endogenous adenosine tonus on sympathetic neurotransmission in spontaneously rat mesenteric artery. *PLoS ONE* 9: e105540.
- Steculorum SM, Bouret SG (2011). Maternal diabetes compromises the organization of hypothalamic feeding circuits and impairs leptin sensitivity in offspring. *Endocrinology* 152: 4171–4179.
- Tran S, Chen YW, Chenier I, Chan JS, Quaggin S, Hébert MJ *et al.* (2008). Maternal diabetes modulates renal morphogenesis in offspring. *J Am Soc Nephrol* 19: 943–952.
- Vanhoutte PM, Houston DS (1985). Platelets, endothelium, and vasospasm. *Circulation* 72: 728–734.
- Visentin S, Grumolato F, Nardelli GB, Di Camillo B, Grisan E, Cosmi E (2014). Early origins of adult disease: low birth weight and vascular remodeling. *Atherosclerosis* 237: 391–399.
- Wichi RB, Souza SB, Casarini DE, Morris M, Barreto-Chaves ML, Irigoyen MC (2005). Fetal physiological programming increased blood pressure in the offspring of diabetic mothers. *Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol* 288: 1129–1133.
- Wu CC, Chen SJ, Yen MH (1997). Loss of acetylcholine-induced relaxation by M3-receptor activation in mesenteric arteries of spontaneously hypertensive rats. *J Cardiovasc Pharmacol* 30: 245–252.
- Xavier FE, Rossoni LV, Alonso MJ, Balfagón G, Vassallo DV, Salaices M (2004a). Ouabain-induced hypertension alters the participation of endothelial factors in alpha-adrenergic responses differently in rat resistance and conductance mesenteric arteries. *Br J Pharmacol* 143: 215–225.
- Xavier FE, Salaices M, Márquez-Rodas I, Alonso MJ, Rossoni LV, Vassallo DV *et al.* (2004b). Neurogenic nitric oxide release increases in mesenteric arteries from ouabain hypertensive rats. *J Hypertens* 22: 949–957.
- Xavier FE, Aras-López R, Arroyo-Villa I, del Campo L, Salaices M, Rossoni LV *et al.* (2008). Aldosterone induces endothelial dysfunction in resistance arteries from normotensive and hypertensive rats by increasing thromboxane A2 and prostacyclin. *Br J Pharmacol* 154: 1225–1235.
- Xavier FE, Blanco-Rivero J, Avendaño MS, Sastre E, Yela R *et al.* (2011). Aldosterone alters the participation of endothelial factors in noradrenaline vasoconstriction differently in resistance arteries from normotensive and hypertensive rats. *Eur J Pharmacol* 654: 280–288.
- Young JB, Morrison SF (1998). Effects of fetal and neonatal environment on sympathetic nervous system development. *Diabetes Care* 21 (Suppl. 2): B156–B160.

# AUTHOR QUERY FORM

Dear Author,

During the preparation of your manuscript for publication, the questions listed below have arisen. Please attend to these matters and return this form with your proof.

Many thanks for your assistance.

Query References	Query	Remarks
1	AUTHOR: Please confirm that given names (red) and surnames/family names (green) have been identified correctly.	
2	AUTHOR: Please supply address_orgDivision for this article.	
3	AUTHOR: NA is a common abbreviation that need not be defined in this journal	
4	AUTHOR: for clarity, slight changes to the English have been made throughout this Ms.	
5	AUTHOR: 'ACh, acetylcholine; NO, nitric oxide' have been removed in accordance with the journal style. Please check and confirm that this is OK.	
6	AUTHOR: for clarity, this sentence has been modified.	
7	AUTHOR: The instructions to Authors states that: 'For all in vivo studies involving animals authors must consult the ARRIVE guidelines for reporting experiments involving animals and the BJP editorial explaining how this applies to pharmacological studies, and should state in the body of the manuscript that they have done so.' Please confirm that this is the case so that we can insert the statement 'All studies involving animals are reported in accordance with the ARRIVE guidelines for reporting experiments involving animals (Kilkenny <i>et al.</i> , 2010; McGrath <i>et al.</i> , 2010).	
8	AUTHOR: dL is not an SI unit, therefore, this has been changed to conform to journal policy (see Author Guidelines)	
9	AUTHOR: 'MgSO <sub>4</sub> . 7H <sub>2</sub> O 1.2' has been changed to 'MgSO <sub>4</sub> 0.7, H <sub>2</sub> O 1.2'. Please check and confirm that change made is correct.	
10	AUTHOR: Please supply manufacturer information for Euromex Holland binocular lens, Vitros Fusion 5.1 FS Chemistry System: company name, city, state (if USA), and country.	
11	AUTHOR: Please supply address information for Roche Diagnostics, Citifluor Ltd: city, state (if applicable), and country.	
12	AUTHOR: Please resupply Figure 4 as there are no figure parts seen.	
13	AUTHOR: Please resupply Figure 8 as there are no figure parts seen.	
14	AUTHOR: Holemans <i>et al.</i> , 1997 has been changed to Holemans <i>et al.</i> , 1999 so that this citation matches the Reference List. Please confirm that this is correct.	
15	AUTHOR: Sastre <i>et al.</i> , 2015 has not been included in the Reference List. Please supply full publication details.	
16	AUTHOR: Please check if Sastre <i>et al.</i> , 2012a is correct here.	
17	AUTHOR: Please check if this citation is correct	
18	AUTHOR: Blanco-Rivero <i>et al.</i> , 2005 has not been cited in the text. Please indicate where it should be cited; or delete from the Reference List.	
19	AUTHOR: DiBona 2000 has not been cited in the text. Please indicate where it should be cited; or delete from the Reference List.	

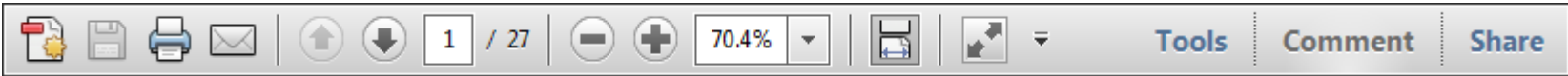


Query References	Query	Remarks
20	AUTHOR: If there are fewer than 7 authors, please supply all of their names. If there are 7 or more authors, please supply the first 6 authors' names then <i>et al.</i> throughout the ref list.	
21	AUTHOR: Tran <i>et al.</i> , 2008 has not been cited in the text. Please indicate where it should be cited; or delete from the Reference List.	
22	AUTHOR: Xavier <i>et al.</i> , 2008 has not been cited in the text. Please indicate where it should be cited; or delete from the Reference List.	
23	AUTHOR: Xavier <i>et al.</i> , 2011 has not been cited in the text. Please indicate where it should be cited; or delete from the Reference List.	

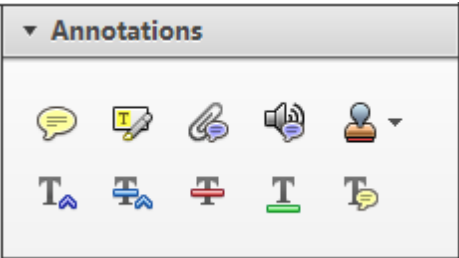
USING e-ANNOTATION TOOLS FOR ELECTRONIC PROOF CORRECTION

Required software to e-Annotate PDFs: Adobe Acrobat Professional or Adobe Reader (version 8.0 or above). (Note that this document uses screenshots from Adobe Reader X)  
The latest version of Acrobat Reader can be downloaded for free at: <http://get.adobe.com/reader/>

Once you have Acrobat Reader open on your computer, click on the [Comment](#) tab at the right of the toolbar:



This will open up a panel down the right side of the document. The majority of tools you will use for annotating your proof will be in the [Annotations](#) section, pictured opposite. We've picked out some of these tools below:



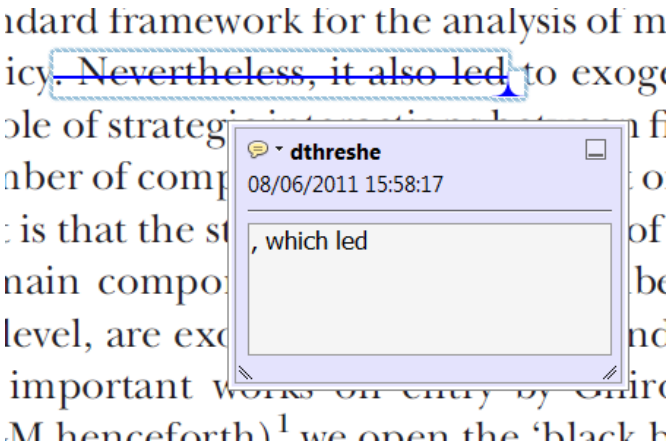
1. [Replace \(Ins\)](#) Tool – for replacing text.



Strikes a line through text and opens up a text box where replacement text can be entered.

How to use it

- Highlight a word or sentence.
- Click on the [Replace \(Ins\)](#) icon in the Annotations section.
- Type the replacement text into the blue box that appears.



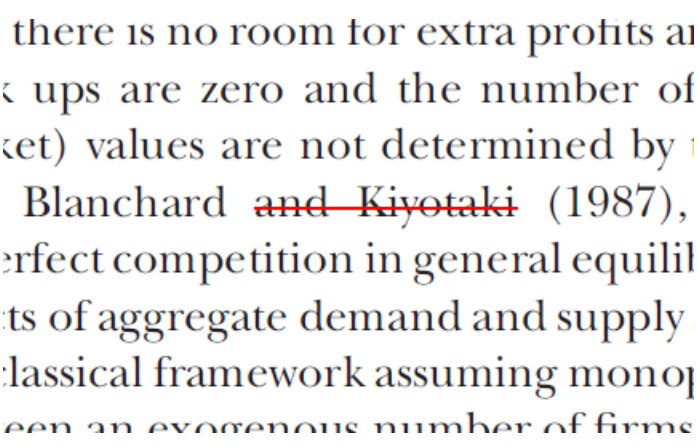
2. [Strikethrough \(Del\)](#) Tool – for deleting text.



Strikes a red line through text that is to be deleted.

How to use it

- Highlight a word or sentence.
- Click on the [Strikethrough \(Del\)](#) icon in the Annotations section.



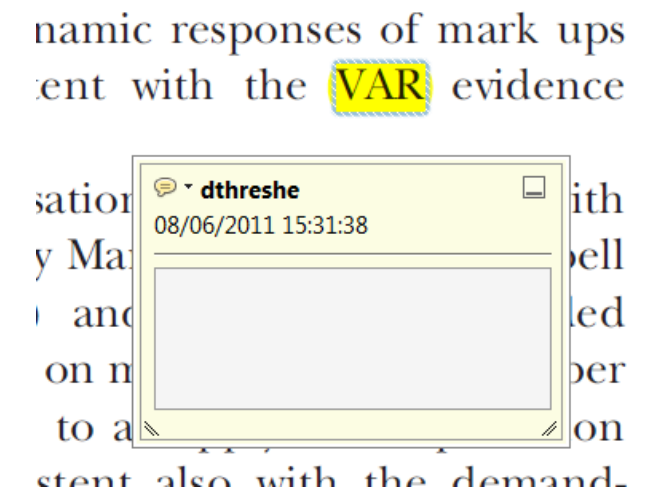
3. [Add note to text](#) Tool – for highlighting a section to be changed to bold or italic.



Highlights text in yellow and opens up a text box where comments can be entered.

How to use it

- Highlight the relevant section of text.
- Click on the [Add note to text](#) icon in the Annotations section.
- Type instruction on what should be changed regarding the text into the yellow box that appears.



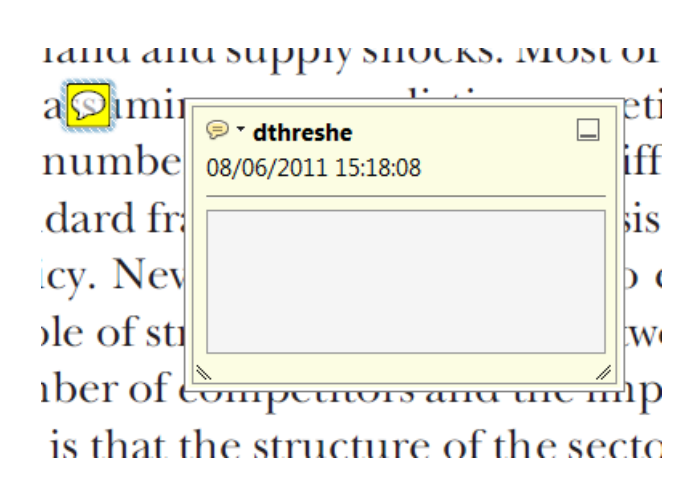
4. [Add sticky note](#) Tool – for making notes at specific points in the text.



Marks a point in the proof where a comment needs to be highlighted.


How to use it

- Click on the [Add sticky note](#) icon in the Annotations section.
- Click at the point in the proof where the comment should be inserted.
- Type the comment into the yellow box that appears.



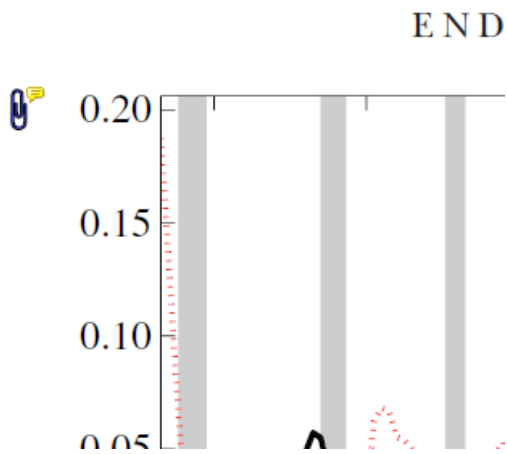
USING e-ANNOTATION TOOLS FOR ELECTRONIC PROOF CORRECTION

5. **Attach File** Tool – for inserting large amounts of text or replacement figures.


 Inserts an icon linking to the attached file in the appropriate pace in the text.

How to use it

- Click on the **Attach File** icon in the Annotations section.
- Click on the proof to where you'd like the attached file to be linked.
- Select the file to be attached from your computer or network.
- Select the colour and type of icon that will appear in the proof. Click OK.



6. **Add stamp** Tool – for approving a proof if no corrections are required.

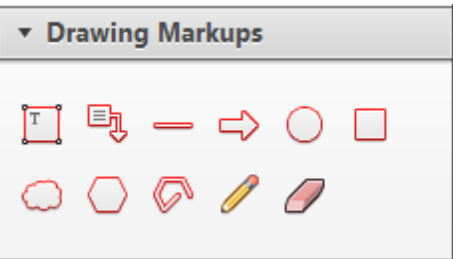
 Inserts a selected stamp onto an appropriate place in the proof.

How to use it

- Click on the **Add stamp** icon in the Annotations section.
- Select the stamp you want to use. (The **Approved** stamp is usually available directly in the menu that appears).
- Click on the proof where you'd like the stamp to appear. (Where a proof is to be approved as it is, this would normally be on the first page).

of the business cycle, starting with the  
on perfect competition, constant ret  
production. In this environment goods  
extra profits and the structure of marke  
he market for the additional f  
etermined by the model. The New-Key  
otaki (1987), has introduced produc  
general equilibrium models with nomin  
and sunk costs. Most of this literat

**APPROVED**

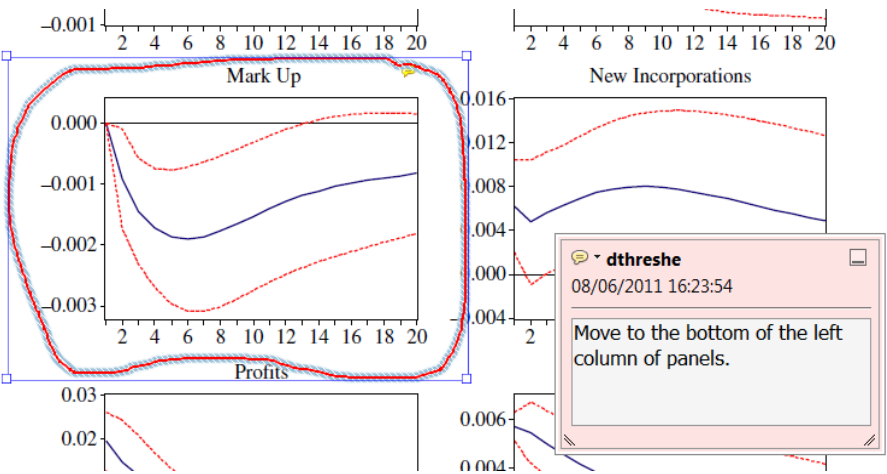


7. **Drawing Markups** Tools – for drawing shapes, lines and freeform annotations on proofs and commenting on these marks.

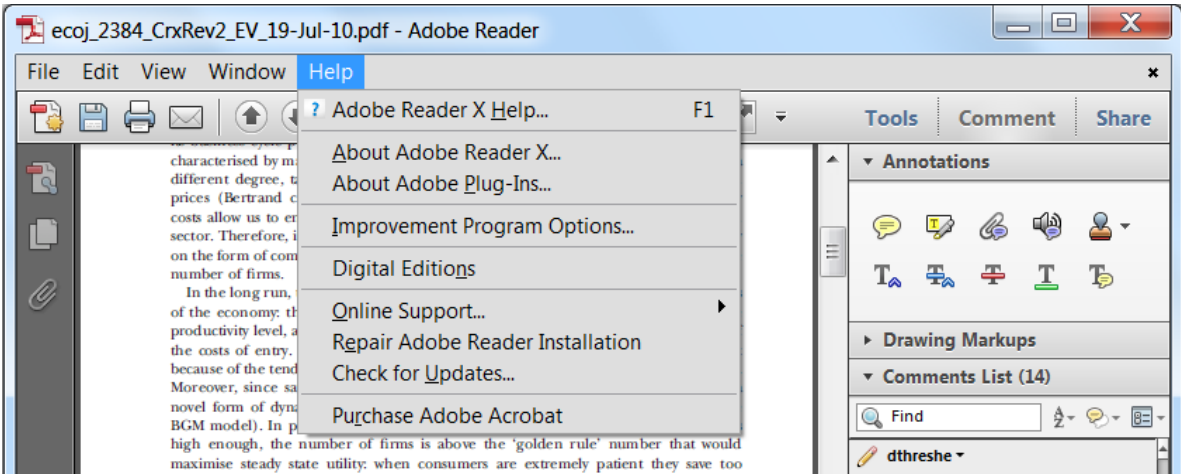
Allows shapes, lines and freeform annotations to be drawn on proofs and for comment to be made on these marks..

How to use it

- Click on one of the shapes in the **Drawing Markups** section.
- Click on the proof at the relevant point and draw the selected shape with the cursor.
- To add a comment to the drawn shape, move the cursor over the shape until an arrowhead appears.
- Double click on the shape and type any text in the red box that appears.



For further information on how to annotate proofs, click on the **Help** menu to reveal a list of further options:









**Artículo 5: Aerobic exercise training increases neuronal nitric oxide release and bioavailability and decreases noradrenaline release in mesenteric artery from spontaneously hypertensive rats.**

Blanco-Rivero J, Roque FR, **Sastre E**, Caracuel L, Couto GK, Avendaño MS, Paula SM, Rossoni LV, Salaices M, Balfagón G.

J Hypertens. 2013 May;31(5):916-26.





# Aerobic exercise training increases neuronal nitric oxide release and bioavailability and decreases noradrenaline release in mesenteric artery from spontaneously hypertensive rats

Javier Blanco-Rivero<sup>a,b</sup>, Fernanda R. Roque<sup>b,c</sup>, Esther Sastre<sup>a,b</sup>, Laura Caracuel<sup>a,b</sup>, Gisele K. Couto<sup>d</sup>, María Soledad Avendaño<sup>b,c</sup>, Suliana M. Paula<sup>d</sup>, Luciana V. Rossoni<sup>d</sup>, Mercedes Salas<sup>b,c</sup>, and Gloria Balfagón<sup>a,b</sup>

**Objective:** To study the effect of aerobic exercise training on sympathetic, nitrgergic and sensory innervation function in superior mesenteric artery from spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHRs).

**Methods:** De-endothelized vascular rings from sedentary and trained SHRs (treadmill 12 weeks) were used. Vasomotor responses to electrical field stimulation (EFS), noradrenaline, nitric oxide donor DEA-NO and calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP) were studied. Neuronal nitric oxide synthase (nNOS) expression and nitric oxide, superoxide anions ( $O_2^{\cdot-}$ ), noradrenaline and CGRP levels were also determined.

**Results:** Aerobic exercise training decreased vasoconstrictor response to EFS but increased noradrenaline response. Phentolamine decreased while *N*<sup>ω</sup>-nitro-L-arginine methyl ester (L-NAME) increased the response to EFS; the effect of both drugs was greater in trained animals. Training also decreased noradrenaline release and  $O_2^{\cdot-}$  production and increased nNOS expression, nitric oxide release and the vasodilator response to DEA-NO. The  $O_2^{\cdot-}$  scavenger tempol increased DEA-NO-induced vasodilation only in sedentary rats. The EFS-induced contraction was increased to a similar extent in both experimental groups by preincubation with CGRP (8–37). CGRP release and vasodilator response were not modified by training.

**Conclusion:** Aerobic exercise training decreases contractile response to EFS in mesenteric artery from SHRs. This effect is the net result of decreased noradrenaline release, increased sensitivity to the vasoconstrictive effects of noradrenaline and increased neuronal nitric oxide release and bioavailability. These modifications might contribute to the beneficial effects of aerobic exercise training on blood pressure.

**Keywords:** aerobic exercise, hypertension, neuronal nitric oxide, nitrgergic innervation, noradrenaline, rat mesenteric artery, sympathetic innervation

**Abbreviations:** 6-OHDA, 6-hydroxydopamine; CGRP, calcitonin gene-related peptide; DEA-NO, diethylamine

NONOate; EFS, electric field stimulation; KHS, Krebs–Henseleit solution; L-NAME, N nitro-L-arginine methyl ester; nNOS, neuronal nitric oxide synthase;  $O_2^{\cdot-}$ , superoxide anions; TTX, tetrodotoxin

## INTRODUCTION

Evidence from epidemiological prospective follow-up studies indicates that physical activity and physiological fitness are inversely related to the incidence of cardiovascular disease and mortality. Modifications in lifestyle, including regular exercise, are effective in the management of hypertension [1] with differences in the efficiency of the effect depending on levels and kinds of physical activity. However, the mechanisms underlying the beneficial cardiovascular effects produced by regular exercise are little known.

Vascular tone is determined by an equilibrium among several mechanisms in which perivascular innervation plays an important role. This regulation involves sympathetic, cholinergic, nitrgergic, peptidergic and/or sensory innervations that are specific to the vascular bed considered [2,3]. Superior mesenteric artery regulates around 20% of total blood flow. Therefore, changes in mesenteric vascular tone participate in total peripheral resistance. The application of electrical field stimulation (EFS) produces a vasoconstrictor response which is the integrated result of the release of different neurotransmitters, mainly

Journal of Hypertension 2013, 31:916–926

<sup>a</sup>Departamento de Fisiología, Facultad de Medicina, Universidad Autónoma de Madrid, Spain, <sup>b</sup>Instituto de Investigación Sanitaria IdIPaz, <sup>c</sup>Departamento de Farmacología, Facultad de Medicina, Universidad Autónoma de Madrid, Madrid, Spain and <sup>d</sup>Departamento de Fisiología e Biofísica, Instituto de Ciências Biomédicas, Universidade de São Paulo, São Paulo, Brazil

Correspondence to Gloria Balfagón, PhD, Departamento de Fisiología, Facultad de Medicina, Universidad Autónoma de Madrid, C/ Arzobispo Morcillo 4, 28029 Madrid, Spain. Tel: +34 149 754 50; fax: +34 149 754 78; e-mail: gloria.balfagon@uam.es

**Received** 27 November 2012 **Revised** 18 January 2013 **Accepted** 25 January 2013

J Hypertens 31:916–926 © 2013 Wolters Kluwer Health | Lippincott Williams & Wilkins.

DOI:10.1097/HJH.0b013e32835f749c

noradrenaline from sympathetic nerve endings, nitric oxide from nitrergic innervation and calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP) from sensory nerves [4–7]. Alterations of the functional role of these components in rat mesenteric artery have been associated with several experimental and pathophysiological circumstances including ageing, portal hypertension, liver cirrhosis and diabetes [8–11].

Exercise has been shown to reduce hypertension by decreasing the elevated sympathetic activity in blood vessels by different mechanisms, including pre and post-synaptic mechanisms and control of the central nervous system [12]. Training has been described to improve endothelial nitric oxide release in hypertension through an up-regulation of endothelial nitric oxide synthase expression and an increase in neuronal nitric oxide synthase (nNOS) expression in the central nervous system and rat penile tissues [13,14]. Additionally, growing evidence indicates that exercise also prevents oxidative damage by reducing oxidative stress in hypertension [15–19], thus increasing nitric oxide bioavailability. Regarding the influence of training on sensory innervation, cutaneous sensory function can be preserved by maintaining regular exercise training [20], and changes in the sensory receptors to resistive exercise have been described [21].

Taking into account this information, we consider it important to analyze the effect of aerobic exercise training on the vasomotor response to EFS in mesenteric artery from spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHRs), studying the kinds of innervation, sympathetic, nitrergic or sensory, affected, as well as the mechanisms implicated.

## MATERIALS AND METHODS

### Animals

Three-month-old male SHRs were obtained from the Animal Quarters of the Universidad Autónoma de Madrid (Registration number EX-021U), in accordance with guidelines 609/86 of the E.E.C., R.D. 233/88 of the Ministerio de Agricultura, Pesca y Alimentación of Spain, and Guide for the Care and Use of Laboratory Animals published by the United States National Institute of Health [NIH publication No. 85.23 revised 1985]. All experimental procedures involving animal use were approved by the Ethics Committee of the Universidad Autónoma de Madrid (RD 1201/2005).

Rats were housed at a constant room temperature, humidity and light cycle (12:12-h light-dark) and had free access to tap water and standard rat chow *ad libitum*. Body weight was controlled weekly and SBP was measured before the start of the protocol and every 15 days until the end of the protocol using tail-cuff plethysmography.

### Exercise training protocol

Animals were divided in two experimental groups: sedentary and trained SHRs. Exercise training was performed on a motor treadmill (Motor-driven Treadmill LI8706; Letica Scientific Instruments, Barcelona, Spain) for 12 weeks, 5 times per week for 60 min, gradually progressing toward 55–65% of maximal running speed (15–20 m/min), as described elsewhere [22]. To determine the maximal exercise capacity rats were subjected to a progressive exercise test on a treadmill using an incremental speed

protocol of 5 m/min every 3 min and no grade until exhaustion. The treadmill exercise test was repeated after 6 weeks of exercise training in order to adjust training intensity. Rats were considered to be exhausted when they could no longer run at the treadmill speed. The sedentary rats were handled at least twice a week for habituation to the experimental protocols.

### Tissue samples

At the end of the experimental protocol and 24 h after the last session of exercise training rats were euthanized by decapitation. The muscle soleus was removed and immediately stored at  $-80^{\circ}\text{C}$  until citrate synthase analysis was performed. The first branch of the mesenteric artery was carefully dissected, cleaned out of connective tissue, divided into 2-mm long segments and maintained in cold ( $4^{\circ}\text{C}$ ) Krebs–Henseleit solution (KHS) (in mmol/l: 115 NaCl, 25  $\text{NaHCO}_3$ , 4.7 KCl, 1.2  $\text{MgSO}_4 \cdot 7\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , 2.5  $\text{CaCl}_2$ , 1.2  $\text{KH}_2\text{PO}_4$ , 11.1 glucose, and 0.01  $\text{Na}_2\text{EDTA}$ ) bubbled with a 95%  $\text{O}_2$ –5%  $\text{CO}_2$  mixture. For protein expression analysis, some segments were quickly frozen in liquid nitrogen and maintained at  $-80^{\circ}\text{C}$  until the day the experiments were performed.

### Citrate synthase activity

Citrate synthase activity was determined in mixed right soleus according to the method of Alp *et al.* [23] and used as a marker of muscle oxidative activity. The enzyme activity was measured in whole muscle homogenates, and the complex resulting from acetyl-CoA and oxaloacetate was determined at 412 nm and  $25^{\circ}\text{C}$ , at an interval of 10 min. Citrate synthase activity was expressed as nmol/min per mg of protein.

### Vascular reactivity

The method used for isometric tension recording has been described in full elsewhere [7]. Two parallel stainless steel pins were introduced through the lumen of the vascular segment: one was fixed to the bath wall, and the other connected to a force transducer (Grass FTO3C; Quincy, Massachusetts, USA); this, in turn, was connected to a model 7D Grass polygraph. For EFS experiments, segments were mounted between two platinum electrodes 0.5 cm apart and connected to a stimulator (Grass, model S44) modified to supply adequate current strength. Segments were suspended in an organ bath containing 5 ml of KHS at  $37^{\circ}\text{C}$  and continuously bubbled with a 95%  $\text{O}_2$  to 5%  $\text{CO}_2$  mixture (pH of 7.4). Experiments were performed in endothelium-denuded segments to eliminate the main source of vasoactive substances, including endothelial nitric oxide. This avoided possible actions by different drugs on endothelial cells that could lead to misinterpretation of results. Endothelium was removed by gently rubbing the luminal surface of the segments with a thin wooden stick. The segments were subjected to a tension of 0.5 g, which was readjusted every 15 min during a 90-min equilibration period before drug administration. After this, the vessels were exposed to 75 mmol/l KCl, to check their functional integrity. Endothelium removal did not alter the contractions elicited by KCl. After a washout period, the absence of

vascular endothelium was tested by the inability of 10  $\mu\text{mol/l}$  acetylcholine (ACh) to relax segments precontracted with noradrenaline.

Frequency–response curves to EFS (1, 2, 4, 8 and 16 Hz) were performed. The parameters used for EFS were 200 mA, 0.3 ms, 1–16 Hz, for 30 s with an interval of 1 min between each stimulus, the time required to recover basal tone. A washout period of at least 1 h was necessary to avoid desensitization between consecutive curves. Two successive frequency–response curves separated by 1-h intervals produced similar contractile responses. To evaluate the neural origin of the EFS-induced contractile response, the nerve impulse propagation blocker, tetrodotoxin (TTX, 0.1  $\mu\text{mol/l}$ ) was added to the bath 30 min in advance.

To determine the participation of the adrenergic component of sympathetic innervation in the EFS-induced response in segments from sedentary and trained rats, 1  $\mu\text{mol/l}$  phentolamine, an  $\alpha$ -adrenoceptor antagonist, was added to the bath 30 min before performing the frequency–response curve. Additionally, the vasoconstrictor response of exogenous noradrenaline (1 nmol/l–10  $\mu\text{mol/l}$ ) was tested in segments from both experimental groups.

The method used to deplete sympathetic innervation has been used previously by our group [24]. Briefly, endothelium-denuded mesenteric segments from both sedentary and trained SHR were incubated at room temperature for 10 min in KHS ( $\text{NaHCO}_3$  and  $\text{NaH}_2\text{PO}_4$  were omitted, unbuffered solution) containing 0.02 mmol/l glutathione and 1.46 mmol/l of the neurotoxin 6-hydroxydopamine (6-OHDA). The pH of this solution was adjusted to 4.9 with 0.05 mmol/l NaOH and then the solution was covered with paraffin oil. Subsequently, the arteries were immersed in normal KHS and EFS-induced contraction experiments were performed.

To analyze the participation of nitric oxide in the EFS-induced response in segments from both groups of rats, 0.1 mmol/l *N*<sup>ω</sup>-nitro-L-arginine methyl ester (L-NAME), a nonspecific inhibitor of NOS, was added to the bath 30 min before performing the second frequency–response curve. The vasodilator response to the nitric oxide donor, diethylamine NONOate (DEA-NO; 0.1 nmol/l–0.1 mmol/l) was determined in noradrenaline-precontracted arteries from both experimental groups. Some experiments were performed in the presence of superoxide anion scavenger tempol (0.1 mmol/l).

To study the possible participation of sensory innervation in the EFS-induced response, 0.5  $\mu\text{mol/l}$  CGRP (8–37), a CGRP receptor antagonist, was added to the bath 30 min before performing the second frequency–response curve. Additionally, the vasodilator response to exogenous CGRP (0.1 nmol/l–0.1  $\mu\text{mol/l}$ ) was determined in noradrenaline-precontracted arteries from both experimental groups.

### Noradrenaline and calcitonin gene-related peptide levels

Noradrenaline and CGRP releases were measured using commercial kits (Noradrenaline research EIA Kit; Labor

Diagnostica Nord, GmbH and Co., KG, Nordhohn, Germany, and Rat CGRP Enzyme Immunoassay Kit; Spibio, Bertin Group) following the manufacturer's instructions. Endothelium-denuded segments of rat mesenteric arteries from both experimental groups were preincubated for 30 min in 5 ml of KHS at 37°C and continuously gassed with a 95%  $\text{O}_2$ –5%  $\text{CO}_2$  mixture (stabilization period). This was followed by two washout periods of 10 min in a bath of 0.4 ml of KHS. Then, the medium was collected to measure basal release. Afterwards, the organ bath was refilled, and cumulative EFS periods of 30 s at 1, 2, 4, 8 and 16 Hz were applied at 1-min intervals. Afterwards, the medium was collected to measure EFS-induced neurotransmitter release. Samples were immediately frozen in liquid nitrogen and conserved at  $-70^\circ\text{C}$  until experiments were performed. To prevent catecholamine degradation, 1 mmol/l EDTA and 4 mmol/l sodium metabisulfite were added to the samples. Additionally, endothelium-denuded mesenteric segments from sedentary and trained SHR were collected in order to measure noradrenaline content in the vessel segments. Samples were homogenized in 0.01 N HCl containing 1 mmol/l EDTA and 4 mmol/l sodium metabisulfite, as the manufacturer suggests. Results were expressed as ng noradrenaline/ml mg tissue (medium measurements), ng noradrenaline/mg protein (tissue measurements) and pg CGRP/ml mg tissue.

### Nitric oxide measurements

Nitric oxide release was measured using fluorescence emitted by the fluorescent probe 4,5-diaminofluorescein (DAF-2), as previously described [25,26]. Endothelium-denuded mesenteric arteries from sedentary and trained SHR were subjected to a 60-min equilibration period in HEPES buffer (in mmol/l: NaCl 119; HEPES 20;  $\text{CaCl}_2$  1.2; KCl 4.6;  $\text{MgSO}_4$  1;  $\text{KH}_2\text{PO}_4$  0.4;  $\text{NaHCO}_3$  5; glucose 5.5;  $\text{Na}_2\text{HPO}_4$  0.15; pH 7.4) at 37°C. Arteries were incubated with 2  $\mu\text{mol/l}$  DAF-2 for 30 min. The medium was then collected to measure basal nitric oxide release. Once the organ bath was refilled, cumulative EFS periods of 30 s at 1, 2, 4, 8 and 16 Hz at 1-min intervals were applied. Afterwards, the medium was collected to measure EFS-induced nitric oxide release. The fluorescence of the medium was measured at room temperature using a spectrofluorometer (LS50 Perkin Elmer Instruments; FL WINLAB Software, Waltham, Massachusetts, USA) with excitation wavelength set at 492 nm and emission wavelength at 515 nm.

The EFS-induced nitric oxide release was calculated by subtracting basal nitric oxide release from that evoked by EFS. Also, blank sample measures were collected in the same way from segment-free medium in order to subtract background emission. Some assays were performed in the presence of either TTX (0.1  $\mu\text{mol/l}$ ), the specific nNOS inhibitor 7-NI (0.1 mmol/l) or the specific iNOS inhibitor 1400 W (1  $\mu\text{mol/l}$ ) [9,27,28]. The amount of nitric oxide released was expressed as arbitrary units/mg tissue.

### Superoxide anions measurements

Superoxide anion levels were measured using lucigenin chemiluminescence, as previously described [26]. Endothelium-denuded mesenteric segments from both groups

of rats were rinsed in KHS for 30 min, equilibrated for 30 min in HEPES buffer at 37°C, transferred to test tubes that contained 1 ml HEPES buffer (pH 7.4) containing lucigenin (5 µmol/l) and then kept at 37°C. The luminometer was set to report arbitrary units of emitted light; repeated measurements were collected for 5 min at 10-s intervals and averaged. 4,5-Dihydroxy-1,3-benzene-disulphonic acid 'Tiron' (10 mmol/l), a cell-permeant, non-enzymatic superoxide anion scavenger, was added to quench the superoxide anion-dependent chemiluminescence. Calculations were performed subtracting the lucigenin chemiluminescence obtained in the presence of Tiron from that obtained in its absence. Blank measures were collected in the same way without mesenteric segments to subtract background emission.

### Neuronal nitric oxide synthase expression

Western blot analysis of nNOS expression was performed as previously described [25]. For these experiments, we used mouse monoclonal nNOS antibody (1:1000; Transduction Laboratories) and monoclonal antiβ-actin-peroxidase antibody (1:50000; Sigma–Aldrich, Spain). Rat brain homogenates were used as positive control.

### Drugs used

L-NA hydrochloride, ACh chloride, diethylamine NONOate diethylammonium salt, CGRP, CGRP (8–37), TTX, L-NAME hydrochloride, 7NI, 1400 W, phentolamine, lucigenin, Tiron, 6-OHDA and DAF-2 (Sigma–Aldrich, Madrid, Spain) were used. Stock solutions (10 mmol/l) of drugs were made in distilled water, except for noradrenaline, which was dissolved in a NaCl (0.9%)-ascorbic acid (0.01% w/v) solution. These solutions were kept at –20°C and appropriate dilutions were made in KHS on the day of the experiment.

### Data analysis

The responses elicited by EFS and noradrenaline were expressed as a percentage of the initial contraction elicited by 75 mmol/l KCl for comparison between sedentary and trained rats. The relaxation induced by DEA-NO or CGRP was expressed as a percentage of the initial contraction elicited by noradrenaline (sedentary: 1124.2 ± 6.7 mg; trained: 1115.9 ± 7.4 mg;  $P > 0.05$ ). Results are given as mean ± SEM. Statistical analysis was done by comparing the curve obtained in the presence of the different substances with the control curve by means of ANOVA for repeated measures, followed by the Bonferroni post-hoc test, using the GraphPad Prism 5.0 software (San Diego, California, USA). For nitric oxide, superoxide anion and noradrenaline release data, the statistical analysis was done using one-way ANOVA followed by the Newman–Keuls post-hoc test.  $P$  less than 0.05 was considered significant.

## RESULTS

### Animal evolution

No differences in body weight gain were observed between sedentary and trained SHR either before or after training [sedentary: 74.9 ± 13.6 g ( $n = 7$ ); trained: 74.6 ± 9.5 g ( $n = 15$ )]. Blood pressure was significantly decreased

by training (sedentary: 219.4 ± 5.0 mmHg; trained: 193.8 ± 1.8 mmHg;  $P < 0.05$ ;  $n = 6$  animals each group). Citrate synthase activity in mixed soleus was significantly higher in trained SHR compared to sedentary animals (sedentary: 91.84 ± 3.7 nmol/min mg protein; trained: 127.2 ± 3.6 nmol/min mg protein;  $P < 0.05$ ;  $n = 5$  animals per group).

### Vascular responses to electrical field stimulation

In endothelium-denuded mesenteric segments, the vasoconstrictor response to 75 mmol/l KCl was similar in both experimental groups (sedentary: 722.6 ± 45.64 mg; trained: 723.3 ± 28.23 mg;  $P > 0.05$ ). The application of EFS induced a frequency-dependent contractile response in segments from both experimental groups. This vasoconstriction was lower in segments from trained rats (Fig. 1a). EFS-induced contractions were practically abolished in segments from both experimental groups by the nerve impulse blocker TTX (0.1 µmol/l), indicating the neuronal origin of the factors that induce this response (Fig. 1 b and 1c)

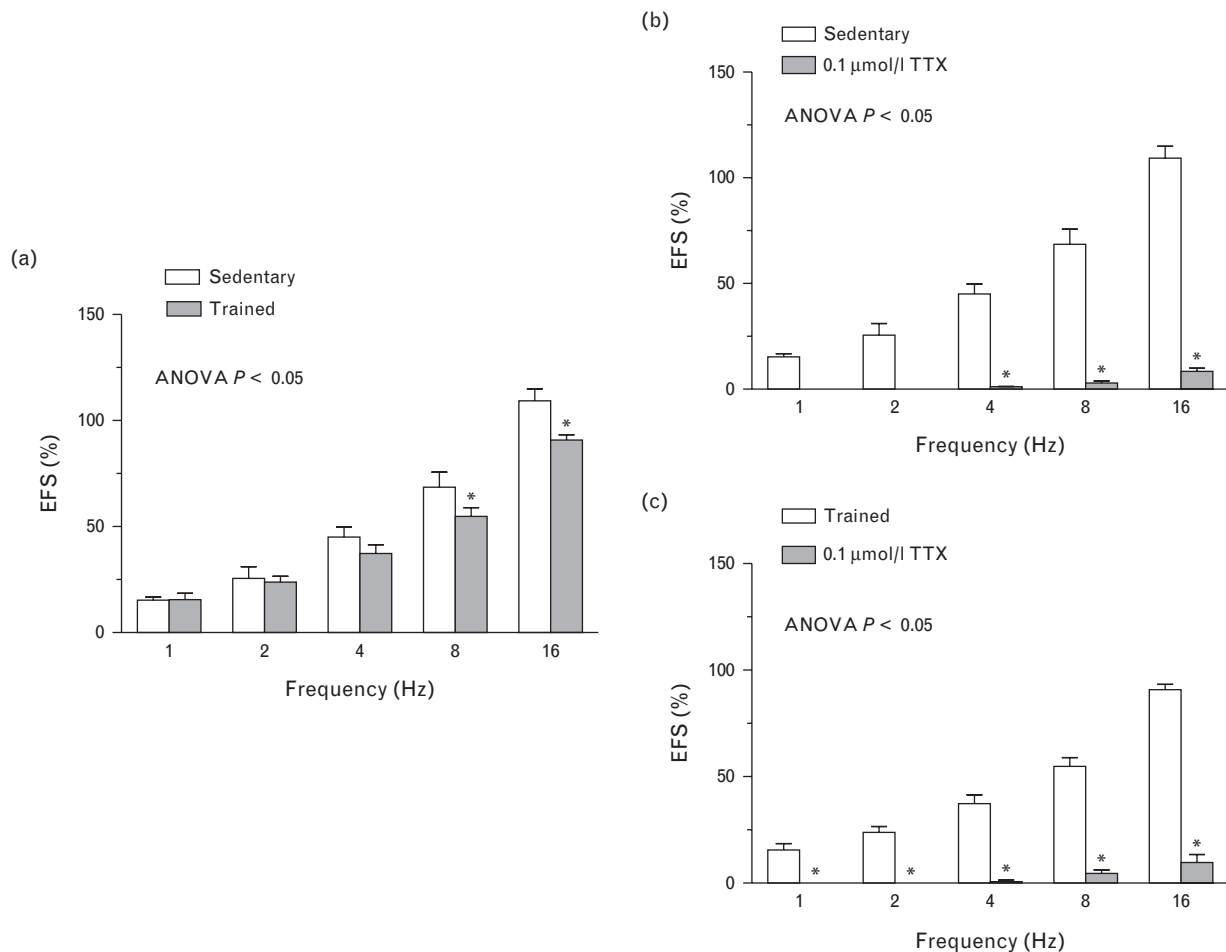
### Effect of training on sympathetic component of vascular responses to electrical field stimulation

Preincubation with the α-adrenergic antagonist phentolamine (1 µmol/l) decreased the vasoconstrictor response in segments from both experimental groups, but to a greater extent in segments from sedentary rats (Fig. 2a and 2b, Table 1). The remnant vasoconstriction induced by EFS after preincubation with phentolamine was similar in both experimental groups (Fig. 2a and 2b). Preincubation with 6-OHDA abolished EFS-induced contraction in segments from both experimental groups (Table 1). The contraction elicited by exogenous noradrenaline (1 nmol/l–10 µmol/l) was increased in segments from trained rats (Fig. 2c). Both basal and EFS-induced noradrenaline releases were decreased in segments from trained rats (Fig. 2d). Training did not modify noradrenaline content in mesenteric segments (sedentary: 187.4 ± 11.7 ng noradrenaline/mg protein; trained: 200.3 ± 25.5 ng noradrenaline/mg protein;  $P > 0.05$ ;  $n = 9$  animals each group).

### Effect of training on nitrergic component of vascular responses to electrical field stimulation

Preincubation with unspecific NOS inhibitor L-NAME (0.1 mmol/l) significantly increased the EFS-contractile response in segments from both experimental groups. This increase was greater in segments from trained animals (Fig. 3a and 3b, Table 1).

Neuronal NOS expression was increased in segments from trained rats compared to sedentary rats (Fig. 4a). Training did not modify basal nitric oxide release. However, EFS-induced nitric oxide release was significantly greater in segments from trained rats than those from sedentary animals (Fig. 4b). Preincubation with 0.1 µmol/l TTX or 0.1 mmol/l of the specific nNOS inhibitor 7-NI abolished EFS-induced nitric oxide release, whereas preincubation



**FIGURE 1** Vasoconstrictor response to EFS in mesenteric segments from sedentary and trained SHR rats. Results (mean  $\pm$  SEM) were expressed as a percentage of the initial contraction elicited by KCl. \* $P < 0.05$  vs. sedentary animals for each frequency (Bonferroni test).  $n = 10$  animals each group. Effect of preincubation with  $0.1 \mu\text{mol/l}$  TTX on the vasoconstrictor response induced by EFS in mesenteric segments from sedentary (b) and trained SHR rats (c). Results (mean  $\pm$  SEM) are expressed as a percentage of the previous contraction elicited by KCl.  $n = 6$ – $8$  animals each group. \* $P < 0.05$  vs. conditions without specific inhibitor for each frequency (Bonferroni test). EFS, electrical field stimulation; SHR, spontaneously hypertensive rat; TTX, tetrodotoxin.

with  $1 \mu\text{mol/l}$  of the specific iNOS inhibitor 1400 W did not modify it (Fig. 4c and 4d).

In segments precontracted with noradrenaline (sedentary:  $1124.2 \pm 6.7 \text{ mg}$ ; trained:  $1105.9 \pm 7.4 \text{ mg}$ ;  $P > 0.05$ ), vasodilator response elicited by exogenous nitric oxide donor DEA-NO ( $0.1 \text{ nmol/l}$ – $10 \mu\text{mol/l}$ ) was greater in mesenteric segments from trained rats than sedentary animals (Fig. 5a). Preincubation with the superoxide anion scavenger Tempol ( $0.1 \text{ mmol/l}$ ) increased vasodilator response to DEA-NO only in segments from sedentary rats (Fig. 5b and 5c). Superoxide anion formation was lower in segments from trained rats (Fig. 5d).

### Effect of training on sensory component of vascular responses to electrical field stimulation

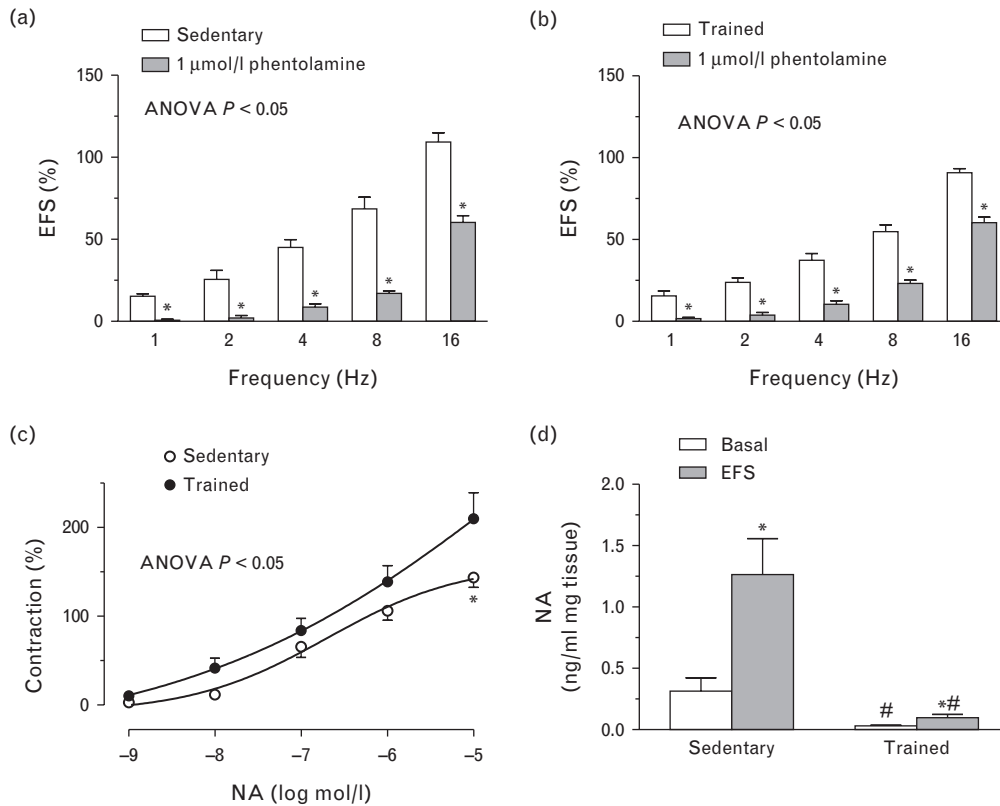
Preincubation with the CGRP receptor antagonist CGRP (8–37) ( $0.5 \mu\text{mol/l}$ ) increased the EFS-induced contraction to a similar extent in segments from both experimental groups (Fig. 6a and 6b, Table 1). Additionally, in noradrenaline-precontracted mesenteric segments (sedentary:

$1124.2 \pm 6.7 \text{ mg}$ ; trained:  $1105.9 \pm 7.4 \text{ mg}$ ;  $P > 0.05$ ), the vasodilator response to exogenous CGRP was similar in segments from both sedentary and trained SHR rats (Fig. 6c), as were both basal and EFS-induced CGRP release (Fig. 6d)

## DISCUSSION

The present study shows that aerobic exercise training diminished the vasoconstrictor response due to stimulation of perivascular innervation in mesenteric artery from SHR rats, possibly contributing to the decreased blood pressure observed after training. The decreased vasoconstrictor response is due to a reduction in sympathetic innervation function mediated by decreased noradrenaline release, combined with the increased nitrergic function produced by increased nitric oxide release, as well as a possible decrease in nitric oxide scavenging by reactive oxygen species.

In mesenteric rings from both sedentary and trained SHR rats, EFS produced a frequency-dependent contraction that was abolished in the presence of TTX, indicating that this vasoconstriction is the result of neurotransmitter release



**FIGURE 2** Effect of preincubation with 1 μmol/l phentolamine on the vasoconstrictor response induced by EFS in mesenteric segments from sedentary (a) and trained SHR (b). Results (mean ± SEM) are expressed as a percentage of the previous contraction elicited by KCl.  $n=6-10$  animals each group. \* $P<0.05$  vs. conditions without specific inhibitor for each frequency (Bonferroni test). (c) Vasoconstrictor response to exogenous NA in segments from sedentary and trained SHR. Results (mean ± SEM) are expressed as a percentage of the previous contraction elicited by KCl. \* $P<0.05$  vs. control conditions for each dose (Bonferroni test).  $n=6-10$  animals each group. (d) Basal and EFS-induced NA release in mesenteric segments from sedentary and trained SHR. Results (mean ± SEM) are expressed as ng NA/ml mg tissue. \* $P<0.05$  vs. basal; # $P<0.05$  vs. sedentary.  $n=6-10$  animals each group. EFS, electrical field stimulation; NA, noradrenaline; SHR, spontaneously hypertensive rat; TTX, tetrodotoxin.

from perivascular nerves. KCl vasoconstriction is an indicator of the integrity of intrinsic contractile machinery. Previous reports have shown a lower KCl vasoconstriction in resistance arteries isolated from exercise trained rats [29,30], whereas others have found no differences [31]. This discrepancy could be attributed to differences in the vascular bed analyzed and/or kind of training. The fact that in our experimental conditions the vasoconstrictor response to KCl remained unmodified by training indicates

the maintenance of the capacity for vasoconstriction, and suggests that the decrease observed in the EFS-induced contraction in trained rats could be associated with changes in neurotransmitter/s release and/or vasomotor response.

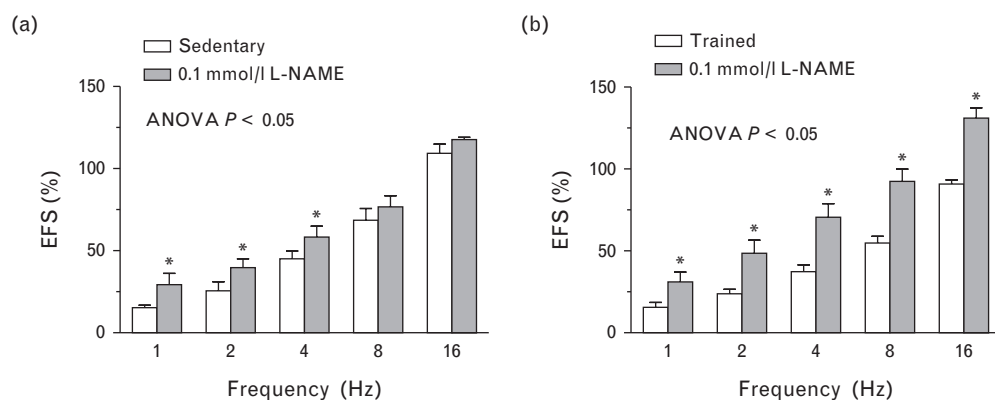
Sympathetic, sensory and nitrergic innervation are involved in the vasomotor response to EFS in rat mesenteric artery [4-7]. Hypertension is known to be particularly dependent on the activity of the sympathetic system [2,32] and training can either increase or decrease

**TABLE 1. EFS inhibition after preincubation with 1 μmol/l phentolamine or 1.46 mmol/l 6-OHDA, and EFS potentiation after preincubation with 0.1 mmol/l L-NAME or 0.5 μmol/l CGRP (8-37) in mesenteric segments from sedentary and trained SHR**

	1 Hz	2 Hz	4 Hz	8 Hz	16 Hz
Sedentary + phentolamine	98.6 ± 4.4	98.3 ± 1.7	86.6 ± 5.8	77.4 ± 4.5	55.2 ± 3.1
Trained + phentolamine	94.4 ± 4.2	93.2 ± 3.7	73.7 ± 1.1 <sup>a</sup>	59.3 ± 2.1 <sup>a</sup>	34.1 ± 1.9 <sup>a</sup>
Sedentary + 6-OHDA	99.9 ± 0.5	99.8 ± 0.4	99.8 ± 0.3	99.7 ± 0.7	99.5 ± 0.6
Trained + 6-OHDA	99.9 ± 0.1	99.2 ± 0.6	99.9 ± 0.4	99.5 ± 0.8	99.4 ± 0.2
Sedentary + L-NAME	37.2 ± 3.1	33.6 ± 4.5	36.3 ± 2.1	21.6 ± 3.1	13.5 ± 2.1
Trained + L-NAME	75.7 ± 8.4 <sup>a</sup>	81.4 ± 5.4 <sup>a</sup>	57.9 ± 5.2 <sup>a</sup>	46.3 ± 4.3 <sup>a</sup>	24.8 ± 3.2
Sedentary + CGRP (8-37)	44.1 ± 7.2	48.4 ± 9.2	45.7 ± 7.4	31.7 ± 5.3	18.9 ± 3.2
Trained + CGRP (8-37)	38.1 ± 5.5	47.1 ± 7.1	43.5 ± 7.2	26.7 ± 4.6	24.8 ± 5.6

CGRP, calcitonin gene-related peptide; EFS, electrical field stimulation; L-NAME, N<sup>G</sup>-nitro-L-arginine methyl ester; SHR, spontaneously hypertensive rat. This table presents the percentage (%) of inhibition/potentiation of EFS-induced contraction after preincubation with 1 μmol/l phentolamine, 1.46 mmol/l 6-OHDA, 0.5 μmol/l CGRP (8-37) or 0.1 mmol/l L-NAME in mesenteric segments from sedentary and trained SHR. Calculations are performed taking the KCl-induced contraction as 100% of the contractile response. Results are expressed as mean ± SEM.

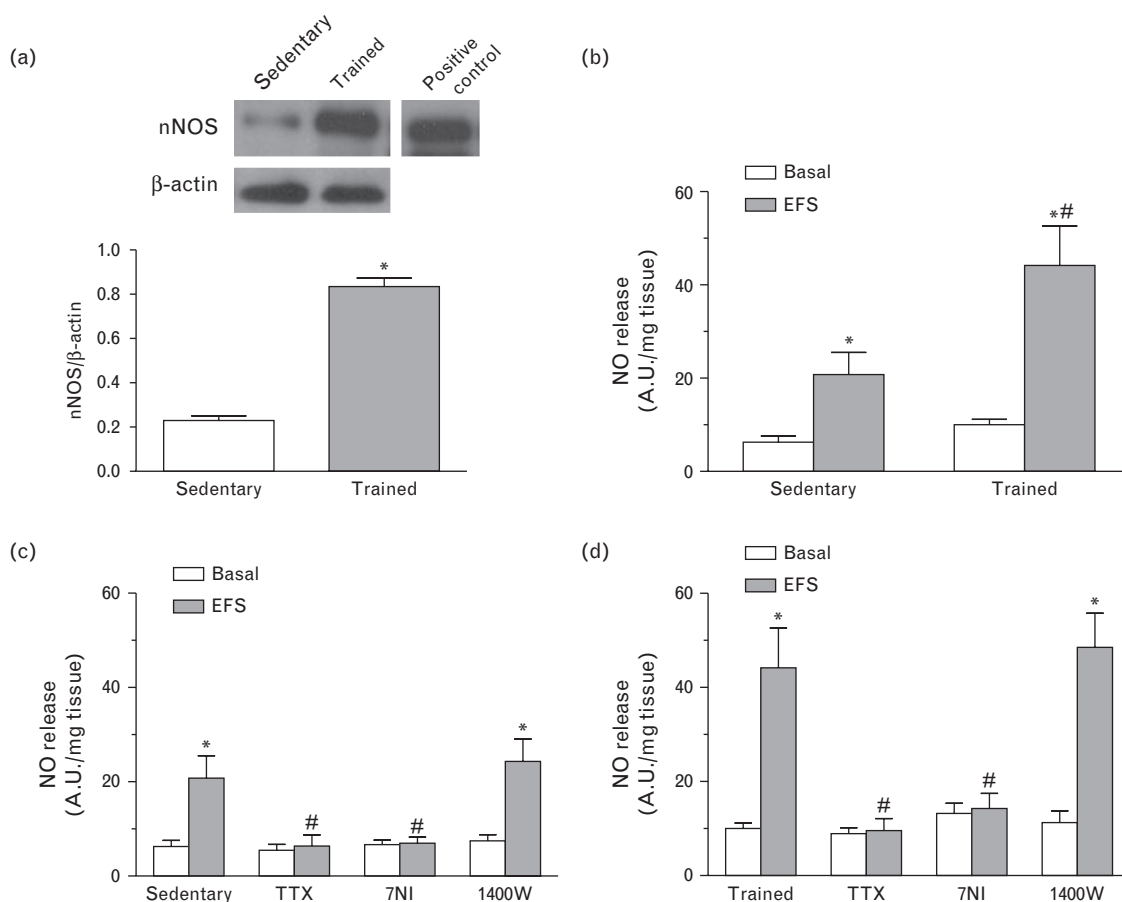
<sup>a</sup> $P<0.05$  vs. sedentary.  $n=6-10$  animals each group.



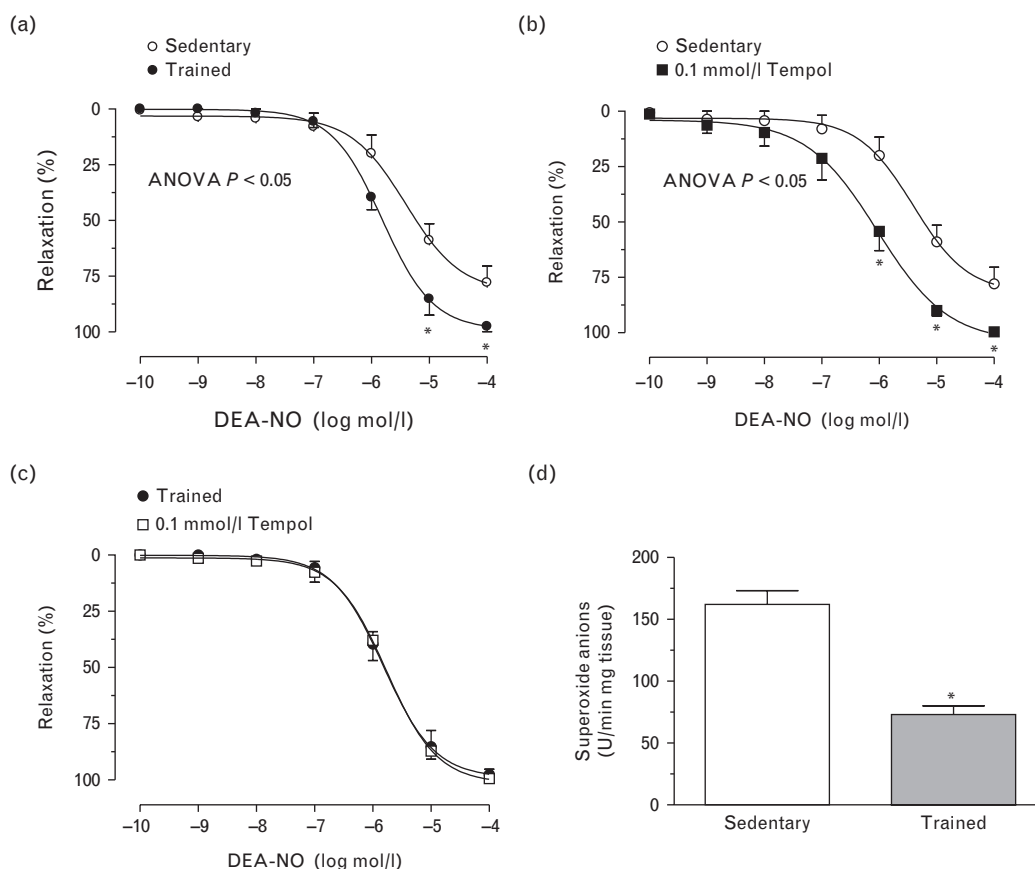
**FIGURE 3** Effect of preincubation with 0.1 mmol/l L-NAME on the vasoconstrictor response induced by EFS in mesenteric segments from sedentary (a) and trained SHR (b). Results (mean  $\pm$  SEM) are expressed as a percentage of the previous contraction elicited by KCl.  $n = 6-10$  animals each group. \* $P < 0.05$  vs. conditions without specific inhibitor for each frequency (Bonferroni test). EFS, electrical field stimulation; SHR, spontaneously hypertensive rat.

sympathetic activity, depending on the training program and vascular bed analyzed [33–36]. For this reason, we analyzed the effect of aerobic exercise training on the response to EFS in mesenteric artery preincubated with

the nonselective  $\alpha$ -adrenergic antagonist, phentolamine. This drug reduced vasoconstrictor response to EFS in segments from both experimental groups, but the effect was less marked in mesenteric segments from trained animals



**FIGURE 4** (a) Effect of training on nNOS expression. The blot is representative of five separate segments from each group. Lower panel shows densitometric analysis for nNOS expression. Results (mean  $\pm$  SEM) are expressed as the ratio of the signal obtained for nNOS and that obtained for  $\alpha$ -actin. \* $P < 0.05$  vs. sedentary. (b) Basal and EFS-induced NO release in mesenteric segments from sedentary and trained SHR. Effect of preincubation with 0.1  $\mu$ mol/l TTX, 0.1 mmol/l L-NAME or 1  $\mu$ mol/l 1400W on basal and EFS-induced NO release in mesenteric segments from sedentary (c) and trained (d) SHR. Results (mean  $\pm$  SEM) are expressed as arbitrary units (A.U.) / mg tissue. \* $P < 0.05$  vs. basal; # $P < 0.05$  vs. sedentary.  $n = 4-7$  animals per group. EFS, electrical field stimulation; L-NAME,  $N^G$ -nitro-L-arginine methyl ester; nNOS, neuronal nitric oxide synthase; NO, nitric oxide; SHR, spontaneously hypertensive rat.



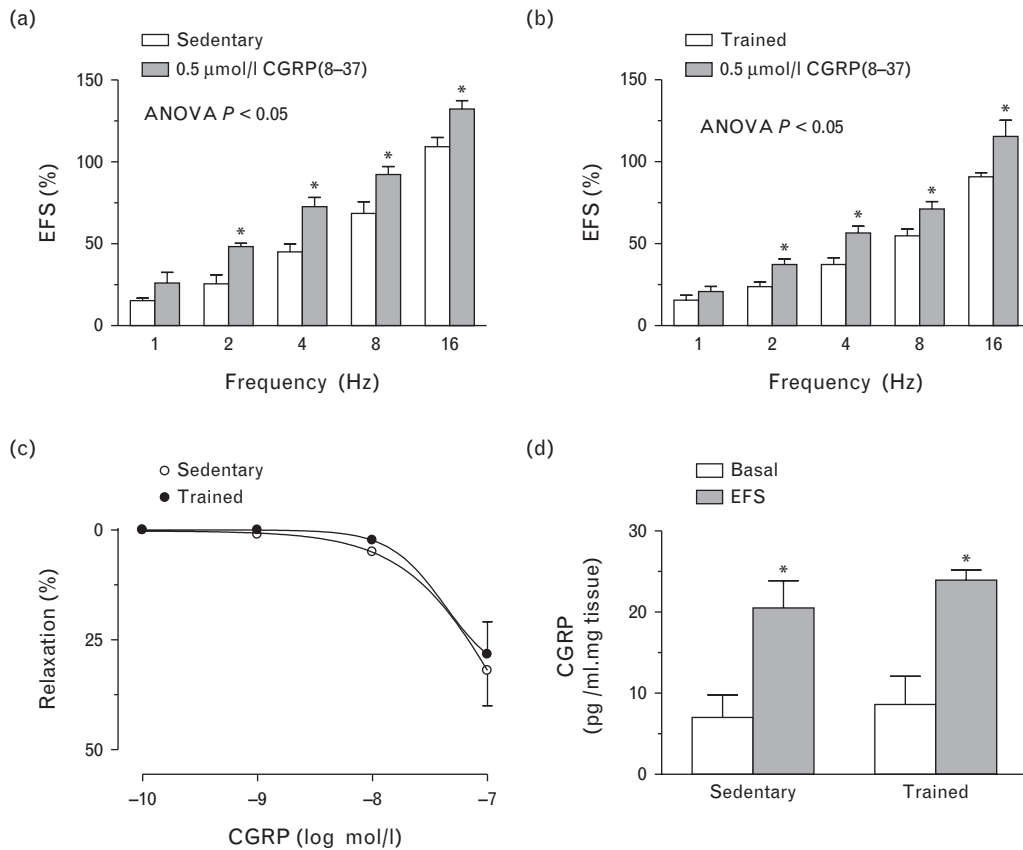
**FIGURE 5** (a) Vasodilator response to NO donor DEA-NO in segments from sedentary and trained SHR. Effect of preincubation with 0.1 mmol/l Tempol on the vasodilator response elicited by DEA-NO in segments from sedentary (b) and trained SHR (c). Results (mean  $\pm$  SEM) are expressed as a percentage of the initial contraction elicited by exogenous NA. \* $P < 0.05$  vs. control conditions for each dose (Bonferroni test).  $n = 7-10$  animals each group. (d) Superoxide anion release in mesenteric segments from sedentary and trained SHR. Results (mean  $\pm$  SEM) are expressed as chemiluminescence units (U)/min mg tissue. \* $P < 0.05$  vs. control.  $n = 5$  animals per group. NA, noradrenaline; NO, nitric oxide; SHR, spontaneously hypertensive rat.

than in segments from sedentary SHR. However, there was a remaining contractile response which was phentolamine-resistant. After preincubation with the neurotoxin 6-OHDA, which depletes sympathetic innervation, EFS-induced contraction was practically abolished, indicating that the EFS-induced contraction is due to neurotransmitters released from sympathetic nerve endings. Additionally, the fact that there were no significant differences between the remnant contractions induced by EFS after preincubation with phentolamine in the segments from either group, indicates that training does not modify the vasomotor role of this additional sympathetic component, which could be probably ATP, since we have recently described in this vascular bed that ATP is the sympathetic neurotransmitter responsible of the remnant vasoconstriction obtained after preincubation with phentolamine [25,37].

The different reductions produced by phentolamine in the EFS-induced contractions suggests that a decrease in the role played by the adrenergic component of the sympathetic innervation could be responsible for the decreased vasoconstrictor response to EFS in trained SHR, as has already been reported in the central nervous system [12]. This effect could be due to a decrease in noradrenaline release and/or the vasoconstrictor response. To determine

this we first analyzed noradrenaline release, observing a huge drop in both basal and EFS-induced noradrenaline release in segments from trained SHR, in agreement with previous reports describing decreases in plasmatic noradrenaline [38]. Regarding the effect of exercise, increase, decrease and no changes in vasoconstrictor response to alpha-adrenergic agonists have been reported [29–31]. In our experimental conditions, we observed that aerobic exercise training increased the vasoconstrictor response to noradrenaline, possibly due to an up-regulation process consequent to the decrease in noradrenaline release. Although both results indicate opposite effects of training on sympathetic function, the net effect is a decreased role for sympathetic innervation in mesenteric segments from trained SHR. Additionally, the fact that noradrenaline levels were similar in arteries from sedentary and trained SHR confirms that the reduction in sympathetic function is due to the decreased noradrenaline release from adrenergic innervation, and not to modifications in vessel noradrenaline content. The diminished sympathetic innervation function could, by itself, explain the decreased EFS vasoconstriction observed in mesenteric segments from trained SHR. However, the participation of other neural components cannot be ruled out.





**FIGURE 6** (a) Effect of preincubation with 0.5  $\mu\text{mol/l}$  CGRP (8–37) on the vasoconstrictor response induced by EFS in mesenteric segments from sedentary (a) and trained (b) SHR. Results (mean  $\pm$  SEM) are expressed as a percentage of previous contraction elicited by KCl. \* $P < 0.05$  vs. conditions without specific inhibitor for each frequency (Bonferroni test).  $n = 6$ –10 animals each group. (c) Vasodilator response to exogenous CGRP in segments from sedentary and trained SHR. Results (mean  $\pm$  SEM) are expressed as a percentage of a previous contraction elicited by NA.  $n = 6$ –10 animals each group. (d) Basal and EFS-induced CGRP release in mesenteric segments from sedentary and trained SHR. Results (mean  $\pm$  SEM) are expressed as pg CGRP/ml mg tissue. \* $P < 0.05$  vs. basal.  $n = 6$ –10 animals per group. CGRP, calcitonin gene-related peptide; SHR, spontaneously hypertensive rat, NA, noradrenaline.

The nitric oxide released from nitrergic innervation by EFS has been demonstrated to have a vasodilator role contributing to the vasomotor response to EFS [7,11,39–41]. In vascular reactivity experiments, preincubation with 7-NI decreases vasoconstrictor response to noradrenaline [25,42], which could lead to misinterpretation of the results. That is why we used the nonselective NOS inhibitor L-NAME in the analysis of vasomotor response to EFS. Vasoconstriction induced by EFS was increased in segments from both groups of rats incubated with L-NAME, confirming an involvement by nitric oxide in the EFS-induced response. The greater effect of L-NAME in segments from trained rats suggests an increased role of neuronal nitric oxide in EFS-induced vasoconstriction, possibly related to increases in nitric oxide release and/or increases in the vasodilator response. We observed that EFS increased nitric oxide release, in agreement with previous reports [43,44], and that exercise training increased this release. The EFS-induced nitric oxide release was abolished by TTX in both groups, thus confirming the neural origin of the nitric oxide, and neuronal nitric oxide could participate in the effect on the EFS-contraction produced by training. Nitric oxide production in neural tissue can have two sources: nNOS and iNOS [45,46]. In the present study, the specific nNOS inhibitor 7-NI, but not the iNOS inhibitor

1400 W, decreased EFS-induced nitric oxide release, indicating that nitric oxide release is dependent on nNOS. The increased nitric oxide release from nNOS correlates with the increased nNOS expression observed in mesenteric segments from trained SHR. In agreement with this possibility, an increase in nNOS through training has been reported in the central nervous system and skeletal muscle [13,47,48].

Moderate exercise training improves the vascular antioxidant defense systems, increasing nitric oxide bioavailability [15,19,49]. We observed that superoxide anion production is decreased in mesenteric segments from trained SHR and that the superoxide anion scavenger tempol increased the vasodilator response to DEA-NO only in segments from sedentary rats. In addition, the vasodilator response to DEA-NO was greater in segments from trained than from sedentary rats. Taken together these results suggest that increased neuronal nitric oxide release and bioavailability through diminished superoxide anion generation could be an important mechanism by which aerobic exercise mediates the beneficial vascular effects in hypertension.

Once we had analyzed the participation of sympathetic and nitrergic innervation in the diminished response to EFS in mesenteric segments from trained SHR, we studied the possible role of sensory innervation in this vasomotor

response, since exercise has been shown to modulate the role of sensory innervation in several tissues [20]. Preincubation with the CGRP receptor antagonist CGRP (8–37) increased EFS-induced vasoconstriction to a similar extent in both sedentary and trained SHR. Additionally, CGRP release and vasodilator response to this peptide were also similar in both experimental groups. These observations led us to conclude that training did not alter sensory innervation function.

In conclusion, the present results demonstrate that aerobic exercise training affects the function of vascular innervation in mesenteric artery from SHR, inducing a decreased contractile response to EFS. This effect is the net result of decreased noradrenaline release, increased noradrenaline vasoconstriction and increased neuronal nitric oxide release and bioavailability. Sensory innervation function remains unaltered. These modifications might contribute to the decreased blood pressure in SHR observed after aerobic exercise training.

## ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The work was supported by grants from MCINN (SAF 2006-02376 and DEP2006–56187-C04–04) and Fundación Mapfre (2012 and 2013). E.S. received a FPI-UAM fellowship. L.C. received a fellowship from Alianza 4 Universidades Program.

## Conflicts of interest

There are no conflicts of interest.

## REFERENCES

- Mitchell JA, Bornstein DB, Sui X, Hooker, Church TS, Lee CD, *et al.* The impact of combined health factors on cardiovascular disease mortality. *Am Heart J* 2010; 160:102–108.
- Sastre E, Márquez-Rodas I, Blanco-Rivero J, Balfagón G. Perivascular innervation of the superior mesenteric artery: pathophysiological implications. *Rev Neurol* 2010; 50:727–737.
- Loesch A. Perivascular nerves and vascular endothelium: recent advances. *Histol Histopathol* 2002; 17:591–597.
- Kawasaki H, Takasaki K, Saito A, Goto K. Calcitonin gene related peptide acts as a novel vasodilator neurotransmitter in mesenteric resistance vessels of the rat. *Nature* 1988; 335:164–167.
- Li YJ, Duckles SP. Effect of endothelium on the actions of sympathetic and sensory nerves in the perfused rat mesentery. *Eur J Pharmacol* 1992; 210:23–40.
- Boeckstaens GE, Pelckmans PA. Nitric oxide and the nonadrenergic noncholinergic neurotransmission. *Comp Biochem Physiol A Physiol* 1997; 118:925–937.
- Marín J, Balfagón G. Effect of clenbuterol on nonendothelial nitric oxide release in rat mesenteric arteries and the involvement of  $\beta$ -adrenoceptors. *Br J Pharmacol* 1998; 124:473–478.
- Ferrer M, Balfagón G. Aging alters neuronal nitric oxide release from rat mesenteric arteries: role of presynaptic beta-adrenoceptors. *Clin Sci (Lond)* 2001; 101:321–328.
- Sastre E, Balfagón G, Revuelta-López E, Aller MÁ, Nava MP, Arias J, Blanco-Rivero J. Effect of short- and long-term portal hypertension on adrenergic, nitrergic, and sensory functioning in rat mesenteric artery. *Clin Sci (Lond)* 2012; 122:337–348.
- Blanco-Rivero J, Márquez-Rodas I, Sastre E, Cogolludo A, Pérez-Vizcaino F, del Campo L, *et al.* Cirrhosis decreases vasoconstrictor response to electrical field stimulation in rat mesenteric artery: role of calcitonin gene-related peptide. *Exp Physiol* 2011; 96:275–286.
- Ferrer M, Marín J, Balfagón G. Diabetes alters neuronal nitric oxide release from rat mesenteric arteries. Role of protein kinase C. *Life Sci* 2000; 66:337–345.
- Mueller PJ. Exercise training and sympathetic nervous system activity: evidence for physical activity dependent neural plasticity. *Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol* 2007; 34:377–384.
- Ozbek E, Tasci AI, Ilbey YO, Simsek A, Somay A, Metin G. The effect of regular exercise on penile nitric oxide synthase expression in rats. *Int J Androl* 2010; 33:623–628.
- Pietrelli A, López-Costa JJ, Goñi R, López EM, Brusco A, Basso N. Effects of moderate and chronic exercise on the nitrergic system and behavioral parameters in rats. *Brain Res* 2011; 1389:71–82.
- Rush JW, Turk JR, Laughlin MH. Exercise training regulates SOD-1 and oxidative stress in porcine aortic endothelium. *Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol* 2003; 284:1378–1387.
- Gomez-Cabrera MC, Domenech E, Viña J. Moderate exercise is an antioxidant: upregulation of antioxidant genes by training. *Free Radic Biol Med* 2008; 44:126–131.
- Agarwal D, Haque M, Sriramula S, Mariappan N, Pariaut R, Francis J. Role of proinflammatory cytokines and redox homeostasis in exercise-induced delayed progression of hypertension in spontaneously hypertensive rats. *Hypertension* 2009; 54:1393–1400.
- Yung LM, Laher I, Yao X, Chen ZY, Huang Y, Leung FP. Exercise vascular wall and cardiovascular diseases: an update (part 2). *Sports Med* 2009; 39:45–63.
- Kimura H, Kon N, Furukawa S, Mukaida M, Yamakura F, Matsumoto K, *et al.* Effect of endurance exercise training on oxidative stress in spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR) after emergence of hypertension. *Clin Exp Hypertens* 2010; 32:407–415.
- Tew GA, Klonizakis M, Moss J, Ruddock AD, Saxton JM, Hodges GJ. Role of sensory nerves in the rapid cutaneous vasodilator response to local heating in young and older endurance-trained and untrained men. *Exp Physiol* 2011; 96:163–170.
- Gabriel DA, Kamen G, Frost G. Neural adaptations to resistive exercise: mechanisms and recommendations for training practices. *Sports Med* 2006; 36:133–149.
- Véras-Silva AS, Mattos KC, Gava NS, Brum PC, Negrão CE, Krieger EM. Low-intensity exercise training decreases cardiac output and hypertension in spontaneously hypertensive rats. *Am J Physiol* 1997; 273:2627–2631.
- Alp PR, Newsholme EA, Zammit VA. Activities of citrate synthase and NAD<sup>+</sup>-linked and NADP<sup>+</sup>-linked isocitrate dehydrogenase in muscle from vertebrates and invertebrates. *Biochem J* 1976; 154:689–700.
- Barrús MT, Marín J, Villamor J, Balfagón G. Receptors involved in the modulation of 5-hydroxytryptamine release in bovine cerebral arteries. *J Pharm Pharmacol* 1992; 44:824–849.
- Blanco-Rivero J, de las Heras N, Martín-Fernández B, Cachofeiro V, Lahera V, Balfagón G. Rosuvastatin restored adrenergic and nitrergic function in mesenteric arteries from obese rats. *Br J Pharmacol* 2011; 162:271–285.
- Blanco-Rivero J, Furieri LB, Vassallo DV, Salaices M, Balfagón G. Chronic HgCl<sub>2</sub> treatment increases vasoconstriction induced by electrical field stimulation: role of adrenergic and nitrergic innervation. *Clin Sci (Lond)* 2011; 121:331–341.
- Blanco-Rivero J, Márquez-Rodas I, Xavier FE, Aras-López R, Arroyo-Villa I, Ferrer M, Balfagón G. Long-term fenofibrate treatment impairs endothelium-dependent dilation to acetylcholine by altering the cyclooxygenase pathway. *Cardiovasc Res* 2007; 75:398–407.
- da Silva-Santos JE, Chiao CW, Leite R, Webb RC. The Rho-A/Rho-kinase pathway is up-regulated but remains inhibited by cyclic guanosine monophosphate-dependent mechanisms during endotoxemia in small mesenteric arteries. *Crit Care Med* 2009; 37:1716–1723.
- Jansakul C, Hirunpan P. Effects of exercise training on responsiveness of the mesenteric arterial bed to phenylephrine and KCl in male rats. *Br J Pharmacol* 1999; 127:1559–1566.
- Korzick DH, Laughlin MH, Bowles DK. Alterations in PKC signaling underlie enhanced myogenic tone in exercise-trained porcine coronary resistance arteries. *J Appl Physiol* 2004; 96:1425–1432.
- Koçer G, Kuru O, Gündüz F, Bayram Z, Özdem S, Aksoy D, Sentürk UK. The effect of exercise training on the responsiveness of renal resistance arteries in rats. *Ren Fail* 2011; 33:587–592.
- Lee RM, Borkowski KR, Leenen FH, Tsoporis J, Coughlin M. Combined effect of neonatal sympathectomy and adrenal demedullation on blood pressure and vascular changes in spontaneously hypertensive rats. *Circ Res* 1991; 69:714–721.

33. Buckwalter JB, Hamann JJ, Clifford PS. Neuropeptide Y1 receptor vasoconstriction in exercising canine skeletal muscles. *J Appl Physiol* 2005; 99:2115–2120.
34. Buckwalter JB, Hamann JJ, Clifford PS. Vasoconstriction in active skeletal muscles: a potential role for P2X purinergic receptors? *J Appl Physiol* 2003; 95:953–959.
35. Buckwalter JB, Hamann JJ, Kluess HA, Clifford PS. Vasoconstriction in exercising skeletal muscles: a potential role for neuropeptide Y? *Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol* 2004; 287:H144–H149.
36. Buckwalter JB, Taylor JC, Hamann JJ, Clifford PS. Do P2X purinergic receptors regulate skeletal muscle blood flow during exercise? *Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol* 2004; 286:H633–H639.
37. Blanco-Rivero J, Sastre E, Caracul L, Granado M, Balfagón G. Breast feeding increases vasoconstriction induced by electrical field stimulation in rat mesenteric artery. Role of neuronal nitric oxide and ATP. *PLoS One* 2013; 8:e53802.
38. Fagard RH, Cornelissen VA. Effect of exercise on blood pressure control in hypertensive patients. *Eur J Cardiovasc Prev Rehabil* 2007; 14:12–17.
39. Marín J, Ferrer M, Balfagón G. Role of protein kinase C in electrical-stimulation-induced neuronal nitric oxide release in mesenteric arteries from hypertensive rats. *Clin Sci (Lond)* 2000; 99:277–283.
40. Ferrer M, Alonso MJ, Salaices M, Marín J, Balfagón G. Angiotensin II increases neurogenic nitric oxide metabolism in mesenteric arteries from hypertensive rats. *Life Sci* 2001; 68:1169–1179.
41. Del Campo L, Blanco-Rivero J, Balfagón G. Fenofibrate increases neuronal vasoconstrictor response in mesenteric arteries from diabetic rats. Role of noradrenaline, neuronal nitric oxide and calcitonin gene-related peptide. *Eur J Pharmacol* 2011; 666:142–149.
42. Xavier FE, Salaices M, Márquez-Rodas I, Alonso MJ, Rossoni LV, Vassallo DV, Balfagón G. Neurogenic nitric oxide release increases in mesenteric arteries from ouabain hypertensive rats. *J Hypertens* 2004; 22:949–957.
43. Aras-López R, Xavier FE, Ferrer M, Balfagón G. Dexamethasone decreases neuronal nitric oxide release in mesenteric arteries from hypertensive rats through decreased protein kinase C activation. *Clin Sci (Lond)* 2009; 117:305–312.
44. del Campo L, Ferrer M, Balfagón G. Hypertension alters the function of nitrenergic and sensory innervation in mesenteric arteries from female rats. *J Hypertens* 2009; 27:791–799.
45. Donald JA, Broughton BR. Nitric oxide control of lower vertebrate blood vessels by vasomotor nerves. *Comp Biochem Physiol A Mol Integr Physiol* 2005; 142:188–197.
46. Kwon SY, Groszmann RJ, Iwakiri Y. Increased neuronal nitric oxide synthase interaction with soluble guanylate cyclase contributes to the splanchnic arterial vasodilation in portal hypertensive rats. *Hepatol Res* 2007; 37:58–67.
47. Tatchum-Talom R, Schulz R, McNeill JR, Khadour FH. Upregulation of neuronal nitric oxide synthase in skeletal muscle by swim training. *Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol* 2000; 279:1757–1766.
48. Zheng H, Mayhan WG, Patel KP. Exercise training improves the defective centrally mediated erectile responses in rats with type I diabetes. *J Sex Med* 2011; 8:3086–3097.
49. Kojda G, Hambrecht R. Molecular mechanisms of vascular adaptations to exercise. Physical activity as an effective antioxidant therapy? *Cardiovasc Res* 2005; 67:187–197.

## Reviewer's Summary Evaluations

### Referee 1

Exercise training in spontaneously hypertensive rats reduces the reactivity of proximal mesenteric artery segments to perivascular nerve stimulation. It is demonstrated that this is due to NO-dependent reduction in norepinephrine release from sympathetic nerves. These

modifications in sympathetic nerve function could contribute to exercise-induced reductions in vascular resistance and arterial pressure. It remains to be clarified to what extent such exercise-induced changes in the neural control of vascular function take place in other vascular beds and in peripheral segments of the arterial tree which are of great importance for regulating organ perfusion.







**Artículo 6: Aerobic exercise training increases nitreergic innervation function and decreases sympathetic innervation function in mesenteric artery from rats fed a high-fat diet.**

**Sastre E, Caracuel L, Balfagón G, Blanco-Rivero J.**

J Hypertens. 2015 Sep;33(9):1819-30.





# Aerobic exercise training increases nitrenergic innervation function and decreases sympathetic innervation function in mesenteric artery from rats fed a high-fat diet

Esther Sastre\*, Laura Caracuel\*, Gloria Balfagón, and Javier Blanco-Rivero

**Introduction:** We investigated whether high-fat diet (HFD)-induced obesity was associated with modifications in mesenteric innervation function, the mechanisms involved, and the possible effects of aerobic exercise training on these changes.

**Materials and methods:** Male Wistar rats were divided into three groups: rats fed a standard diet (control group); rats fed a HFD (35% fat) for 8 weeks; and HFD rats submitted to aerobic exercise training (8 weeks, 5 times per week for 50 min). Segments of isolated mesenteric arteries were exposed to electric field stimulation (EFS) with or without phentolamine, suramin, or N<sup>ω</sup> nitro-L-arginine methyl ester. Noradrenaline, ATP, and nitric oxide release, and total and phosphorylated neuronal nitric oxide synthase (nNOS, P-nNOS) expression were also measured.

**Results:** EFS contraction was greater in sedentary HFD than in control rats. Phentolamine reduced EFS contractions more markedly in HFD rats. Suramin decreased EFS contractions only in control rats. Phentolamine + suramin practically abolished EFS-induced contraction in control rats, whereas it did not modify it in the HFD rats. Noradrenaline release was greater and ATP was lower in HFD rats. N<sup>ω</sup> nitro-L-arginine methyl ester increased contractions to EFS only in segments from control rats. Nitric oxide release and nNOS and P-nNOS expressions were lower in arterial segments from HFD rats than from control rats. None of these changes in sedentary HFD rats was present in the trained HFD rats.

**Conclusions:** Enhanced sympathetic and diminished nitrenergic components contributed to increased vasoconstrictor responses to EFS in sedentary HFD rats. All these changes were avoided by aerobic exercise training, suggesting that aerobic exercise could reduce peripheral vascular resistance in obesity.

**Keywords:** aerobic exercise training, nitrenergic innervation, obesity, superior mesenteric artery, sympathetic innervation

**Abbreviations:** CGRP, calcitonin gene-related peptide; DEA-NO, diethylamine NONOate; EFS, electric field stimulation; KHS, Krebs–Henseleit solution; L-NAME, N<sup>ω</sup> nitro-L-arginine methyl ester; nNOS, neuronal nitric oxide synthase; TTX, tetrodotoxin

## INTRODUCTION

The combination of obesity and hypertension is associated with high morbidity and mortality because it leads to cardiovascular and kidney disease – effects seen in developed countries, as well as low-income populations [1]. Therefore, prevention of obesity becomes an important goal in overall efforts to control blood pressure and reduce the incidence of hypertension-related cardiovascular complications. Potential mechanisms linking obesity to hypertension include metabolic, endothelial and vascular dysfunction, neuroendocrine imbalances, sodium retention, glomerular hyperfiltration, proteinuria, and maladaptive immune and inflammatory responses [1–3]. However, the complex interactions between obesity and hypertension still raise many questions regarding the exact mechanisms involved and the proof of their causes and effects.

Arterial tone is regulated by the central nervous system, perivascular innervations, and myogenic mechanisms, as well as by endothelial and humoral factors. Perivascular innervation plays a principal role in the regulation of vascular tone, specifically in certain vessels such as the mesenteric vascular bed [4,5], where blood flow is approximately 20–30% of the total cardiac output [6]. Inadequate mesenteric blood flow and tissue perfusion can produce relevant hemodynamic changes [6–8]. This regulation involves sympathetic, nitrenergic, and sensory innervations, which release mainly noradrenaline or ATP from sympathetic nerve terminals, nitric oxide from nitrenergic innervations, and calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP) from sensory innervation [5,9–11]. Alterations in the functional

Journal of Hypertension 2015, 33:000–000

Departamento de Fisiología, Facultad de Medicina, Universidad Autónoma de Madrid and Instituto de Investigación La Paz, IdiPAZ, Madrid, Spain

Correspondence to Dr Javier Blanco-Rivero, Departamento de Fisiología, Facultad de Medicina, Universidad Autónoma de Madrid, C/ Arzobispo Morcillo, 4, 28029 Madrid, Spain. Tel: +34 1 4975446; fax: +34 1 4975478; e-mail: javier.blanco@uam.es

\*Esther Sastre and Laura Caracuel contributed equally to the writing of this article.

**Received** 14 July 2014 **Revised** 13 April 2015 **Accepted** 13 April 2015

J Hypertens 33:000–000 Copyright © 2015 Wolters Kluwer Health, Inc. All rights reserved.

DOI:10.1097/HJH.0000000000000627

role of these components have been associated with several pathophysiological circumstances [12–16].

The amount and the kind of dietary fatty acids can regulate complex intracellular signaling systems, thereby modulating cellular function [17]. In a previous study, we had demonstrated that neural control of mesenteric vasomotor tone is altered in rats fed a high-fat diet (HFD) for a short term, increasing the adrenergic and decreasing the nitrergic components, the effects of which are avoided by rosuvastatin treatment [18]. Additionally, we have recently demonstrated, in mesenteric arteries from hypertensive rats, that moderate aerobic exercise training decreased sympathetic activity and increased neuronal nitric oxide release and bioavailability [19].

Taking into account these results, we hypothesized that an aerobic training program might contribute to avoid the vascular effects of a HFD intake and consequently the development of obesity-linked hypertension, thus leading to a reduction in the administration of any pharmacological treatment. Thus, our objective was to study the effect of aerobic exercise training on sympathetic, nitrergic, and sensory innervation function in superior mesenteric artery from rats fed with HFD.

## METHODS

### Animals

Three-month-old male Wistar rats (initial weight  $334.6 \pm 3.9$  g) were obtained from the Animal Quarters of the Universidad Autónoma de Madrid (Registration number EX-021U), in accordance with guidelines 609/86 of the E.E.C., R.D. 233/88 of the Ministerio de Agricultura, Pesca y Alimentación of Spain, and Guide for the Care and Use of Laboratory Animals published by the United States National Institute of Health (NIH publication No. 85.23 revised 1985). All experimental procedures involving animal use were approved by the Ethics Committee of the Universidad Autónoma de Madrid (RD 1201/2005).

Rats were housed at a constant room temperature, humidity and light cycle (12:12-h light–dark) and had free access to tap water and standard rat chow *ad libitum*. Animals were weighed every 2 weeks. Animals were divided in three experimental groups: control group, fed with a standard chow (3% fat); sedentary HFD rats, fed with HFD chow (35% fat) for 8 weeks; and trained HFD rats, fed with the HFD chow and simultaneously subjected to an aerobic exercise training protocol for 8 weeks. Diets were purchased from Panlab S.A. (Spain).

### Exercise training protocol

Exercise training was performed on a motor treadmill (Motor-driven Treadmill LI8706; Letica Scientific Instruments, Barcelona, Spain) for 8 weeks, five times per week for 50 min each session, gradually progressing towards 55–65% of maximal running speed (15–20 m/min), as described elsewhere [19–21]. To determine the maximal exercise capacity, the rats were subjected to a progressive exercise test on a treadmill using an incremental speed protocol of 5 m/min every 3 min and no grade until exhaustion. The treadmill exercise test was repeated after 5 weeks of exercise training in order to adjust training intensity. Rats

were considered to be exhausted when they could no longer run at the treadmill speed. The sedentary rats were handled at least twice a week for habituation to the experimental protocols.

### Blood pressure measurements

At the end of the training protocol, and 24 h after the last exercise session, the mean blood pressure was measured using the tail-cuff method, as previously described [19].

### Tissue samples

At the end of the training protocol, and 24 h after the last session of exercise training, the rats were euthanized by decapitation. The soleus muscle was removed and immediately stored at  $-80^{\circ}\text{C}$  until citrate synthase analysis was performed. The superior mesenteric artery was carefully dissected, cleaned of connective tissue, and divided into 2-mm-long segments. Measurements were taken using a micrometer eyepiece mounted on a Euromex Holland binocular lens. Segments were maintained in cold ( $4^{\circ}\text{C}$ ) Krebs–Henseleit solution (KHS) (in mmol/l: 115 NaCl, 25  $\text{NaHCO}_3$ , 4.7 KCl, 1.2  $\text{MgSO}_4 \cdot 7\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , 2.5  $\text{CaCl}_2$ , 1.2  $\text{KH}_2\text{PO}_4$ , 11.1 glucose, and 0.01  $\text{Na}_2$  EDTA) bubbled with a 95%  $\text{O}_2$ –5%  $\text{CO}_2$  mixture. Mesenteric adipose tissue was carefully dissected and wet weight was measured. For protein expression analysis, some segments were endothelium-denuded and quickly frozen in liquid nitrogen, being maintained at  $-80^{\circ}\text{C}$  until the day the experiments were performed.

Some segments were mounted on 100- $\mu\text{m}$  wires in a small vessel myograph to measure the internal diameter, as previously described [22]. The effective internal lumen diameter was  $1.5 \pm 0.2$  mm. No differences were found among the experimental groups.

### Citrate synthase activity

Citrate synthase activity was determined in mixed right soleus as previously reported [19,23] and used as a marker of muscle oxidative activity. The enzyme activity was measured in whole muscle homogenates, and the complex resulting from acetyl-CoA and oxaloacetate was determined at 412 nm and  $25^{\circ}\text{C}$ , at an interval of 10 min. Citrate synthase activity was expressed as nmol/min per mg of protein.

### Vascular reactivity

The method used for isometric tension recording has been described in full elsewhere [11,24]. Two parallel stainless steel pins were introduced through the lumen of the vascular segment: one was fixed to the bath wall and the other connected to a force transducer (Grass FTO3C; Quincy, Massachusetts, USA); this, in turn, was connected to a model 7D Grass polygraph. For electrical field stimulation (EFS) experiments, segments were mounted between two platinum electrodes 0.5 cm apart and connected to a stimulator (Grass, model S44) modified to supply adequate current strength. Segments were suspended in an organ bath containing 5 ml of KHS at  $37^{\circ}\text{C}$  and continuously bubbled with a 95%  $\text{O}_2$ –5%  $\text{CO}_2$  mixture (pH of 7.4). Some experiments were performed in endothelium-denuded segments to eliminate the main source of vasoactive substances, including endothelial nitric oxide. This avoided

possible actions by different drugs on endothelial cells that could lead to misinterpretation of results. Endothelium was removed by gently rubbing the luminal surface of the segments with a thin wooden stick. The segments were subjected to an optimal resting tension of 0.5 g, which was readjusted every 15 min during a 90-min equilibration period before drug administration. After this, the vessels were exposed to 75 mmol/l KCl to check their functional integrity. Endothelium removal did not alter the contractions elicited by KCl. After a washout period, the presence/absence of vascular endothelium was tested by the ability of 10  $\mu$ mol/l acetylcholine (ACh) to relax segments precontracted with noradrenaline. Arteries which relaxed more than 90% or less than 10% of the previous tone obtained by noradrenaline were respectively considered as endothelium-intact or endothelium-denuded.

Frequency–response curves to EFS were performed. The parameters used for EFS were 200 mA, 0.3 ms, at frequencies ascending from 1 to 16 Hz, for 30 s each frequency, with an interval of 1 min between each stimulus, the time required to recover basal tone. A washout period of at least 1 h was necessary to avoid desensitization between consecutive curves. Two successive frequency–response curves separated by 1-h intervals produced similar contractile responses. To evaluate the neural origin of the EFS-induced contractile response, the nerve impulse propagation blocker, tetrodotoxin (TTX, 0.1  $\mu$ mol/l), was added to the bath 30 min in advance.

To determine the participation of sympathetic innervation in the EFS-induced response in segments from all experimental groups, 1  $\mu$ mol/l phentolamine, an  $\alpha$ -adrenoceptor antagonist, 0.1 mmol/l suramin, a nonspecific P2 purinergic receptor antagonist, or a combination of phentolamine + suramin, was added to the bath 30 min before performing the frequency–response curve. Additionally, the vasoconstrictor response of exogenous noradrenaline (1 nmol/l–10  $\mu$ mol/l) was tested in segments from both the experimental groups.

To analyze the participation of nitric oxide in the EFS-induced response in segments from both groups of rats, 0.1 mmol/l  $N^G$ -nitro-L-arginine methyl ester (L-NAME) – a nonspecific inhibitor of nitric oxide synthase (NOS) – was added to the bath 30 min before performing the second frequency–response curve. The vasodilator response to the nitric oxide donor – diethylamine NONOate (DEA-NO, 0.1 nmol/l–0.1 mmol/l) – was determined in noradrenaline-precontracted arteries from both the experimental groups.

To study the possible participation of sensory innervation in the EFS-induced response, 0.5  $\mu$ mol/l CGRP (8–37) – a CGRP receptor antagonist – was added to the bath 30 min before performing the second frequency–response curve.

### Noradrenaline and ATP levels

Noradrenaline and ATP releases were measured using Noradrenaline Research EIA (Labor Diagnostica Nord, GmbH and Co., KG, Nordhon, Germany) or an ATP Colorimetric/Fluorometric Assay kit (Abcam, Cambridge, UK), following the manufacturers' instructions. Endothelium-denuded segments of rat mesenteric arteries from all

experimental groups were preincubated for 30 min in 5 ml of KHS at 37° C and continuously gassed with a 95% O<sub>2</sub>–5% CO<sub>2</sub> mixture (stabilization period). This was followed by two washout periods of 10 min in a bath of 0.4 ml of KHS. Then, the medium was collected to measure basal release. Afterwards, the organ bath was refilled, and cumulative EFS periods of 30 s at 1, 2, 4, 8 and 16 Hz were applied at 1-min intervals. Afterwards, the medium was collected to measure EFS-induced neurotransmitter release. Samples were immediately frozen in liquid nitrogen and conserved at –70°C until experiments were performed. Results were expressed as ng noradrenaline/ml mg tissue or nmol ATP/ml mg tissue.

### Nitric oxide measurements

Nitric oxide release was measured using fluorescence emitted by the fluorescent probe 4,5-diaminofluorescein (DAF-2), as previously described [18,19,25]. Endothelium-denuded mesenteric arteries from all experimental groups were subjected to a 60-min equilibration period in (4-(2-hydroxyethyl)-1-piperazineethanesulfonic acid (HEPES) buffer (in mmol/l: NaCl 119; HEPES 20; CaCl<sub>2</sub> 1.2; KCl 4.6; MgSO<sub>4</sub> 1; KH<sub>2</sub>PO<sub>4</sub> 0.4; NaHCO<sub>3</sub> 5; glucose 5.5; Na<sub>2</sub>HPO<sub>4</sub> 0.15; pH 7.4) at 37° C. Arteries were incubated with 2  $\mu$ mol/l DAF-2 for 30 min. The medium was then collected to measure basal nitric oxide release. Once the organ bath was refilled, cumulative EFS periods of 30 s at 1, 2, 4, 8 and 16 Hz at 1-min intervals were applied. Afterwards, the medium was collected to measure EFS-induced nitric oxide release. The fluorescence of the medium was measured at room temperature using a spectrofluorometer (LS50 Perkin Elmer Instruments, FL WINLAB Software, Waltham, Massachusetts, USA) with excitation wavelength set at 492 nm and emission wavelength at 515 nm.

The EFS-induced nitric oxide release was calculated by subtracting basal nitric oxide release from that evoked by EFS. Also, blank sample measures were collected in the same way from segment-free medium in order to subtract background emission. Some assays were performed in the presence of either TTX (0.1  $\mu$ mol/l) or the specific nNOS inhibitor 7-NI (0.1 mmol/l). The amount of nitric oxide released was expressed as arbitrary units/mg tissue.

### Superoxide anions measurements

Superoxide anion levels were measured using lucigenin chemiluminescence, as previously described [19,25]. Endothelium-denuded mesenteric segments from all groups of rats were rinsed in KHS for 30 min, equilibrated for 30 min in HEPES buffer at 37°C, transferred to test tubes that contained 1 ml HEPES buffer (pH 7.4) with lucigenin (5  $\mu$ mol/l), and then kept at 37°C. The luminometer was set to report arbitrary units of emitted light; repeated measurements were collected for 5 min at 10-s intervals and averaged. 4,5-dihydroxy-1,3-benzene-disulphonic acid 'Tiron' (10 mmol/l) – a cell-permeant, nonenzymatic superoxide anion scavenger – was added to quench the superoxide anion-dependent chemiluminescence. Calculations were performed subtracting the lucigenin chemiluminescence obtained in the presence of Tiron from that obtained in its absence. Blank measurements were performed in the

same way without mesenteric segments to subtract background emission.

## Western blot analysis

Western blot analysis was performed as previously described [18,25]. For these experiments, we used rabbit polyclonal antibodies against nNOS (1:2000; Abcam), nNOS phosphorylated in Serine 1177 (P-nNOS, 1:2000; Abcam), a mouse monoclonal antibody against tyrosine hydroxylase (1:500; Santa Cruz Biotechnology, Texas, USA), and monoclonal anti- $\beta$ -actin-peroxidase antibody (1:50 000; Sigma-Aldrich, Madrid, Spain). Rat brain homogenates were used as positive control.

## Drugs used

Acetylcholine chloride, CGRP (8–37), DAF-2, DEA-NO, diethylammonium salt, L-NA hydrochloride, L-NAME hydrochloride, suramin, 7NI, phentolamine, lucigenin, Tiron, and TTX (Sigma-Aldrich) were used. Stock solutions (10 mmol/l) of drugs were made in distilled water, except for noradrenaline, which was dissolved in a NaCl (0.9%)–ascorbic acid (0.01% w/v) solution. These solutions were kept at  $-20^{\circ}\text{C}$ , and appropriate dilutions were made in KHS on the day of the experiment.

## Data analysis

The responses elicited by EFS and noradrenaline were expressed as a percentage of the initial contraction elicited by 75 mmol/l KCl for comparison between experimental groups. The relaxation induced by DEA-NO was expressed as a percentage of the initial contraction elicited by noradrenaline (control:  $1134.6 \pm 5.6$  mg; sedentary HFD:  $1243.2 \pm 7.5$  mg; trained HFD:  $1254.9 \pm 9.5$  mg;  $P > 0.05$ ). Results are given as mean  $\pm$  SEM. Statistical analysis was performed by comparing the curve obtained in the presence of the different substances with the previous or control curve by means of two-way analysis of variance (ANOVA), using GraphPad Prism 5.0 software (California, USA). For nitric oxide, superoxide anion, ATP, and noradrenaline release data, the statistical analysis was done using one-way ANOVA followed by the Newman–Keuls post-hoc test.  $P$  less than 0.05 was considered significant.

## RESULTS

### Animal evolution

We weighed the animals every 2 weeks, observing a significantly higher increase in HFD rats compared to

control rats. The increase in body weight was higher in sedentary compared to trained HFD animals. When measuring food intake, it was lower in both sedentary and trained HFD rats compared to controls throughout the experiment, whereas calorie intake was higher in sedentary and trained HFD rats than in controls. Mean blood pressure was similar in all experimental groups. After sacrifice, we observed that mesenteric adipose tissue wet weight was higher in sedentary HFD rats than in control and trained HFD rats. Additionally, citrate synthase activity in mixed soleus was significantly higher in trained HFD compared to control and sedentary HFD animals (Table 1).

### Vasomotor response to potassium chloride

In endothelium-intact mesenteric segments, the vasoconstrictor response to 75 mmol/l KCl was similar in all experimental groups (control:  $1772 \pm 129$  mg; sedentary HFD:  $1797 \pm 121$  mg; trained HFD:  $1699 \pm 112$  mg;  $P > 0.05$ ;  $n = 12$ –16 animals each group). Endothelium removal did not alter KCl-induced vasoconstriction (control:  $1848 \pm 81$  mg; sedentary HFD:  $1968 \pm 100$  mg; trained HFD:  $1852 \pm 80$  mg;  $P > 0.05$ ;  $n = 12$ –16 animals each group).

### Vasodilator response to acetylcholine

Acetylcholine induced cumulative concentration and endothelium-dependent relaxations in noradrenaline-contracted arteries from all experimental groups. This vasodilation was lower in sedentary HFD segments compared to control or to trained HFD animals (Fig. 1a).

### Vascular responses to electrical field stimulation

The application of EFS induced a frequency-dependent contractile response in endothelium-intact mesenteric segments from all experimental groups. This vasoconstriction was greater in segments from sedentary HFD rats compared to control and trained HFD rats (Fig. 1b). Endothelium removal increased EFS-induced contractile response similarly in segments from all experimental groups (Fig. 1c and d). EFS-induced contractions were practically abolished in segments from all experimental groups by the neurotoxin TTX (0.1 mmol/l), indicating the neuronal origin of the factors inducing this response ( $n = 10$ –12 animals each group; results not shown).

TABLE 1. Animal evolution

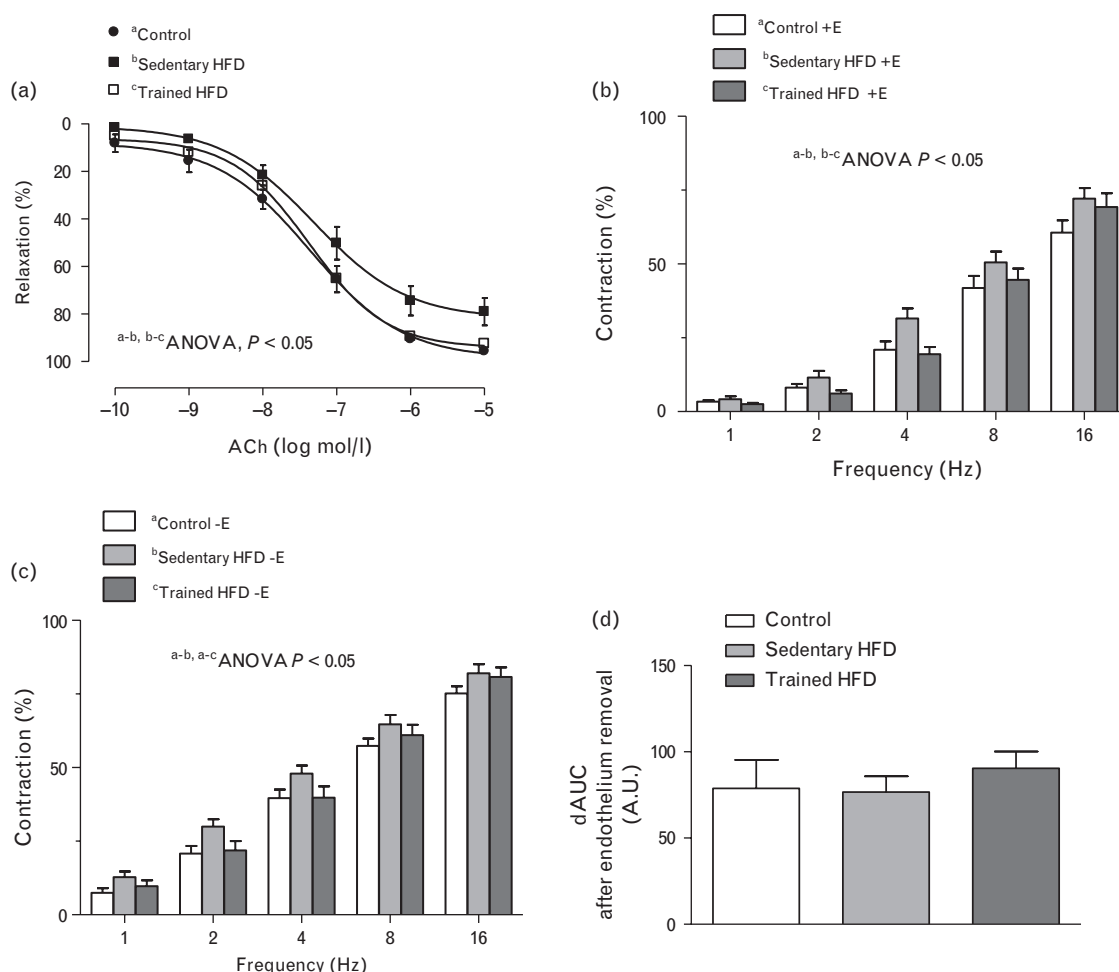
	Control	Sedentary HFD	Trained HFD
Body weight gain (g)	$88.1 \pm 8.4$	$164.2 \pm 9.8^*$	$125.6 \pm 7.4^{**}$
Mesenteric adipose tissue (g/cm tibia)	$0.97 \pm 0.04$	$2.04 \pm 0.12^*$	$1.62 \pm 0.09^{**}$
Food intake (g/day)	$21.6 \pm 0.2$	$18.5 \pm 0.4^*$	$16.2 \pm 0.3^*$
Food intake (kcal/day)	$64.8 \pm 0.6$	$99.9 \pm 2.2^*$	$87.5 \pm 1.6^*$
Mean blood pressure (mmHg)	$123.2 \pm 3.3$	$122.5 \pm 3.0$	$122.9 \pm 2.2$
Citrate synthase activity (nmol/min/mg protein)	$59.5 \pm 3.9$	$48.9 \pm 1.0^*$	$69.0 \pm 4.2^{**}$

Mesenteric adipose tissue is expressed per tibia length. Food intake was measured every day. All data are expressed as mean  $\pm$  SEM.  $n = 12$ –16 rats in each group. HFD, high-fat diet.

\* $P < 0.05$  vs. control.

\*\* $P < 0.05$  vs. sedentary HFD.





**FIGURE 1** Vasodilator response to acetylcholine and vasoconstrictor response to electrical field stimulation. ACh-induced vasodilation in endothelium-intact mesenteric segments from control, sedentary and trained HFD rats (a). Results (mean  $\pm$  SEM) were expressed as a percentage of the previous tone elicited by exogenous NA ( $n=8-10$  animals in each group). EFS-induced vasoconstriction in endothelium intact (b) and endothelium denuded (c) mesenteric segments from control, sedentary, and trained HFD rats. Results (mean  $\pm$  SEM) were expressed as a percentage of the initial contraction elicited by KCl ( $n=12-16$  animals in each group). Results (mean  $\pm$  SEM) were expressed as a percentage of the initial contraction elicited by KCl. (d) Differences of area under the curve (dAUC) in the presence or absence of endothelium. ACh, acetylcholine; EFS, electric field stimulation; HFD, high-fat diet; NA, noradrenaline.

### Participation of the sympathetic component of mesenteric vascular innervation

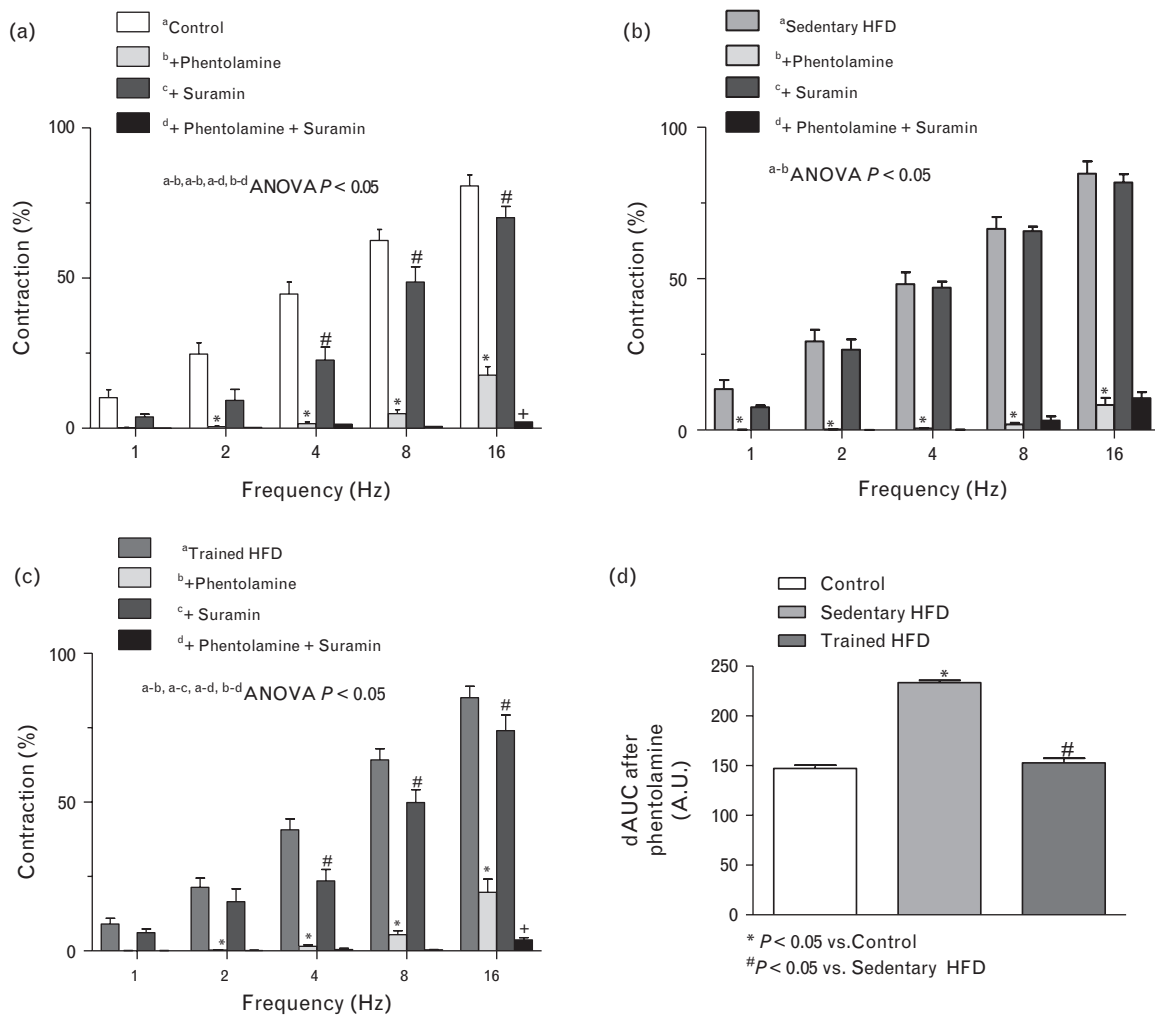
Preincubation with the  $\alpha$ -adrenergic antagonist phentolamine (1  $\mu$ mol/l) decreased the vasoconstrictor response induced by EFS in endothelium-denuded segments from all experimental groups (Fig. 2a-c). This decrease was greater in mesenteric segments from sedentary HFD animals (Fig. 3d). There was a remnant phentolamine-resistant contractile response, which was lower in mesenteric segments from sedentary HFD (Fig. 2a-c). Preincubation with the nonspecific P2 purinergic receptor antagonist suramin (0.1 mmol/l) decreased EFS-induced vasoconstriction in segments from control and trained HFD rats, but did not modify it in artery segments from sedentary HFD rats (Fig. 3a-c). Combined preincubation with phentolamine + suramin decreased EFS-induced vasoconstriction in segments from control and trained HFD animals compared to segments preincubated only with phentolamine, whereas it did not modify it in mesenteric rings from sedentary HFD (Fig. 2a-c).

Noradrenaline-induced vasoconstriction was similar in all experimental groups (Fig. 3a). Tyrosine hydroxylase

expression was similar in all experimental groups (Fig. 3b). EFS-induced noradrenaline release was higher in mesenteric segments from sedentary HFD compared to control and trained HFD (Fig. 3c). EFS-induced ATP release was lower in mesenteric segments from sedentary HFD compared to segments from control or trained HFD animals (Fig. 3d).

### Participation of the nitrergic component of mesenteric vascular innervation

Preincubation with the unspecific NOS inhibitor L-NAME (0.1 mmol/l) significantly increased the EFS-contraction response in endothelium-denuded segments from control and trained HFD rats, but did not modify EFS-induced vasoconstriction in arteries from sedentary HFD animals (Fig. 4). EFS induced nitric oxide release in segments from all groups. This release was lower in sedentary HFD mesenteric segments (Fig. 5a). 7NI practically abolished EFS-induced nitric oxide release ( $n=8-10$  animals each group; results not shown). Both nNOS and P-nNOS expressions were lower in homogenates from sedentary HFD arteries



**FIGURE 2** Effect of obesity and aerobic training on sympathetic innervation function. Effect of preincubation with 1  $\mu\text{mol/l}$  phentolamine, 0.1  $\text{mmol/l}$  suramin, or a combination of phentolamine + suramin on the vasoconstriction response induced by EFS in endothelium-denuded mesenteric segments from control (a) sedentary HFD (b) and trained HFD animals (c). Results (mean  $\pm$  SEM) were expressed as a percentage of the initial contraction elicited by KCl ( $n=8-12$  animals in each group). (d) Differences of area under the curve (dAUC) in the absence or presence of 1  $\mu\text{mol/l}$  phentolamine. dAUC values are expressed as arbitrary units. ACh, acetylcholine; EFS, electric field stimulation; HFD, high-fat diet.

compared with control and trained HFD segment homogenates (Fig. 5b). Neither the vasodilator response to DEA-NO nor the superoxide anion production were modified in our experimental conditions (Fig. 5c and d).

### Participation of the sensory component in vascular responses to electrical field stimulation

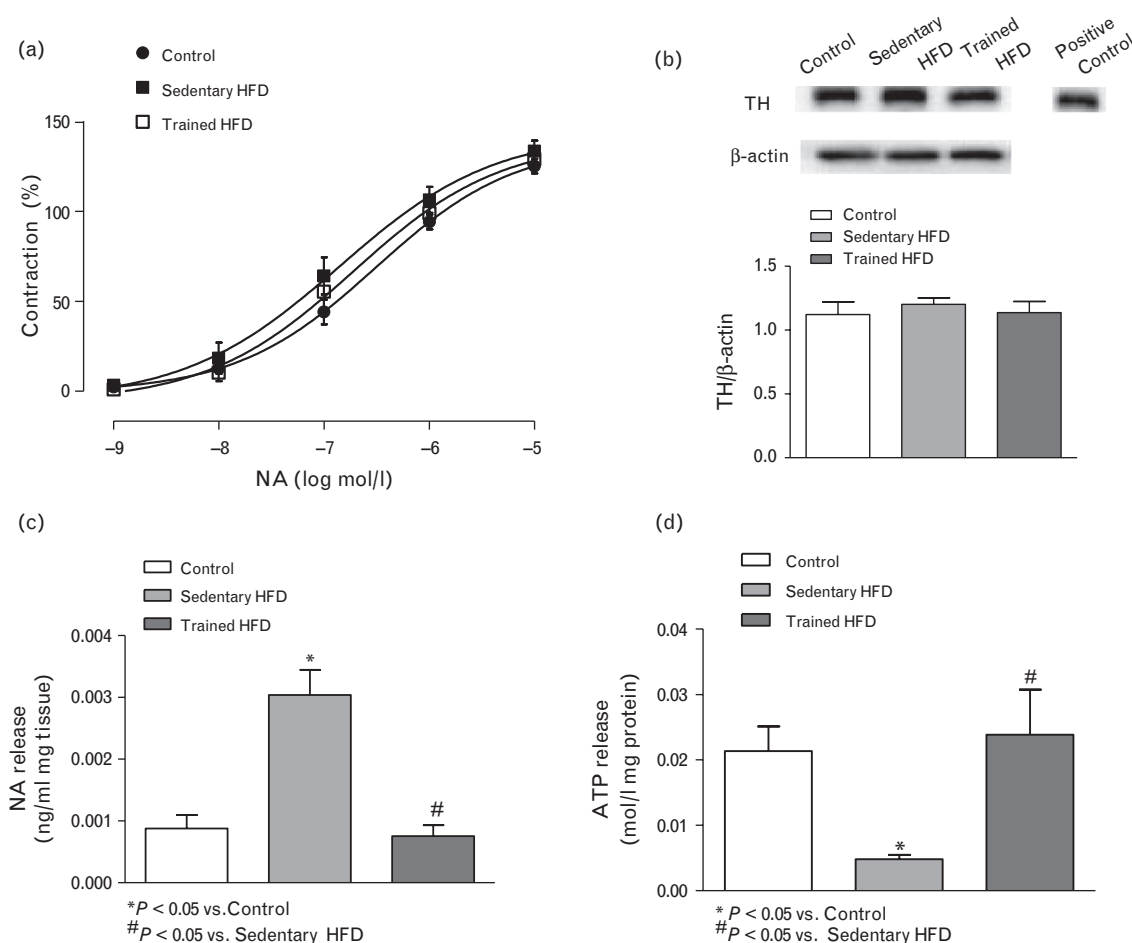
Preincubation with the CGRP receptor antagonist CGRP (8–37) (0.5  $\mu\text{mol/l}$ ) did not alter the EFS-induced contraction in any experimental group (Fig. 6).

## DISCUSSION

In this study, we observed that moderate aerobic exercise averts the alterations in perivascular innervation function induced by HFD administration, since we observed that the vasoconstrictor response to EFS and the function of sympathetic and nitrergic innervation in mesenteric arteries from trained HFD rats remained unmodified compared to the control group.

We have previously reported that short-term administration of a HFD diet induced an increased response to EFS in mesenteric arteries, with the net effect being an: adrenergic hyperactivity associated with an increased release and vasoconstrictor response to noradrenaline; decreased ATP release; and diminished neuronal nitric oxide release. Consequently, HFD produces an increase of peripheral vascular resistance [18]. Since we have previously reported that aerobic exercise training decreased EFS-induced vasoconstriction in mesenteric artery from spontaneously hypertensive rats, in the present study, we analyzed the possibility that moderate exercise could avert the neuronal dysfunction observed in HFD rats.

In the three experimental groups, EFS produced a frequency-dependent contraction that was abolished in the presence of TTX, indicating that the vasomotor responses were the result of neurotransmitter release from perivascular nerves. HFD produced an increased response to EFS, which was not observed in trained rats. This effect was not attributable to changes in the intrinsic contractile machinery, as demonstrated by the similar vasoconstrictor



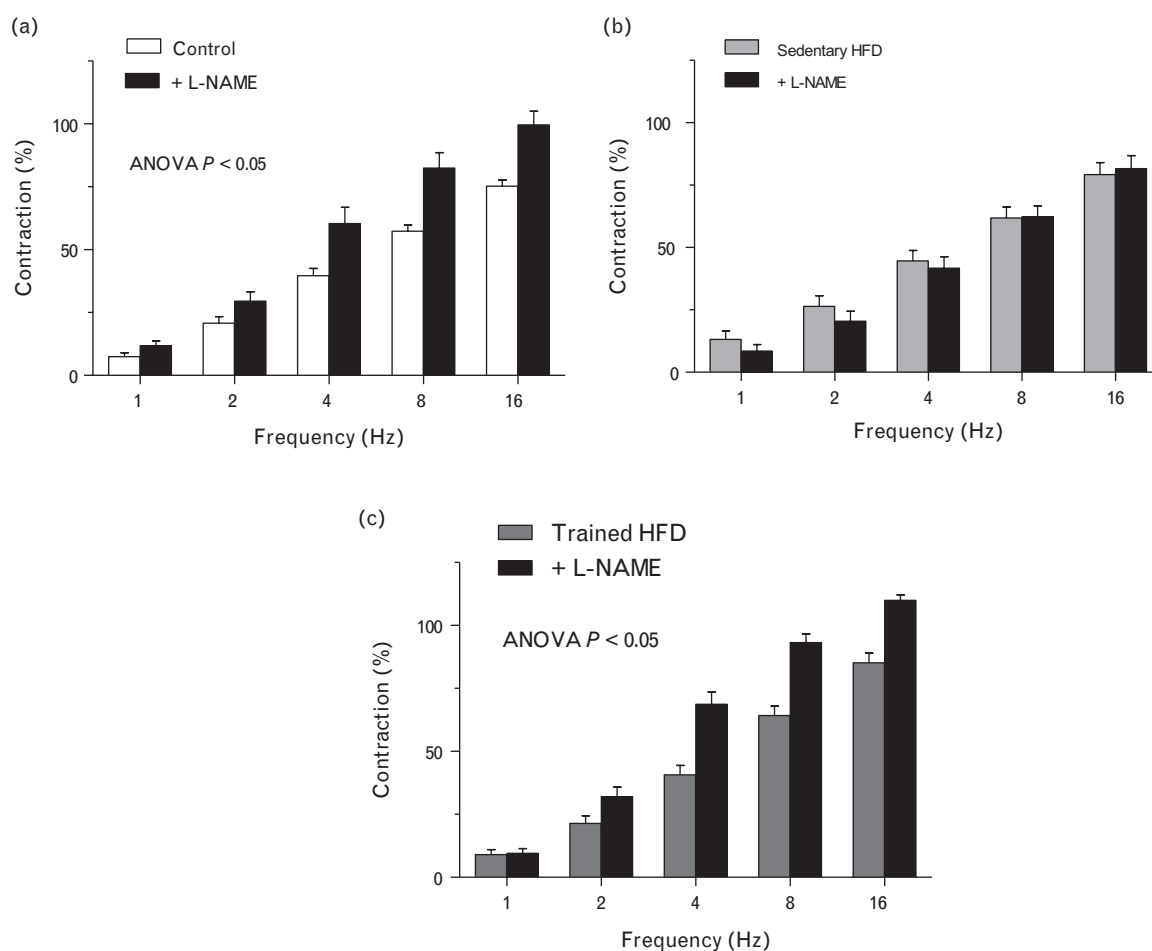
**FIGURE 3** Effect of obesity and aerobic training on NA synthesis and vasoconstriction, and ATP release (a) vasoconstrictor response to NA in segments from control, sedentary, and trained HFD rats. Results (mean  $\pm$  SEM) were expressed as a percentage of the initial contraction elicited by KCl ( $n=8-10$  animals in each group). (b) TH expression in endothelium-denuded mesenteric segments from control, sedentary and trained HFD rats. The blots are representative of eight separate segments from each group. Rat brain homogenates were used as a positive control. Lower panel shows relation between TH expression and  $\beta$ -actin. Results (mean  $\pm$  SEM) are expressed as a ratio of the signal obtained for each protein and the signal obtained for  $\beta$ -actin. EFS-induced NA (c) and ATP (d) releases in mesenteric segments from control, sedentary, and trained HFD rats. Results (mean  $\pm$  SEM) were expressed as ng NA/ml mg tissue or nmol ATP/ml mg tissue ( $n=8$  animals per group). EFS, electric field stimulation; HFD, high-fat diet; NA, noradrenaline; TH, tyrosine hydroxylase.

response to KCl in the three experimental groups. The reported discrepancies regarding KCl response [18,19,26–32] could be attributed to differences in the vascular bed analyzed and/or the kind of experimental models of obesity and training used.

Endothelial factors have been described to modulate the response to several vasomotor substances, including neurotransmitters [9,33]. Additionally, obesity impairs endothelial function [1,3,34,35], whereas aerobic exercise training improves or attenuates the progression of endothelial dysfunction observed in obesity [36–40]. Consequently, the response to EFS could be differentially affected by the endothelium in the different experimental groups. Our next objective was to analyze the response to ACh. As has been reported, endothelial function was impaired in mesenteric segments from sedentary HFD rats, and this did not occur in segments from trained HFD animals. However, endothelium removal increased vasoconstrictor response to EFS to the same extent in the three experimental groups. Thus, despite the observed differences in endothelial function, the modulating role of endothelium on EFS response is not modified in our experimental conditions. So, we can

conclude that the differences observed in EFS-induced vasoconstriction are only innervation-dependent. For that reason, we performed the following experiments in endothelium-removed mesenteric segments.

Obesity is usually accompanied by increased sympathetic discharge [18,41–44]. In line with this, several studies have demonstrated an elevation in renal sympathetic nerve activity due to adipokine disorders, such as leptin, adiponectin, and resistin-activation of the renin–angiotensin system [45–48]. Additionally, aerobic exercise training is associated with reductions in sympathetic activity [19,49]. These evidences, together with the increased mesenteric adipose tissue observed in sedentary HFD rats compared to controls, led us to explore the possible changes in sympathetic innervation function induced by exercise in sedentary HFD rats. The reduction of EFS-induced contractile response in the presence of  $\alpha$  adrenergic antagonist phentolamine was higher in sedentary HFD rats and similar in trained HFD animals compared to controls, confirming that aerobic exercise training averts the increased activity by the adrenergic component of sympathetic innervation in arteries



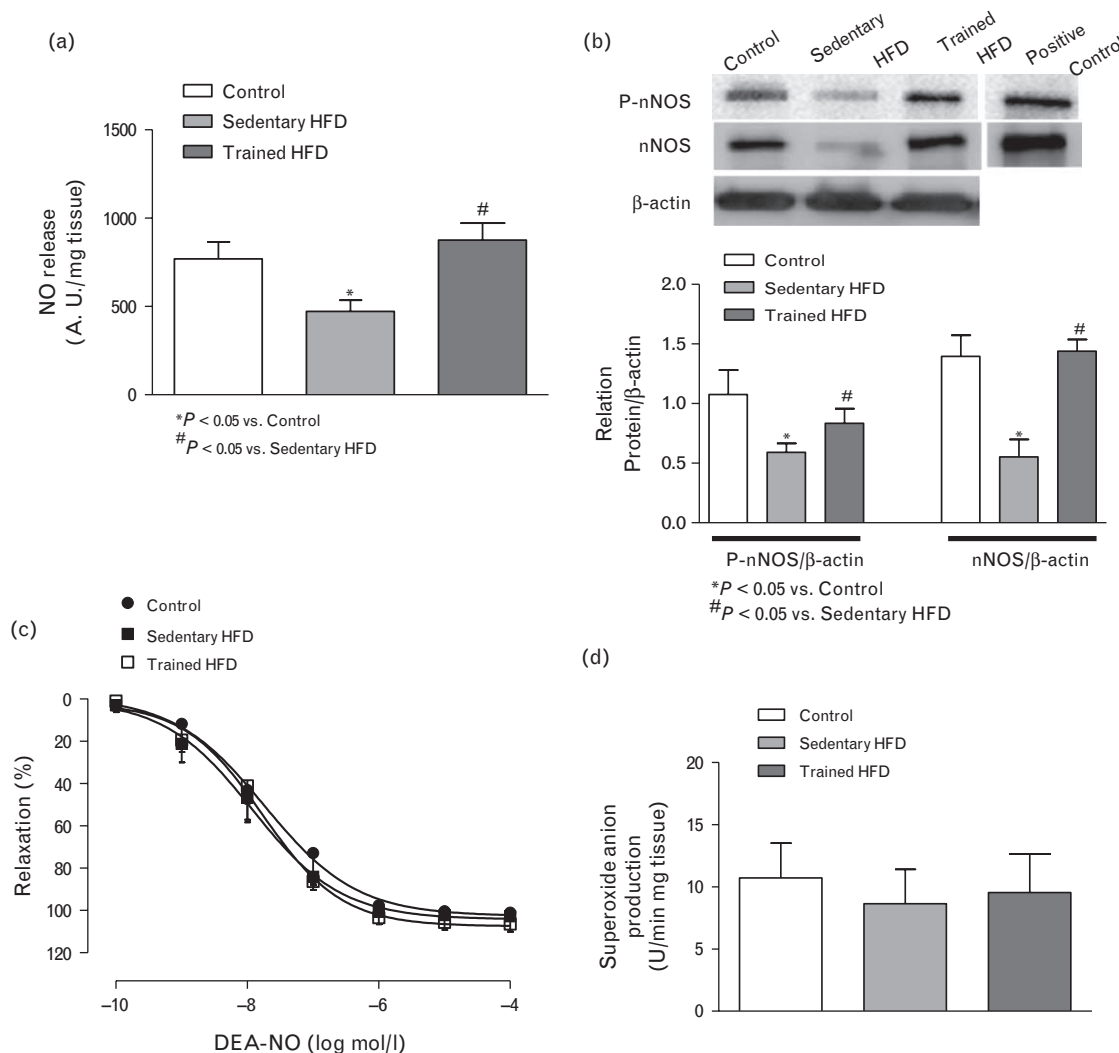
**FIGURE 4** Effect of obesity and aerobic training on nitric oxide release. Effect of preincubation with 0.1 mmol/L L-NAME on the vasoconstrictor response induced by EFS in mesenteric segments from control (a), sedentary (b), and trained (c) HFD rats. Results (mean  $\pm$  SEM) are expressed as a percentage of the previous contraction elicited by KCl ( $n = 10$ – $12$  animals in each group). EFS, electric field stimulation; HFD, high-fat diet; L-NAME, N<sup>G</sup>-nitro-L-arginine methyl ester.

from obese rats [19,49–53]. Vasoconstrictor response to noradrenaline remained unmodified in all experimental groups. This result contrasts to those observed in spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR) mesenteric segments, where we observed an increase in noradrenaline vasoconstriction [19], suggesting that the effect of training is dependent on the basal situation of the experimental participant. Additionally, noradrenaline release was increased in mesenteric rings from sedentary HFD compared to segments from control and trained HFD rats. An increase in the activation of noradrenergic neurons resulting from a HFD intake has been described [54], as well as differential DNA methylation within the promoter regions of tyrosine hydroxylase [55]. However, to the best of our knowledge, there are no studies analyzing possible modifications in the noradrenaline synthesis pathway in peripheral nervous system. Thus, we analyzed tyrosine hydroxylase expression in our experimental conditions, observing a similar expression of this enzyme in all experimental groups. Thus, the increased noradrenaline release observed in arteries from obese rats might be due to an increase in tyrosine hydroxylase activity, and aerobic exercise training could avert this activation. Taken together, these results indicate that aerobic exercise training avoids the alterations in the adrenergic component

of sympathetic innervation observed in HFD-induced obesity.

There was a remaining contractile response that was phentolamine-resistant in all experimental groups and was lower in sedentary HFD rats compared to control and trained HFD rats. We have reported that the remnant vasoconstriction observed after preincubation with phentolamine in segments from control rats is due to ATP release from sympathetic innervation [18,56]. In our experimental conditions, we observed a decreased EFS-induced vasoconstriction only in mesenteric segments from control and trained HFD animals after preincubation with suramin, whereas vasoconstriction was not modified in segments from sedentary HFD rats. In parallel, the results on ATP release confirm that HFD feeding reduces this release and training blocks this reduction. These results contrast with a previous study by Haddock and Hill [44], which reported an increased participation of purinergic neurotransmission in resistance arteries from HFD animals. The differences in the rat strain, the diet composition and time of administration, the vascular bed analyzed, and the experimental approach could explain these differences. Altogether, these results confirm that the HFD diet increased noradrenaline release and decreased ATP release, and training avoided these modifications.



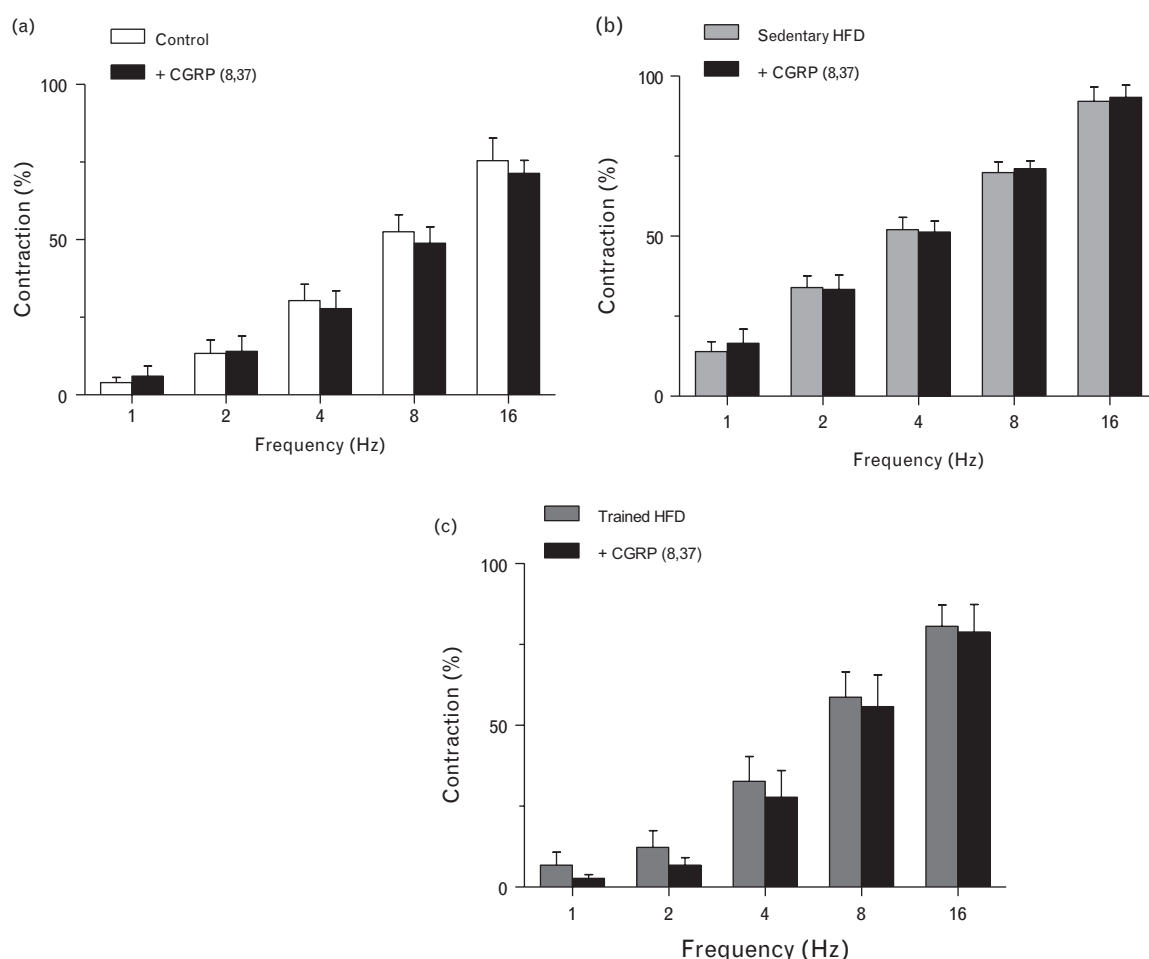


**FIGURE 5** Effect of obesity and aerobic training on neuronal NO synthesis and vasodilation. (a) EFS-induced NO release in segments from control, sedentary, and trained HFD rats. Results (mean  $\pm$  SEM) were expressed as arbitrary (AU)/mg tissue ( $n = 6-8$  animals per group). (b) P-nNOS and nNOS expressions in endothelium-denuded mesenteric segments from control, sedentary, and trained HFD rats. The blots are representative of eight separate segments from each group. Rat brain homogenates were used as a positive control. Lower panel shows relation between protein expression and  $\beta$ -actin. Results (mean  $\pm$  SEM) are expressed as ratio of the signal obtained for each protein and the signal obtained for  $\beta$ -actin. (c) Vasodilator response to NO donor DEA-NO in segments from control, sedentary and trained HFD rats. Results (mean  $\pm$  SEM) are expressed as a percentage of the previous tone elicited by exogenous NA ( $n = 8-10$  animals in each group). (d) Superoxide anion release in mesenteric segments from control, sedentary and trained HFD rats. Results (mean  $\pm$  SEM) are expressed as chemiluminescence units (u)/min mg tissue ( $n = 6-8$  animals in each group). DEA-NO, diethylamine NONOate; EFS, electric field stimulation; HFD, high-fat diet; NA, noradrenaline; nNOS, neuronal nitric oxide synthase; NO, nitric oxide; P-nNOS phosphorylated neuronal nitric oxide synthase.

Previously, we have demonstrated that the decreased release of nitric oxide from perivascular nitrgic innervation in segments from HFD rats contributed to the increased vasoconstrictor response to EFS [18]. Our next objective was to analyze whether, similarly to observations in sympathetic innervation, moderate exercise training averted the nitrgic dysfunction induced by a HFD diet. The nonspecific nitric oxide synthesis inhibitor L-NAME increased EFS vasoconstriction similarly in segments from control and trained HFD rats, but this increase was not present in segments from sedentary HFD animals, as previously reported [18]. These results indicate that aerobic exercise training averts the nitrgic innervation dysfunction observed in superior mesenteric artery from HFD-induced obese rats. The differences observed among our experimental groups are possibly related to modifications in nitric oxide release and/or vasodilator response. Nitric

oxide release was lower in sedentary HFD segments than in either control or trained HFD rats, agreeing with the vascular reactivity studies. The fact that the specific nNOS inhibitor 7NI practically abolished nitric oxide release in the three experimental groups confirms, as we have demonstrated in this vascular bed, that this isoform is responsible for neuronal nitric oxide synthesis [18,19,24]. Additionally, the decreased nNOS and P-nNOS expressions observed in sedentary HFD compared to control and trained HFD rats correlate with the observed nitric oxide release. In agreement with these results, a decrease in nNOS expression due to HFD intake has been described in this vascular bed, and increases in nNOS through training have been reported in the central and peripheral nervous system and skeletal muscle [19,57-59].

Obesity has widely been described to be associated with an increase in oxidative stress [60], and moderate exercise



**FIGURE 6** Effect of obesity and aerobic training on sensory innervation function. Effect of preincubation with 0.5  $\mu\text{mol/l}$  CGRP (8–37) on the vasoconstrictor response induced by EFS in mesenteric segments from control (a), sedentary (b), and trained (c) HFD rats. Results (mean  $\pm$  SEM) are expressed as a percentage of the previous contraction elicited by KCl ( $n=6-8$  animals in each group). CGRP, calcitonin gene-related peptide; EFS, electric field stimulation; HFD, high-fat diet.

training improves the vascular antioxidant defence systems, thus increasing nitric oxide bioavailability [19,61–63]. In our experimental conditions, superoxide anion production and the vasodilator response to DEA-NO were similar in segments from all experimental groups, suggesting that oxidative stress is not modified in animals fed HFD and/or subjected to moderate exercise. This result contrasts to observations in SHR, where the same training model decreased the superoxide anions [19], indicating that the antioxidant effect is associated not only to the training program, but also to the initial conditions of the study participant. Taken together, these results indicate that moderate exercise training averts the nitrgic dysfunction observed in HFD-induced obese rats by avoiding the described reduction in neuronal nitric oxide release.

We have previously reported that CGRP released from sensory innervation of this artery does not participate in the vasoconstrictor response to EFS in a healthy or obese situation [18,25,56,64]. On the contrary, aerobic exercise training has been shown to modulate the role of sensory innervation in several tissues including vascular tissue [19,65]. However, preincubation with the CGRP receptor antagonist CGRP (8–37) did not modify EFS-induced vasoconstriction in any group, indicating that

sensory innervation is not altered in our experimental conditions.

The results regarding modifications in blood pressure following a HFD intake are controversial; both increases and no modifications in blood pressure have been reported depending on the diet fat composition and the time the diet has been given to the animals [66–71]. When measuring mean blood pressure, we observed no increase in HFD animals. However, the modifications we described could increase peripheral vascular resistance, which would participate in the future genesis of obesity-related hypertension. Additionally, aerobic exercise training did not modify blood pressure in obese animals, as reported in normotensive animals [72,73], but it did avoid the enhanced sympathetic and diminished nitrgic function observed in HFD-induced obesity. Altogether, these results suggest that aerobic exercise could reduce peripheral vascular resistance in obesity, thereby contributing to avoiding the future development of obesity-related hypertension.

## ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

Fundings: This study was supported by Fundación MAPFRE and Ministerio de Economía y Competitividad

(SAF2012–38530). E.S. received a FPI-UAM fellowship. L.C. received a fellowship from Alianza 4 Universidades program.

## Conflicts of interest

There are no conflicts of interest.

## REFERENCES

- De Marco VG, Aroor AR, Sowers JR. The pathophysiology of hypertension in patients with obesity. *Nat Rev Endocrinol* 2014; 10:364–376.
- Williams TD, Chambers JB, Roberts LM, Henderson RP, Overton JM. Diet-induced obesity and cardiovascular regulation in C57BL/6j mice. *Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol* 2003; 30:769–778.
- de las Heras N, Martín-Fernández B, Miana M, Ballesteros S, Oubiña MP, López-Farré AJ, *et al.* The protective effect of irbesartan in rats fed a high fat diet is associated with modification of leptin-adiponectin imbalance. *J Hypertens Suppl* 2009; 27:S37–S41.
- Loesch A. Perivascular nerves and vascular endothelium: recent advances. *Histol Histopathol* 2002; 17:591–597.
- Sastre E, Márquez-Rodas I, Blanco-Rivero J, Balfagón G. Perivascular innervation of the superior mesenteric artery: pathophysiological implications. *Rev Neurol* 2010; 50:727–737.
- Takala J. Determinants of splanchnic blood flow. *Br J Anaesth* 1996; 77:50–58.
- Cahill PA, Redmond EM, Sitzmann JV. Endothelial dysfunction in cirrhosis and portal hypertension. *Pharmacol Ther* 2001; 89:273–293.
- Zaza S, Bonny O, Liaudet L. Hepatorenal syndrome in patients with liver cirrhosis. *Nephrol Ther* 2005; 1:174–182.
- Li YJ, Duckles SP. Effect of endothelium on the actions of sympathetic and sensory nerves in the perfused rat mesentery. *Eur J Pharmacol* 1992; 210:23–30.
- Boeckstaens GE, Pelckmans PA. Nitric oxide and the nonadrenergic noncholinergic neurotransmission. *Comp Biochem Physiol* 1997; 118:925–937.
- Marín J, Balfagón G. Effect of clenbuterol on nonendothelial nitric oxide release in rat mesenteric arteries and the involvement of (–) adrenoceptors. *Br J Pharmacol* 1998; 124:473–478.
- Ferrer M, Marín J, Balfagón G. Diabetes alters neuronal nitric oxide release from rat mesenteric arteries. Role of protein kinase C. *Life Sci* 2000; 66:337–345.
- Marín J, Ferrer M, Balfagón G. Role of protein kinase C in electrical-stimulation-induced neuronal nitric oxide release in mesenteric arteries from hypertensive rats. *Clin Sci (Lond)* 2000; 99:277–283.
- Ferrer M, Alonso MJ, Salaices M, Marín J, Balfagón G. Angiotensin II increases neurogenic nitric oxide metabolism in mesenteric arteries from hypertensive rats. *Life Sci* 2001; 68:1169–1179.
- Minoves N, Balfagón G, Ferrer M. Role of female sex hormones in neuronal nitric oxide release and metabolism in rat mesenteric arteries. *Clin Sci (Lond)* 2002; 103:239–247.
- Ferrer M, Sánchez M, Minoves N, Salaices M, Balfagón G. Aging increases neuronal nitric oxide release and superoxide anion generation in mesenteric arteries from spontaneously hypertensive rats. *J Vasc Res* 2003; 40:509–519.
- Lottenberg AM, Afonso Mda S, Lavrador MS, Machado RM, Nakandakare ER. The role of dietary fatty acids in the pathology of metabolic syndrome. *J Nutr Biochem* 2012; 23:1027–1040.
- Blanco-Rivero J, de las Heras N, Martín-Fernández B, Cachofeiro V, Lahera V, Balfagón G. Rosuvastatin restored adrenergic and nitrgenic function in mesenteric arteries from obese rats. *Br J Pharmacol* 2011; 162:271–285.
- Blanco-Rivero J, Roque FR, Sastre E, Caracul L, Couto GK, Avendaño MS, *et al.* Aerobic exercise training increases neuronal nitric oxide release and bioavailability and decreases noradrenaline release in mesenteric artery from spontaneously hypertensive rats. *J Hypertens* 2013; 31:916–926.
- Véras-Silva AS, Mattos KC, Gava NS, Brum PC, Negrão CE, Krieger EM. Low-intensity exercise training decreases cardiac output and hypertension in spontaneously hypertensive rats. *Am J Physiol* 1997; 273:2627–2631.
- Graham AM, Rush JW. Exercise training improves aortic endothelium-dependent vasorelaxation and determinants of nitric oxide bioavailability in spontaneously hypertensive rats. *J Appl Physiol* 2004; 96:2088–2096.
- Simonsen U, Wadsworth RM, Buus NH, Mulvany MJ. In vitro simultaneous measurements of relaxation and nitric oxide concentration in rat superior mesenteric artery. *J Physiol* 1999; 516 (Pt 1):271–282.
- Alp PR, Newsholme EA, Zammit VA. Activities of citrate synthase and NAD<sup>+</sup>-linked and NADP<sup>+</sup>-linked isocitrate dehydrogenase in muscle from vertebrates and invertebrates. *Biochem J* 1976; 154:689–700.
- Nielsen KC, Owman C. Contractile response and amine receptor mechanisms in isolated middle cerebral artery of the cat. *Brain Res* 1971; 27:33–42.
- Blanco-Rivero J, Furieri LB, Vassallo DV, Salaices M, Balfagón G. Chronic HgCl<sub>2</sub> treatment increases vasoconstriction induced by electrical field stimulation: role of adrenergic and nitrgenic innervation. *Clin Sci (Lond)* 2011; 121:331–341.
- Zemel MB, Reddy S, Sowers JR. Insulin attenuation of vasoconstrictor responses to phenylephrine in Zucker lean and obese rats. *Am J Hypertens* 1991; 4:537–539.
- Jansakul C, Hirunpan P. Effects of exercise training on responsiveness of the mesenteric arterial bed to phenylephrine and KCl in male rats. *Br J Pharmacol* 1999; 127:1559–1566.
- Korzick DH, Laughlin MH, Bowles DK. Alterations in PKC signaling underlie enhanced myogenic tone in exercise-trained porcine coronary resistance arteries. *J Appl Physiol* 2004; 96:1425–1432.
- Boustany-Kari CM, Gong M, Akers WS, Guo Z, Cassis LA. Enhanced vascular contractility and diminished coronary artery flow in rats made hypertensive from diet-induced obesity. *Int J Obes (Lond)* 2007; 31:1652–1659.
- Belin de Chantemèle EJ, Muta K, Mintz J, Tremblay ML, Marrero MB, Fulton D, *et al.* Protein tyrosine phosphatase 1B, a major regulator of leptin-mediated control of cardiovascular function. *Circulation* 2009; 120:753–763.
- Koçer G, Kuru O, Gündüz F, Bayram Z, Ozdem S, Aksoy D, *et al.* The effect of exercise training on the responsiveness of renal resistance arteries in rats. *Ren Fail* 2011; 33:587–592.
- de las Heras N, Valero-Muñoz M, Ballesteros S, Gómez-Hernández A, Martín-Fernández B, Blanco-Rivero J, *et al.* Factors involved in rosvastatin induction of insulin sensitization in rats fed a high fat diet. *Nutr Metab Cardiovasc Dis* 2013; 23:1107–1114.
- Iwatani Y, Kosugi K, Isobe-Oku S, Atagi S, Kitamura Y, Kawasaki H. Endothelium removal augments endothelium-independent vasodilation in rat mesenteric vascular bed. *Br J Pharmacol* 2008; 154:32–40.
- Sturm W, Sandhofer A, Engl J, Laimer M, Molnar C, Kaser S, *et al.* Influence of visceral obesity and liver fat on vascular structure and function in obese subjects. *Obesity* 2009; 17:1783–1788.
- Ashraf MJ, Baweja P. Obesity: the 'huge' problem in cardiovascular diseases. *Mo Med* 2013; 110:499–504.
- de Moraes C, Camargo EA, Antunes E, de Nucci G, Zanesco A. Reactivity of mesenteric and aortic rings from trained rats fed with high caloric diet. *Comp Biochem Physiol A Mol Integr Physiol* 2007; 147:788–792.
- de Moraes C, Davel AP, Rossoni LV, Antunes E, Zanesco A. Exercise training improves relaxation response and SOD-1 expression in aortic and mesenteric rings from high caloric diet-fed rats. *BMC Physiol* 2008; 8:12.
- Bunker AK, Arce-Esquivel AA, Rector RS, Booth FW, Ibdah JA, Laughlin MH. Physical activity maintains aortic endothelium-dependent relaxation in the obese type 2 diabetic OLETF rat. *Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol* 2010; 298:H1889–H1901.
- Arvola P, Wu X, Kähönen M, Mäkinen H, Riutta A, Mucha I, *et al.* Exercise enhances vasorelaxation in experimental obesity associated hypertension. *Cardiovasc Res* 1999; 43:992–1002.
- Mikus CR, Rector RS, Arce-Esquivel AA, Libla JL, Booth FW, Ibdah JA, *et al.* Daily physical activity enhances reactivity to insulin in skeletal muscle arterioles of hyperphagic Otsuka Long-Evans Tokushima Fatty rats. *J Appl Physiol* 2010; 109:1203–1210.
- Scherrer U, Randin D, Tappy L, Vollenweider P, Jéquier E, Nicod P. Body fat and sympathetic nerve activity in healthy subjects. *Circulation* 1994; 89:2634–2640.
- Esami P, Tuck M. The role of the sympathetic nervous system in linking obesity with hypertension in white versus black Americans. *Curr Hypertens Rep* 2003; 5:269–272.

43. Straznicky NE, Eikelis N, Lambert EA, Esler MD. Mediators of sympathetic activation in metabolic syndrome obesity. *Curr Hypertens Rep* 2008; 10:440–447.
44. Haddock RE, Hill CE. Sympathetic overdrive in obesity involves purinergic hyperactivity in the resistance vasculature. *J Physiol* 2011; 589 (Pt 13):3289–3307.
45. Prior LJ, Eikelis N, Armitage JA, Davern PJ, Burke SL, Montani JP, et al. Exposure to a high-fat diet alters leptin sensitivity and elevates renal sympathetic nerve activity and arterial pressure in rabbits. *Hypertension* 2010; 55:862–868.
46. Armitage JA, Burke SL, Prior LJ, Barzel B, Eikelis N, Lim K, Head GA. Rapid onset of renal sympathetic nerve activation in rabbits fed a high-fat diet. *Hypertension* 2012; 60:163–171.
47. Chen W, Leo S, Weng C, Yang X, Wu Y, Tang X. Mechanisms mediating renal sympathetic nerve activation in obesity-related hypertension. *Herz* 2014; DOI 10.1007/s00059-014-4072-7.
48. Prior LJ, Davern PJ, Burke SL, Lim K, Armitage JA, Head GA. Exposure to a high-fat diet during development alters leptin and ghrelin sensitivity and elevates renal sympathetic nerve activity and arterial pressure in rabbits. *Hypertension* 2014; 63:338–345.
49. Negrão CE, Middlekauff HR. Adaptations in autonomic function during exercise training in heart failure. *Heart Fail Rev* 2008; 13:51–60.
50. Bacurau AV, Jardim MA, Ferreira JC, Bechara LR, Bueno CR Jr, Albaloureiro TC, et al. Sympathetic hyperactivity differentially affects skeletal muscle mass in developing heart failure: role of exercise training. *J Appl Physiol* 2009; 106:1631–1640.
51. Danilowicz-Szymanowicz L, Figura-Chmielewska M, Ratkowski W, Raczak G. Effect of various forms of physical training on the autonomic nervous system activity in patients with acute myocardial infarction. *Kardiologia* 2013; 71:558–565.
52. Leosco D, Parisi V, Femminella GD, Formisano R, Petraglia L, Allocca E, et al. Effects of exercise training on cardiovascular adrenergic system. *Front Physiol* 2013; 4:348.
53. Rodrigues B, Santana AA, Santamarina AB, Oyama LM, Caperuto EC, de Souza CT, et al. Role of training and detraining on inflammatory and metabolic profile in infarcted rats: influences of cardiovascular autonomic nervous system. *Mediators Inflamm* 2014; 2014:207131.
54. Pirnik Z, Bundzikova J, Kiss A. High fat diet impact on Fos expression in ovariectomized female C57BL/6 mice: effect of colchicine and response of different neuronal phenotypes. *Endocr Regul* 2012; 46:91–97.
55. Vucetic Z, Carlin JL, Totoki K, Reyes TM. Epigenetic dysregulation of the dopamine system in diet-induced obesity. *J Neurochem* 2012; 120:891–898.
56. Blanco-Rivero J, Sastre E, Caracul L, Granado M, Balfagón G. Breast feeding increases vasoconstriction induced by electrical field stimulation in rat mesenteric artery. Role of neuronal nitric oxide and ATP. *PLoS One* 2013; 8:e53802.
57. Tatchum-Talom R, Schulz R, McNeill JR, Khadour FH. Upregulation of neuronal nitric oxide synthase in skeletal muscle by swim training. *Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol* 2000; 279:1757–1766.
58. Ozbek E, Tasci AI, Ilbey YO, Simsek A, Somay A, Metin G. The effect of regular exercise on penile nitric oxide synthase expression in rats. *Int J Androl* 2010; 33:623–628.
59. Zheng H, Mayhan WG, Patel KP. Exercise training improves the defective centrally mediated erectile responses in rats with type I diabetes. *J Sex Med* 2011; 8:3086–3097.
60. Aghamohammadzadeh R, Heagerty AM. Obesity-related hypertension: epidemiology, pathophysiology, treatments, and the contribution of perivascular adipose tissue. *Ann Med* 2012; 44:S74–84.
61. Rush JW, Turk JR, Laughlin MH. Exercise training regulates SOD-1 and oxidative stress in porcine aortic endothelium. *Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol* 2003; 284:1378–1387.
62. Kojda G, Hambrecht R. Molecular mechanisms of vascular adaptations to exercise. Physical activity as an effective antioxidant therapy? *Cardiovasc Res* 2005; 67:187–197.
63. Kimura H, Kon N, Furukawa S, Mukaida M, Yamakura F, Matsumoto K, et al. Effect of endurance exercise training on oxidative stress in spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR) after emergence of hypertension. *Clin Exp Hypertens* 2010; 32:407–415.
64. Blanco-Rivero J, Márquez-Rodas I, Sastre E, Cogolludo A, Pérez-Vizcaino F, del Campo L, et al. Cirrhosis decreases vasoconstrictor response to electrical field stimulation in rat mesenteric artery: role of calcitonin gene-related peptide. *Exp Physiol* 2011; 96:275–286.
65. Tew GA, Klonizakis M, Moss J, Ruddock AD, Saxton JM, Hodges GJ. Role of sensory nerves in the rapid cutaneous vasodilator response to local heating in young and older endurance-trained and untrained men. *Exp Physiol* 2011; 96:163–170.
66. Dubinion JH, da Silva AA, Hall JE. Enhanced blood pressure and appetite responses to chronic central melanocortin-3/4 receptor blockade in dietary-induced obesity. *J Hypertens* 2010; 28:1466–1470.
67. Singh R, Singh AP, Singh M, Krishan P. Impact of obesity on hypertension-induced cardiac remodeling: role of oxidative stress and its modulation by gemfibrozil treatment in rats. *Free Radic Biol Med* 2011; 50:363–370.
68. Nepal S, Malik S, Sharma AK, Bharti S, Kumar N, Siddiqui KM, et al. Abresham ameliorates dyslipidemia, hepatic steatosis and hypertension in high-fat diet fed rats by repressing oxidative stress, TNF- $\alpha$  and normalizing NO production. *Exp Toxicol Pathol* 2012; 64:705–712.
69. Modrego J, de las Heras N, Zamorano-León JJ, Mateos-Cáceres PJ, Martín-Fernández B, Valero-Muñoz M, et al. Changes in cardiac energy metabolic pathways in overweighted rats fed a high-fat diet. *Eur J Nutr* 2013; 52:847–856.
70. Nascimento AR, Machado M, de Jesus N, Gomes F, Lessa MA, Bonomo IT, Tibiriçá E. Structural and functional microvascular alterations in a rat model of metabolic syndrome induced by a high-fat diet. *Obesity* 2013; 21:2046–2054.
71. Olea E, Agapito MT, Gallego-Martin T, Rocher A, Gomez-Niño A, Obeso A, et al. Intermittent hypoxia and diet-induced obesity: effects on oxidative status, sympathetic tone, plasma glucose and insulin levels, and arterial pressure. *J Appl Physiol* 2014; 117:706–719.
72. Chen HI, Chiang IP. Chronic exercise decreases adrenergic agonist-induced vasoconstriction in spontaneously hypertensive rats. *Am J Physiol* 1996; 271 (3 Pt 2):H977–983.
73. Roque FR, Soci UP, De Angelis K, Coelho MA, Furstenau CR, Vassallo DV, et al. Moderate exercise training promotes adaptations in coronary blood flow and adenosine production in normotensive rats. *Clinics (Sao Paulo)* 2011; 66:2105–2111.

## Reviewers' Summary Evaluations

### Referee 1

Strengths: 1. The work addresses a clinically important issue, i.e. sympathetic regulation of the vasculature in obesity. 2. The focus on adrenergic and purinergic neurotransmission is novel. 3. The experiments were appropriately designed, analyzed and interpreted.

Weaknesses: 1. The observed changes in neurotransmission were small in magnitude and thus of questionable physiological relevance. 2. The data conflict in some important ways with the only other published study on the topic.

### Referee 2

This paper demonstrates in adult rats that several in-vitro measures of sympathetic neural function of superior mesenteric arteries were enhanced by a high-fat diet. These increases in neural sympathetic function were inhibited if rats were exercised. Conversely, neural nitrergic function was decreased by high-fat diet, but restored by exercise. Surprisingly, no differences in tail-cuff measured blood pressure were observed between the groups. In future, 24-h telemetric measurement of blood pressure and heart rate (or better cardiac output) would be useful to test the authors' conclusion that the high-fat diet may cause increased vascular resistance, and that this is ameliorated by exercise.





**Artículo 7: Effects of lipopolysaccharide on the neuronal control of mesenteric vascular tone in rats: mechanisms involved.**

**Sastre E, Blanco-Rivero J, Caracuel L, Lahera V, Balfagón G.**

Shock. 2012 Aug;38(3):328-34.





## EFFECTS OF LIPOPOLYSACCHARIDE ON THE NEURONAL CONTROL OF MESENTERIC VASCULAR TONE IN RATS: MECHANISMS INVOLVED

Esther Sastre,\* Javier Blanco-Rivero,\*<sup>†</sup> Laura Caracuel,\* Vicente Lahera,<sup>‡</sup> and Gloria Balfagón\*<sup>†</sup>

\*Departamento de Fisiología, Facultad de Medicina, Universidad Autónoma de Madrid; <sup>†</sup>Instituto de Investigación Hospital Universitario La Paz (IdIPaz); and <sup>‡</sup>Departamento de Fisiología, Facultad de Medicina, Universidad Complutense de Madrid, Madrid, Spain

Received 27 Mar 2012; first review completed 19 Apr 2012; accepted in final form 31 May 2012

**ABSTRACT**—The aim of the present study was to investigate the effects of lipopolysaccharide (LPS) on the contractile response induced by electrical field stimulation (EFS) in rat mesenteric segments, as well as the mechanisms involved. Effects of LPS incubation for 2 or 5 h were studied in mesenteric segments from male Wistar rats. Vasomotor responses to EFS, nitric oxide (NO) donor DEA-NO, and noradrenaline (NA) were studied. Phosphorylated neuronal NO synthase protein expression was analyzed, and NO, superoxide anion ( $O_2^{\cdot-}$ ), and peroxynitrite releases were also determined. Lipopolysaccharide increased EFS-induced vasoconstriction at 2 h. This increase was lower after 5-h preincubation.  $N^G$ -nitro-L-arginine methyl ester increased vasoconstrictor response only in control segments. Vasodilator response to DEA-NO was increased by LPS after 5-h preincubation and was decreased by  $O_2^{\cdot-}$  scavenger tempol. Basal NO release was increased by LPS. Electrical field stimulation-induced NO release was reduced by LPS compared with control conditions. Lipopolysaccharide exposure increased both  $O_2^{\cdot-}$  and peroxynitrite release. Vasoconstriction to exogenous NA was markedly increased by LPS compared with control conditions after 2-h incubation and remained unchanged after 5-h incubation. Short-term exposure of rat mesenteric arteries to LPS produced a time-dependent enhanced contractile response to EFS. The early phase (2 h) was associated to a reduction in NO from neuronal NO synthase and an enhanced response to NA. After 5 h of LPS exposure, this enhancement was reduced, because of restoration of the adrenergic component and maintenance of the nitrergic reduction.

**KEYWORDS**—LPS, rat mesenteric artery, adrenergic innervation, nitrergic innervation

### INTRODUCTION

Endotoxic shock is characterized by hypotension, vascular collapse, and multiple organ failure (1). Several mechanisms have been proposed to account for this syndrome at the vascular level: activation of ATP-sensitive potassium channels in the plasma membrane of vascular smooth muscle, activation of the inducible form of nitric oxide (NO) synthase (NOS), vasopressin deficiency, altered catecholamine release, and vasomotor response (2–6).

Nitric oxide is a main participant in the hypotension associated with vascular collapse in endotoxic shock. Nitric oxide can be produced from the three major NOS isoforms: neural NOS (nNOS), endothelial NOS, and inducible NOS (iNOS) (7, 8). Thus, inhibition of NOS to prevent excessive NO release presents an experimental therapeutic approach to counteract hypotension in shock (9, 10). It is generally accepted that NO from iNOS and endothelial NOS plays a main detrimental role in sepsis-induced multiple organ dysfunction (11–14). Studies investigating effects of lipopolysaccharide

(LPS) on nNOS have been performed in different tissues, mainly from central nervous system, yielding a variety of results (15–17). However, studies on the participation in the effects of LPS of NO from nNOS in the regulation of vasomotor tone are scarce and report different results (18, 19).

Arterial tone is regulated by the central nervous system, perivascular innervation, myogenic mechanisms, and endothelial and humoral factors, including cytokines. Perivascular innervation plays a principal role in the regulation of vascular tone, specifically in certain vessels such as the mesenteric vascular bed (20). Neural control of mesenteric artery is mediated by adrenergic and nitrergic components (21–23), which are affected by several pathophysiological situations (24). It has been previously shown that exposure of rat mesenteric segments to LPS results in induction of iNOS associated with increased NO formation and noradrenaline (NA) hyporeactivity (25). Induction and activation of nNOS but not iNOS by LPS have been described in oligodendrocytes (26). This activation resulted in peroxynitrite accumulation and protein tyrosine nitration in oligodendrocytes, resulting in reduced cell viability. Most of the studies investigating the role of NO in vascular dysfunction under LPS exposure are focused on a chronic or late phase (27, 28), whereas the results obtained in acute or short-term studies are inconclusive because of the different experimental conditions (29).

Because there is no functional analysis determining integrated effects of adrenergic and nitrergic alterations under LPS exposure, the aim of the present study was to investigate the impact of LPS on the neuronal control of mesenteric vascular tone as well as the mechanisms involved.

Address reprint requests to Gloria Balfagón, PhD, Departamento de Fisiología, Facultad de Medicina, Universidad Autónoma de Madrid, C/ Arzobispo Morcillo, 4, 28029 Madrid, Spain. E-mail: gloria.balfagon@uam.es.

E.S. and J.B.-R. contributed equally to the study and should be considered joint first authors.

This study was supported by MCINN (SAF 2009-10374), and Red Cardiovascular del Fondo de Investigaciones Sanitarias (RD06/0014/0007, RD06/0014/0011).

No conflict of interests exists.  
DOI: 10.1097/SHK.0b013e31826240ba  
Copyright © 2012 by the Shock Society

## MATERIALS AND METHODS

### Animals

Male Wistar rats (3 months old) were obtained from the Animal Quarters of the Universidad Autónoma de Madrid and housed in the Animal Facility of the Universidad Autónoma de Madrid (registration no. EX-021U) in accordance with guidelines 609/86 of the E.E.C., R.D. 233/88 of the Ministerio de Agricultura, Pesca y Alimentación of Spain, and Guide for the Care and Use of Laboratory Animals published by the US National Institutes of Health (NIH publication 85.23, revised 1985). All experimental procedures involving animal use were approved by the Ethics Committee of the Universidad Autónoma de Madrid. Rats were housed at a constant room temperature, humidity, and light cycle (12:12-hour light-dark cycle) with free access to tap water and fed with standard rat chow *ad libitum*.

Animals were killed by CO<sub>2</sub> inhalation; the first branch of the mesenteric artery was carefully dissected, cleaned of connective tissue, and placed in Krebs-Henseleit solution (KHS, in mmol/L: NaCl 115, CaCl<sub>2</sub> 2.5, KCl 4.6, KH<sub>2</sub>PO<sub>4</sub> 1.2, MgSO<sub>4</sub>·7H<sub>2</sub>O 1.2, NaHCO<sub>3</sub> 25, glucose 11.1, Na<sub>2</sub>EDTA 0.03) at 4°C. Effects of LPS (10 µg/mL) incubation were studied at two time points: 2 h (phase 1) or 5 h (phase 2). The dose of LPS was selected from pilot studies in which 1-, 10-, and 20-µg/mL doses were assayed. The intermediate dose was chosen because it produced the most reliable response in the alteration of vasomotor response to electrical field stimulation (EFS).

### Vascular reactivity

The method used for isometric tension recording has been described in full elsewhere (30). Two parallel stainless steel pins were introduced through the lumen of the vascular segment: one was fixed to the bath wall, and the other connected to a force transducer (Grass FTO3C; Quincy, Mass); this, in turn, was connected to a model 7D Grass polygraph. For EFS experiments, segments were mounted between two platinum electrodes 0.5 cm apart and connected to a stimulator (Grass, model S44) modified to supply adequate current strength. Segments were suspended in an organ bath containing 5 mL of KHS at 37°C and continuously bubbled with a 95% O<sub>2</sub> to 5% CO<sub>2</sub> mixture (pH 7.4). Experiments were performed in endothelium-denuded segments to eliminate the main source of vasoactive substances, including endothelial NO. This avoided possible actions of different drugs on endothelial cells that could lead to misinterpretation of results. Endothelium was removed by gently rubbing the luminal surface of the segments with a thin wooden stick. The segments were subjected to a tension of 0.5 g, which was readjusted every 15 min during a 90-min equilibration period before drug administration. After this, the vessels were exposed to 75 mmol/L KCl, to check their functional integrity. Endothelium removal did not alter the contractions elicited by 75 mmol/L KCl. After a washout period, the absence of vascular endothelium was tested by the inability of 10 µmol/L acetylcholine to relax segments precontracted with NA.

Frequency-response curves to EFS (1, 2, 4, and 8 Hz) were performed. The parameters used for EFS were 200 mA, 0.3 ms, 1 to 8 Hz, for 30 s with an interval of 1 min between each stimulus, the time required to recover basal tone. A washout period of at least 1 h was necessary to avoid desensitization between consecutive curves. Three successive frequency-response curves separated by 1-h intervals produced similar contractile responses.

To analyze the participation of NO in the EFS-induced response in segments from control and LPS-incubated mesenteric segments, 0.1 mmol/L N<sup>ω</sup>-nitro-L-arginine methyl ester (L-NAME), a nonspecific inhibitor of NOS, was added to the bath 30 min before performing the second frequency-response curve.

The vasodilator response to the NO donor diethylamine NONOate (DEA-NO, 0.1 mmol/L to 0.1 mmol/L) and to peroxynitrite (0.1 µmol/L to 1 mmol/L) and the vasoconstrictor response of exogenous NA (1 nmol/L to 10 µmol/L) were also determined in control and LPS-incubated arteries. To assess the participation of superoxide anion in DEA-NO-induced vasodilation, 0.1 mmol/L tempol, a superoxide anion scavenger, was added to the bath before the frequency-response curve to DEA-NO was performed.

### Noradrenaline release

Endothelium-denuded segments of rat mesenteric arteries from all experimental groups were preincubated for 30 min in 5 mL of KHS at 37°C and continuously gassed with a 95% O<sub>2</sub> to 5% CO<sub>2</sub> mixture (stabilization period). This was followed by two washout periods of 10 min in a 0.4 mL KHS bath. Then, the medium was collected to measure basal release. Next, the organ bath was refilled, and cumulative EFS periods of 30 s at 1, 2, 4, and 8 Hz were applied at 1-min intervals. Afterward, the medium was collected to measure EFS-induced neurotransmitter release.

Noradrenaline release was measured using Noradrenaline Research EIA (Labor Diagnostica Nord, GmbH and Co, KG, Nordhon, Germany). Assays

were performed following the manufacturer's instructions. Results were expressed as ng NA/mL mg tissue.

### NO release

Nitric oxide release was measured using fluorescence emitted by the fluorescent probe 4,5-diaminofluorescein (DAF-2), as previously described (31). Endothelium-denuded mesenteric arteries from all experimental groups were subjected to a 60-min equilibration period in HEPES buffer (in mmol/L: NaCl, 119; HEPES, 20; CaCl<sub>2</sub>, 1.2; KCl, 4.6; MgSO<sub>4</sub>, 1; KH<sub>2</sub>PO<sub>4</sub>, 0.4; NaHCO<sub>3</sub>, 5; glucose, 5.5; Na<sub>2</sub>HPO<sub>4</sub>, 0.15; pH 7.4) at 37°C. Arteries were incubated with 2 µmol/L DAF-2 for 30 min. The medium was then collected to measure basal NO release. Once the organ bath was refilled, cumulative EFS periods of 30 s at 1, 2, 4, and 8 Hz were applied at 1-min intervals. Afterward, the medium was collected to measure EFS-induced NO release. The fluorescence of the medium was measured at room temperature using a spectrofluorometer (LS50, FL WINLAB Software; Perkin Elmer Instruments, Waltham, Mass) with excitation wavelength set at 492 nm and emission wavelength at 515 nm.

The EFS-induced NO release was calculated by subtracting basal NO release from that evoked by EFS. Also, blank sample measures were collected in the same way from segment-free medium to subtract background emission. Some assays were performed in the presence of 0.1 mmol/L L-NAME; 0.1 mmol/L 7NI, the specific nNOS inhibitor; 1 µmol/L 1400 W, the specific iNOS inhibitor; or 0.1 µmol/L tetrodotoxin (TTX), a nerve impulse blocker. The amount of NO released was expressed as arbitrary units/mg tissue.

### Detection of superoxide anions

Superoxide anion levels were measured using lucigenin chemiluminescence, as previously described (32). Endothelium-denuded mesenteric segments from all experimental groups were rinsed in KHS for 30 min, equilibrated for 30 min in HEPES buffer at 37°C, transferred to test tubes that contained 1 mL HEPES buffer (pH 7.4) containing lucigenin (5 µmol/L), and then kept at 37°C. The luminometer was set to report arbitrary units of emitted light; repeated measurements were collected for 5 min at 10-s intervals and averaged. 4,5-Dihydroxy-1,3-benzene-disulfonic acid "Tiron" (10 mmol/L), a cell-permeant, nonenzymatic superoxide anion scavenger, was added to quench the superoxide anion-dependent chemiluminescence. Calculations were performed subtracting the lucigenin chemiluminescence obtained in the presence of Tiron from that obtained in its absence. Blank measures were collected in the same way without mesenteric segments to subtract background emission.

### Peroxynitrite detection

Peroxynitrite levels were measured using fluorescence emitted by the fluorescent probe dihydrorhodamine 123. Endothelium-denuded mesenteric arteries from all experimental groups were subjected to a 30-min equilibration period in phosphate-buffered saline solution (in mmol/L: NaCl, 137; KCl, 2.7; Na<sub>2</sub>HPO<sub>4</sub>·2H<sub>2</sub>O, 10; KH<sub>2</sub>PO<sub>4</sub>, 2; pH 7.4) at 37°C. Arteries were incubated with 5 µmol/L dihydrorhodamine 123 for 30 min. The medium was then collected to measure basal peroxynitrite release. Once the organ bath was refilled, cumulative EFS periods of 30 s at 1, 2, 4, and 8 Hz were applied at 1-min intervals. Afterward, the medium was collected to measure EFS-induced peroxynitrite release. The fluorescence of the medium was measured at room temperature using a spectrofluorometer (LS50, FL WINLAB Software; Perkin Elmer Instruments) with excitation wavelength set at 500 nm and emission wavelength at 536 nm. Some assays were performed in the presence of 0.1 mmol/L tempol or 0.1 µmol/L TTX. The amount of peroxynitrite released was expressed as arbitrary units/mg tissue. Blank sample measures were collected in the same way from segment-free medium to subtract background emission. The amount of peroxynitrite released was expressed as arbitrary units/mg tissue.

### nNOS and phosphorylated nNOS expression

Western blot analysis of nNOS and phosphorylated nNOS (P-nNOS) expression was performed as previously described (32). For these experiments, we used mouse monoclonal nNOS antibody (1:1,000; BD Transduction Laboratories, Madrid, Spain) and rabbit polyclonal P-nNOS antibody (1:2,000; Abcam, Cambridge, UK).

### Drugs used

Lipopolysaccharide serotype 055:B5, L-NA hydrochloride, acetylcholine chloride, diethylamine NONOate diethylammonium salt, TTX, tempol, L-NAME hydrochloride, 1400 W, phentolamine, lucigenin, Tiron, and DAF-2 (Sigma-Aldrich, Madrid, Spain) were used. Stock solutions (10 mmol/L) of drugs were made in distilled water, except for NA, which was dissolved in a NaCl (0.9%)–ascorbic acid (0.01% wt/vol) solution. These solutions were kept at −20°C, and appropriate dilutions were made in KHS on the day of the experiment.

### Data analysis

The responses elicited by EFS and NA were expressed as a percentage of the initial contraction elicited by 75 mmol/L KCl for comparison between control and LPS-treated arteries. The relaxation induced by DEA-NO was expressed as a percentage of the initial contraction elicited by NA (control:  $1,095.546 \pm 10.5$  mg; LPS 2 h:  $1,104.97 \pm 12.7$  mg; LPS 5 h:  $1,074.23 \pm 19.54$  mg;  $P > 0.05$ ). Results are given as mean  $\pm$  SEM. Statistical analysis was done by comparing the curve obtained in the presence of the different substances with the previous or control curve by means of repeated-measure analysis of variance followed by Bonferroni post hoc test, using the GraphPad Prism 5.0 software (GraphPad Software, Inc, San Diego, Calif). For NO, superoxide anion, peroxynitrite, and NA release data, the statistical analysis was done using one-way analysis of variance followed by Newman-Keuls post hoc test for unpaired experiments.  $P < 0.05$  was considered significant.

## RESULTS

### Response to KCl

Response of mesenteric segments to KCl (75 mmol/L) was similar in control and segments exposed to LPS (2 and 5 h) (control:  $1,909 \pm 183$  mg; LPS 2 h:  $2,105 \pm 213$  mg; LPS 5 h:  $1,879 \pm 189$  mg).

### Effect of LPS exposure in vasomotor response to EFS

As previously shown (16), EFS induced a frequency-dependent contraction that was maintained without modifications over the entire study period (5 h) (Fig. 1A). Two hours of exposure to LPS induced an increased ( $P < 0.05$ ) contractile response, which was observed at all frequencies (1–8 Hz). In contrast, after 5 h of LPS incubation, a reduction ( $P < 0.05$ ; compared with the 2-h period) in the EFS-induced contraction was observed at all frequencies (Fig. 1B).

Incubation of mesenteric arteries with the unspecific NOS inhibitor L-NAME (0.1 mmol/L) increased ( $P < 0.05$ ) the contractile response at all frequencies only in control segments (Fig. 2A). Exposure to LPS in the presence of L-NAME did not alter vasoconstrictor response at any frequency (1–8 Hz) or exposure period (2 and 5 h) (Fig. 2, B and C).

### NO relaxation and release

Relaxation of mesenteric segments to exogenous DEA-NO was not altered in the presence of LPS compared with control conditions after 2 h of LPS incubation, whereas relaxation was increased by LPS after 5-h incubation (Fig. 3A). Preincubation

with 0.1 mmol/L tempol did not modify DEA-NO vasodilation in control or 2 h-incubated LPS segments, (Fig. 3, B and C), although it decreased after 5-h incubation with LPS (Fig. 3D).

Basal release of NO increased ( $P < 0.05$ ) in both phases (Fig. 4A). In contrast, during EFS stimulation, the increase in NO release was markedly reduced ( $P < 0.05$ ) compared with control conditions at both time periods (Fig. 4B).

Basal NO release was markedly reduced in the presence of the iNOS inhibitor 1400 W over the studied period, but not in the presence of the nNOS specific inhibitor, 7NI (Fig. 4A). The EFS-induced NO release was almost abolished in presence of 7NI (Fig. 4B), the unspecific NOS inhibitor, L-NAME (data not shown), or the nerve impulse blocker TTX (Fig. 4B). In contrast, release was not modified after exposure to 1400 W (Fig. 4B).

### nNOS expression

Neural NOS protein expression was not modified by LPS exposure at any phase. However, P-nNOS expression decreased after 2 and 5 h of LPS exposure (Fig. 4C).

### Oxidative and nitrosative stress

Lipopolysaccharide exposure produced a progressive increase in superoxide anions, which reached significance after 5 h of exposure (Fig. 5A). Similarly, although basal peroxynitrite levels were undetectable, EFS-induced peroxynitrite levels also increased over the studied period (Fig. 5B) and were almost abolished in presence of superoxide anion scavenger tempol (Fig. 5B) or the nerve impulse blocker TTX (Fig. 5B) in segments from all experimental groups.

Exogenous peroxynitrite induced a concentration-dependent response that was not altered by LPS at any time of exposure (Fig. 5C).

### NA contraction and release

Contraction of mesenteric segments to exogenous NA in the presence of LPS was markedly increased ( $P < 0.05$ ) compared with control conditions at 2 h and remained unchanged after 5 h of LPS exposure (Fig. 6A).

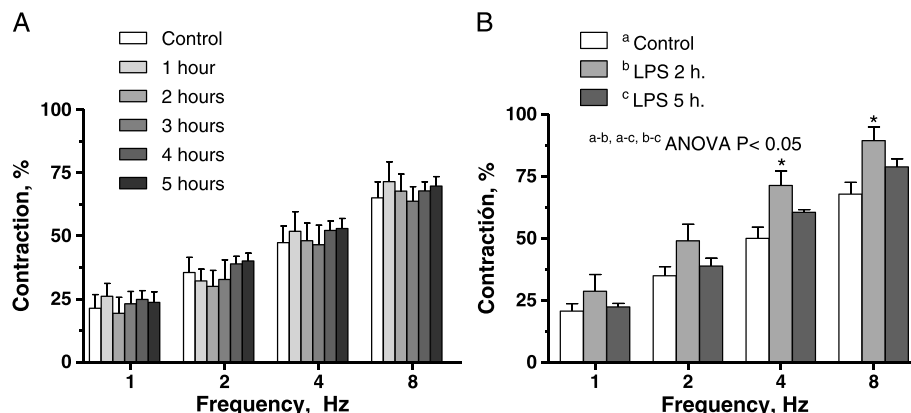


FIG. 1. Effect of LPS on EFS-induced vasoconstrictor. A, Time-dependent EFS-induced contractile response in mesenteric segments from Wistar rats. B, Vasoconstrictor response to EFS in control and LPS-incubated (10  $\mu$ g/mL, 2 and 5 h) mesenteric arteries. Results (mean  $\pm$  SEM) were expressed as a percentage of the initial contraction elicited by KCl. \* $P < 0.05$  vs. control segments for each frequency (Bonferroni test).  $n = 10$  animals each group.

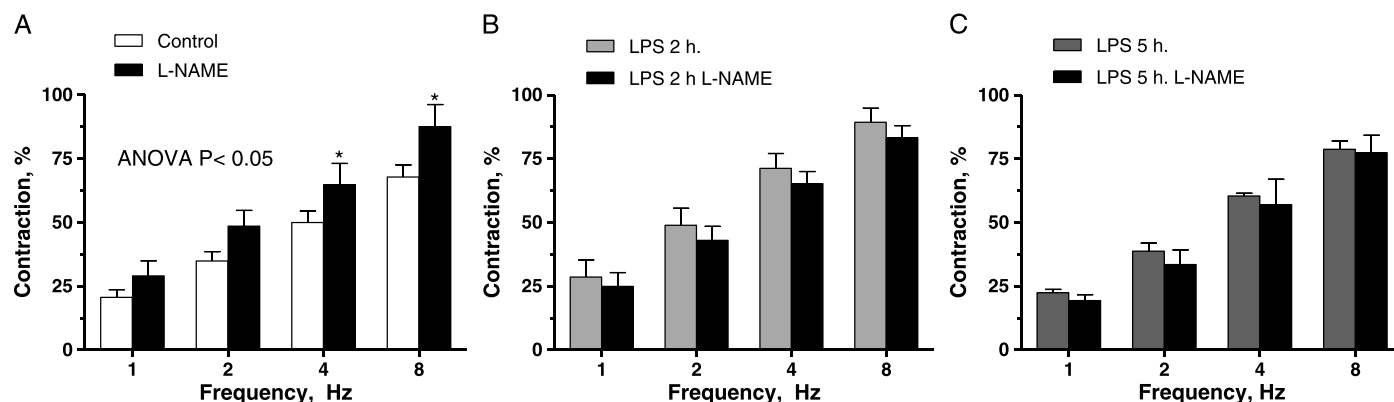


FIG. 2. **Influence of neuronal NO on EFS-induced vasoconstriction.** Effect of preincubation with 0.1 mmol/L L-NAME on the vasoconstrictor response to EFS in control (A) and LPS-incubated (10  $\mu$ g/mL) segments for 2 h (B) and 5 h (C). Results (mean  $\pm$  SEM) were expressed as a percentage of the initial contraction elicited by KCl. \* $P < 0.05$  vs. control situation for each frequency (Bonferroni test).  $n = 10$  animals each group.

Lipopolysaccharide exposure did not modify NA release during EFS stimulation compared with control conditions at any exposure time (Fig. 6B).

## DISCUSSION

The study shows that short-term exposure of rat mesenteric arteries to LPS induced an increased contractile response to EFS that exhibited a time-dependency pattern. In the early phase (2 h), an enhanced constrictor response was dependent on a reduction in NO from nNOS and an enhanced response to NA. After 5 h of LPS exposure, this enhancement was reduced because of the restoration of the adrenergic component, although the nitergic reduction continued.

Perivascular innervation plays a pivotal role in the regulation of mesenteric blood flow (20, 23). Adrenergic and nitergic innervations, among other factors, have been reported in rat mesenteric artery, where they seem to play a principal role (21, 23). The interplay between both types of innervation that has been described in the regulation of blood flow under different pathological circumstances could have multiple hemodynamic consequences (33, 34). Endotoxic shock is characterized by hypotension, vascular collapse, and multiple organ failure including gastrointestinal tract (1, 7). Previous studies under a variety of experimental conditions have already shown that NO plays a pivotal role in the consequences of endotoxic shock (9, 27). Under these conditions, increased NO production

is mainly due to enhanced activity and expression of iNOS in a variety of tissues, including the vascular wall (7, 25, 27).

In addition, alterations of NO produced in endotoxic shock by nNOS in several tissues have also been studied, yielding a variety of results. Reduced nNOS expression produced by endotoxins in the neurons from the myenteric plexus of rabbit duodenum has been reported (17), whereas increased nNOS protein levels in skeletal muscle during sepsis have also been reported (16). Increases in nNOS and iNOS gene expression, with different time courses, were observed in the paraventricular nucleus 2 h after LPS injection in rats (15). Systemic administration of LPS in rats induced a transcriptional upregulation of nNOS in the brainstem dorsal vagal complex (35). On the contrary, downregulation of nNOS in cardiomyocytes from rats treated with LPS has also been reported (36).

### Effect of 2 h exposure to LPS

Nitric oxide synthesis could be due to the activation of different NOS isoforms in the mesenteric artery wall. In our study, EFS-induced NO release was almost abolished in the presence of TTX, confirming its neuronal origin. In the presence of LPS, basal NO release increased, although EFS-induced NO release was reduced. Although basal release of NO was not altered by the specific nNOS inhibitor 7NI, it was reduced by the inhibitor of iNOS 1400 W, indicating its inducible origin. This result confirms the important role of NO from iNOS in the vasodilation induced by LPS. In turn, EFS-stimulated NO

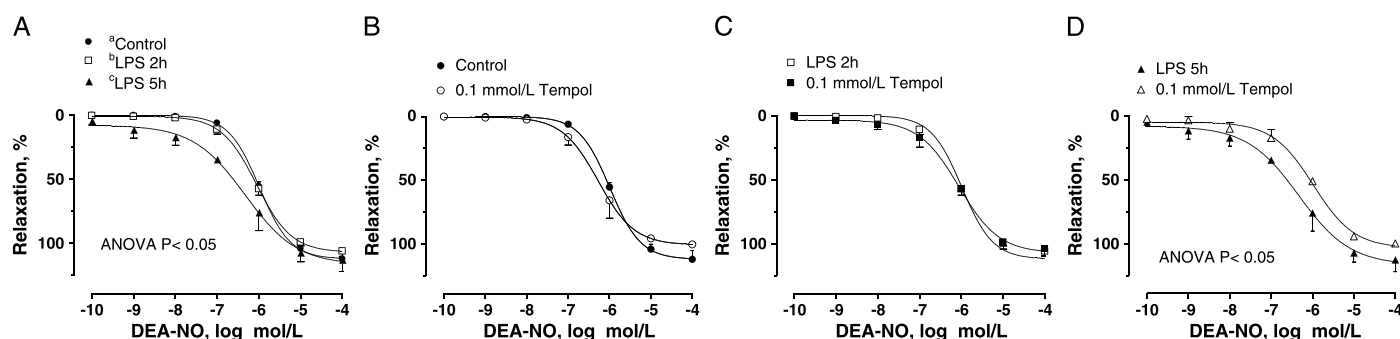
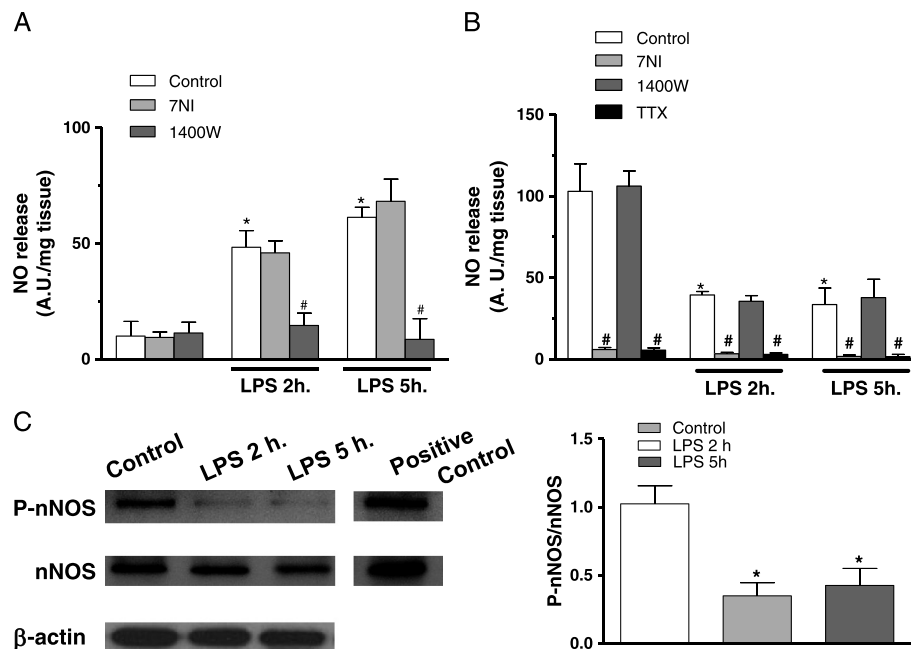


FIG. 3. **Effect of LPS on DEA-NO induced vasodilation.** A, Vasodilator response to DEA-NO in control and LPS-incubated (10  $\mu$ g/mL, 2 and 5 h) mesenteric arteries. Effect of preincubation with 0.1 mmol/L tempol on the vasodilator response elicited by DEA-NO in segments from control (B) and LPS-incubated (10  $\mu$ g/mL) segments at 2 h (C) and 5 h (D). Results (mean  $\pm$  SEM) are expressed as a percentage of the initial contraction elicited by exogenous NA. \* $P < 0.05$  vs. control conditions for each dose (Bonferroni test).  $n = 8$  animals each group.



**FIG. 4. Effect of LPS on NO release and nNOS expression.** Effect of preincubation with 0.1 mmol/L 7NI, 1  $\mu$ mol/L 1400 W, or 0.1  $\mu$ mol/L TTX on basal (A) NO release and EFS-induced (B) NO release in control and LPS-incubated mesenteric segments for 2 and 5 h. Results (mean  $\pm$  SEM) are expressed as arbitrary units (AU)/mg tissue. \* $P$  < 0.05 vs. control segments; # $P$  < 0.05 vs. release without specific inhibitor.  $n$  = 8 animals per group. C, Effect of LPS incubation (10  $\mu$ g/mL, 2 or 5 h) on nNOS and P-nNOS expression. The blot is representative of six separate segments from each group. Results (mean  $\pm$  SEM) are expressed as the ratio of the signal obtained for P-nNOS and the one obtained for nNOS. \* $P$  < 0.05 vs. control.

release in the absence and presence of LPS was abolished by 7NI but was not modified by 1400 W. This indicates that nNOS is responsible for the NO release induced by EFS and rules out the participation of iNOS, thus confirming previous findings (37).

To explore possible mechanisms involved in the reduced NO release, nNOS expression and activation to its phosphorylated form were studied. Neural NOS protein expression remained unaltered, whereas P-nNOS was markedly diminished over the study period. Thus, it could be proposed that a reduction of nNOS activity seems to cause the aforementioned reduced NO release.

Incubation of mesenteric arteries with the unspecific NOS inhibitor L-NAME in control conditions produced an increased EFS-vasoconstrictor response, but this was not observed during 2-h LPS exposure. In addition, the participation of other components different than nitrgenic innervation in the increased contractile response to EFS cannot be ruled out.

Previous studies have already shown differential participation of the adrenergic system in the presence of LPS or in endotoxic shock. Mesenteric arteries from pigs showed an elevated contractile response to NA 3 h after induction of endotoxic shock with LPS, a response that is probably associated to changes in endothelial factors (38). Enhanced NA release from sympathetic nerves has been reported, and it may play a role in the preservation of neurogenic response after LPS treatment despite evidence of the induction of NOS (5). Other authors have shown hyporeactivity to NA or methoxamine in mesenteric arteries exposed to LPS or in arteries from rats infused with LPS (25, 39). This latter effect was not due to a generalized inability of the smooth muscle to contract, as

demonstrated by the unaltered response to KCl, and does not appear to involve abnormalities in calcium mobilization or entry (39). On the contrary, alterations in calcium handling and a decreased sensitivity of myofilaments to calcium have been proposed as another possible mechanism contributing to the effects of LPS in mesenteric arteries (40). In our study, dose-response contraction of mesenteric segments to exogenous NA in the presence of LPS was markedly increased at 2 h of LPS exposure. Thus, the observed increase in NA response could be due to postjunctional modifications (ion channels, intracellular mediators, etc.). In addition, a facilitating prejunctional mechanism has been reported that may preserve sympathetic function in endotoxemia (5). Thus, the observed increased contraction to NA does not rule out the possibility of a modified NA release. The results show that LPS exposure did not modify NA release at the basal point or during EFS stimulation compared with control conditions. Thus, the observed increased contraction to EFS at 2 h seems to be due to an enhanced NA response together with a reduction in NO.

#### Effect of 5-h exposure to LPS

The study also shows that 5-h exposure of rat mesenteric arteries to LPS induced an increased contractile response to EFS, a response that was lower than that observed at 2 h, as previously reported (41). Basal and stimulated NO release at 5 h was similar to that found at 2 h. Incubation with 7NI and 1400 W also showed a similar pattern to the one observed under both basal and stimulated conditions at 2 h. Similarly to findings at 2 h, nNOS protein expression remained unaltered, whereas P-nNOS was markedly diminished over the

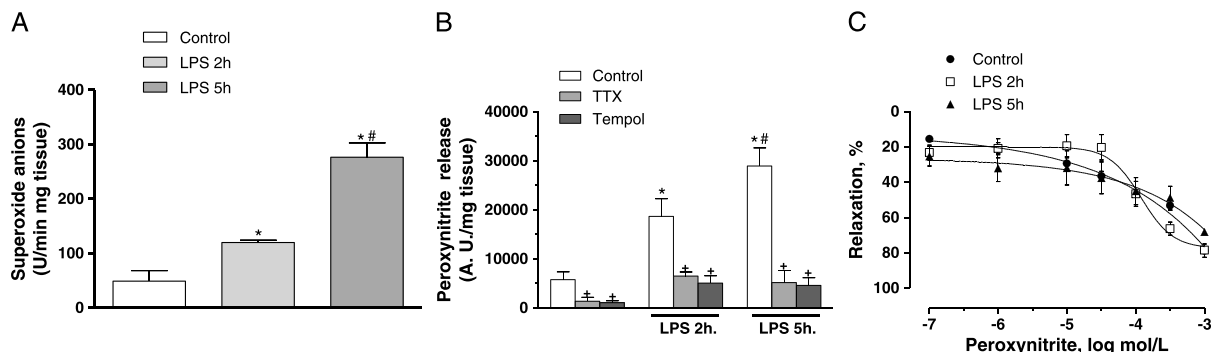


FIG. 5. **Effect of LPS on oxidative and nitrosative stress.** A, Superoxide anion release from control and LPS-incubated segments (10  $\mu$ g/mL, 2 or 5 h). Results (mean  $\pm$  SEM) are expressed as chemiluminescence units (U)/min mg tissue. \* $P$  < 0.05 vs. control.  $n$  = 5 animals per group. B, Effect of preincubation with 0.1  $\mu$ mol/L TTX or 0.1 mmol/L tempol on peroxynitrite formation in control and LPS-incubated mesenteric segments (10  $\mu$ g/mL, 2 or 5 h). Results (mean  $\pm$  SEM) are expressed as arbitrary units (AU)/mg tissue. \* $P$  < 0.05 vs. control segments; # $P$  < 0.05 vs. 2 h-LPS incubated segments; \* $P$  < 0.05 vs. release without specific inhibitor.  $n$  = 6 animals per group. C, Vasodilator response to exogenous peroxynitrite in control and LPS-incubated (10  $\mu$ g/mL, 2 and 5 h) mesenteric arteries. Results (mean  $\pm$  SEM) are expressed as a percentage of the initial contraction elicited by exogenous NA.  $n$  = 5 animals each group.

longer study period. Furthermore, L-NAME incubation did not induce any modification, as had been observed at 2 h. Collectively, these results indicate that nitrergic innervation remained unaltered over the studied period, and consequently the observed reduction compared with the previous early phase should be due to the adrenergic component. Our results show a normalization of NA response to levels similar to those observed under control conditions and reflect the lower increment observed at 5 h. However, we do not have any feasible explanation for this effect.

#### Oxidative and nitrosative stress

Previous studies showed that endotoxemia increased superoxide anion formation, possibly contributing to NO degradation (42, 43). Our results showed a progressive (2 and 5 h) increase in superoxide anions in mesenteric arteries exposed to LPS. This effect was accompanied by a parallel increase in peroxynitrites, indicating a time-dependent reduction in NO bioavailability over the course of the study. In addition, when either neuronal NO release or superoxide anion was eliminated by the respective presence of either TTX or tempol, the rhodamine fluorescent signal dropped. This confirmed that the signal observed in the absence of these drugs is due to peroxynitrite formation originated from neuronal NO.

To determine whether superoxide anions could be an additional mechanism that reduced NO availability in the presence

of LPS, we analyzed the vasodilator response of mesenteric segments to the NO donor DEA-NO. The results demonstrated no differences in the response to the NO donor in the presence or absence of LPS after 2 h. Similarly, Cuzzocrea et al. (44) showed no difference in vasorelaxation produced by sodium nitroprusside in aortic rings from LPS-treated rats. However, LPS increased DEA-NO-induced vasodilation after a 5-h preincubation, and the effect was reversed by tempol. The present results, like previous studies from our group, show a vasodilatory effect of peroxynitrite in this vascular bed (45). Consequently, the increase in peroxynitrite levels may contribute to the increase in relaxation induced by DEA-NO.

It is well known that LPS stimulates cytokine production and release in several tissues and that cytokines are able to alter adrenergic and nitrergic function similarly to the manner observed in our results (46). Thus, the effects of LPS observed in our experimental conditions might also be mediated by cytokines. Identification of cytokine participation could be the subject of future studies.

In summary, short-term exposure of rat mesenteric arteries to LPS produced a time-dependent enhanced contractile response to EFS. The early phase (2 h) was associated to a reduction in NO from nNOS and an enhanced response to NA. After 5 h of LPS exposure, this enhancement was reduced, because of restoration of the adrenergic component and maintenance of the nitrergic reduction.

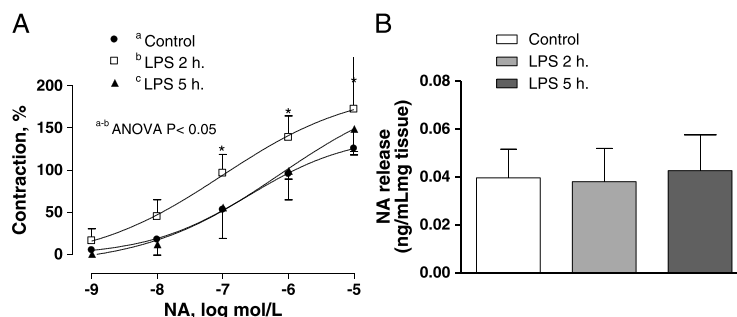


FIG. 6. **Effect of LPS on NA-induced vasoconstriction and release.** A, Vasoconstrictor response to exogenous NA in control and LPS-incubated (10  $\mu$ g/mL, 2 or 5 h) mesenteric arteries. Results (mean  $\pm$  SEM) are expressed as a percentage of the previous contraction elicited by KCl.  $n$  = 5 animals each group. \* $P$  < 0.05 vs. control groups (Bonferroni test). B, Electrical field stimulation-induced NA release in mesenteric segments from control and LPS-incubated mesenteric segments. Results (mean  $\pm$  SEM) are expressed as ng NA/mL mg tissue.  $n$  = 5 animals per group.

## ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The authors thank Mr. Félix García Villalba for his technical assistance.

## REFERENCES

- Parrillo JE, Parker MM, Natanson C, Suffredini AF, Danner RL, Cunnion RE, Ognibene FP: Septic shock in humans. Advances in the understanding of pathogenesis, cardiovascular dysfunction, and therapy. *Ann Intern Med* 113: 227–242, 2005.
- Sorrentino R, d'Emmanuele di Villa Bianca R, Lippolis L, Sorrentino L, Autore G, Pinto A: Involvement of ATP-sensitive potassium channels in a model of a delayed vascular hyporeactivity induced by lipopolysaccharide in rats. *Br J Pharmacol* 127:1447–1453, 1999.
- Lange M, Nakano Y, Traber DL, Hamahata A, Esehie A, Jonkam C, Bansal K, Traber LD, Enkhbaatar P: Role of different nitric oxide synthase isoforms in a murine model of acute lung injury and sepsis. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 399:286–291, 2010.
- Carnio EC, Stabile AM, Batalhão ME, Silva JS, Antunes-Rodrigues J, Branco LG, Magder S: Vasopressin release during endotoxaemic shock in mice lacking inducible nitric oxide synthase. *Pflugers Arch* 450:390–394, 2005.
- Ohlmann P, Martínez MC, Bucher B, Andriantsitohaina R, Muller B, Schneider F, Stoclet JC: Effect of lipopolysaccharide treatment on neurogenic contraction and noradrenaline release in rat arteries. *Fundam Clin Pharmacol* 14:593–600, 2000.
- Yilmaz MS, Goktalay G, Millington WR, Myer BS, Cutrera RA, Feleder C: Lipopolysaccharide-induced hypotension is mediated by a neural pathway involving the vagus nerve, the nucleus tractus solitarius and alpha-adrenergic receptors in the preoptic anterior hypothalamic area. *J Neuroimmunol* 203: 39–49, 2008.
- Kirkeboen KA, Strand OA: The role of nitric oxide in sepsis—an overview. *Acta Anaesthesiol Scand* 43:275–288, 1999.
- Holmqvist B, Olsson CF, Svensson ML, Svanborg C, Forsell J, Alm P: Expression of nitric oxide synthase isoforms in the mouse kidney: cellular localization and influence by lipopolysaccharide and Toll-like receptor 4. *J Mol Histol* 36:499–516, 2005.
- Nava E, Palmer RM, Moncada S: Inhibition of nitric oxide synthesis in septic shock: how much is beneficial? *Lancet* 338:1555–1557, 1991.
- Lange M, Hamahata A, Traber DL, Nakano Y, Traber LD, Enkhbaatar P: Specific inhibition of nitric oxide synthases at different time points in a murine model of pulmonary sepsis. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 404:877–881, 2011.
- Petros A, Lamb G, Leone A, Moncada S, Bennett D, Vallance P: Effects of a nitric oxide synthase inhibitor in humans with septic shock. *Cardiovasc Res* 28:34–39, 1994.
- Briones AM, Alonso MJ, Marín J, Balfagón G, Salaices M: Influence of hypertension on nitric oxide synthase expression and vascular effects of lipopolysaccharide in rat mesenteric arteries. *Br J Pharmacol* 131:185–194, 2000.
- Scicluna JK, Mansart A, Ross JJ, Reilly CS, Brown NJ, Brookes ZL: Reduced vascular response to phenylephrine during exposure to lipopolysaccharide *in vitro* involves nitric oxide and endothelin 1. *Shock* 29:417–421, 2008.
- Panayiotou CM, Baliga R, Stidwill R, Taylor V, Singer M, Hobbs AJ: Resistance to endotoxic shock in mice lacking natriuretic peptide receptor-A. *Br J Pharmacol* 160:2045–2054, 2010.
- Grasa L, Arruebo MP, Plaza MA, Murillo MD: A downregulation of nNOS is associated to dysmotility evoked by lipopolysaccharide in rabbit duodenum. *J Physiol Pharmacol* 59:511–524, 2008.
- Gocan NC, Scott JA, Tynl K: Nitric oxide produced via neuronal NOS may impair vasodilatation in septic rat skeletal muscle. *Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol* 278:1480–1489, 2000.
- Harada S, Imaki T, Chikada N, Naruse M, Demura H: Distinct distribution and time-course changes in neuronal nitric oxide synthase and inducible NOS in the paraventricular nucleus following lipopolysaccharide injection. *Brain Res* 821: 322–332, 1999.
- Enkhbaatar P, Lange M, Nakano Y, Hamahata A, Jonkam C, Wang J, Jaroch S, Traber L, Herndon D, Traber D: Role of neuronal nitric oxide synthase in ovine sepsis model. *Shock* 32:253–257, 2009.
- Javenshghani D, Magder S: Regional changes in constitutive nitric oxide synthase and the hemodynamic consequences of its inhibition in lipopolysaccharide-treated pigs. *Shock* 16:232–238, 2001.
- Loesch A: Perivascular nerves and vascular endothelium: recent advances. *Histol Histopathol* 17:591–597, 2002.
- Li YJ, Duckles SP: Effect of endothelium on the actions of sympathetic and sensory nerves in the perfused rat mesentery. *Eur J Pharmacol* 210:23–40, 1992.
- Boeckstaens GE, Pelckmans PA: Nitric oxide and the non-adrenergic non-cholinergic neurotransmission. *Comp Biochem Physiol A Physiol* 118:925–937, 1997.
- Marín J, Balfagón G: Effect of clenbuterol on non-endothelial nitric oxide release in rat mesenteric arteries and the involvement of  $\beta$ -adrenoceptors. *Br J Pharmacol* 124:473–478, 1998.
- Sastre E, Márquez-Rodas I, Blanco-Rivero J, Balfagón G: Perivascular innervation of the superior mesenteric artery: pathophysiological implications. *Rev Neurol* 50:727–737, 2010.
- Hernanz R, Alonso MJ, Zibrandtsen H, Alvarez Y, Salaices M, Simonsen U: Measurements of nitric oxide concentration and hyporeactivity in rat superior mesenteric artery exposed to endotoxin. *Cardiovasc Res* 62:202–211, 2004.
- Yao SY, Ljunggren-Rose A, Chandramohan N, Whetsell WO Jr, Sriram S: *In vitro* and *in vivo* induction and activation of nNOS by LPS in oligodendrocytes. *J Neuroimmunol* 229:146–156, 2010.
- Mitchell JA, Kohlhaas KL, Sorrentino R, Warner TD, Murad F, Vane JR: Induction by endotoxin of nitric oxide synthase in the rat mesentery: lack of effect on action of vasoconstrictors. *Br J Pharmacol* 109:265–270, 1993.
- Holzmann A: Nitric oxide and sepsis. *Respir Care Clin N Am* 3:537–550, 1997.
- Farmer MR, Roberts RE, Gardiner SM, Ralevic V: Effects of *in vivo* lipopolysaccharide infusion on vasoconstrictor function of rat isolated mesentery, kidney, and aorta. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 306:538–545, 2003.
- Nielsen KC, Owman C: Contractile response and amine receptor mechanisms in isolated middle cerebral artery of the cat. *Brain Res* 27:33–42, 1971.
- Blanco-Rivero J, de las Heras N, Martín-Fernández B, Cachofeiro V, Lahera V, Balfagón G: Rosuvastatin restored adrenergic and nitrergic function in mesenteric arteries from obese rats. *Br J Pharmacol* 162:271–285, 2011.
- Blanco-Rivero J, Furieri LB, Vassallo DV, Salaices M, Balfagón G: Chronic  $HgCl_2$  treatment increases vasoconstriction induced by electrical field stimulation. Role of adrenergic and nitrergic innervation. *Clin Sci (Lond)* 121: 331–341, 2010.
- Ferrer M, Marín J, Balfagón G: Diabetes alters neuronal nitric oxide release from rat mesenteric arteries. Role of protein kinase C. *Life Sci* 66: 337–345, 2000.
- Balfagón G, Márquez-Rodas I, Alvarez Y, Alonso MJ, Cachofeiro V, Salaices M, Lahera V: Aldosterone modulates neural vasomotor response in hypertension: role of calcitonin gene-related peptide. *Regul Pept* 120:253–260, 2004.
- Quintana E, Hernández C, Moran AP, Esplagues JV, Barrachina MD: Transcriptional up-regulation of nNOS in the dorsal vagal complex during low endotoxemia. *Life Sci* 77:1044–1054, 2005.
- Comini L, Boraso A, Bachetti T, Bernocchi P, Pasini E, Bastianon D, Curello S, Terracciano CM, Ceconi C, Ferrari R: Effects of endotoxic shock on neuronal NOS and calcium transients in rat cardiac myocytes. *Pharmacol Res* 51: 409–417, 2005.
- Xavier FE, Salaices M, Márquez-Rodas I, Alonso MJ, Rossoni LV, Vassallo DV, Balfagón G: Neurogenic nitric oxide release increases in mesenteric arteries from ouabain hypertensive rats. *J Hypertens* 22:949–957, 2004.
- Arden WA, Fiscus RR, Wang X, Maley R, Lanzo S, Gross DR: Early endotoxic shock results in enhanced vasodilator responses to nitroglycerin but unaltered responses to neuropeptides calcitonin gene-related peptide and substance P. *Shock* 1:425–431, 1994.
- Ralevic V, Farmer MR, Gardiner SM: Vasoconstrictor responsiveness of tail arteries from endotoxaemic rats. *Eur J Pharmacol* 460:145–153, 2003.
- Martínez MC, Muller B, Stoclet JC, Andriantsitohaina R: Alteration by lipopolysaccharide of the relationship between intracellular calcium levels and contraction in rat mesenteric artery. *Br J Pharmacol* 118:1218–1222, 1996.
- Müller-Schweinitzer E, Gilles H, Grapow M, Kern T, Reineke D, Zerkowski HR: Attenuation of lipopolysaccharide-induced hyperactivity of human internal mammary arteries by melatonin. *J Pinel Res* 37:92–97, 2004.
- Kamisaki Y, Wada K, Ataka M, Yamada Y, Nakamoto K, Ashida K, Kishimoto Y: Lipopolysaccharide-induced increase in plasma nitrotyrosine concentrations in rats. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1362:24–28, 1997.
- Brandes RP, Koddenberg G, Gwinner W, Kim D, Kruse HJ, Busse R, Mügge A: Role of increased production of superoxide anions by NAD(P)H oxidase and xanthine oxidase in prolonged endotoxemia. *Hypertension* 33: 1243–1249, 1999.
- Cuzzocrea S, Mazzon E, Di Paola R, Esposito E, Macarthur H, Matuschak GM, Salvemini D: A role for nitric oxide-mediated peroxynitrite formation in a model of endotoxin-induced shock. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 319:73–81, 2006.
- Martín MC, Balfagón G, Minoves N, Blanco-Rivero J, Ferrer M: Androgen deprivation increases neuronal nitric oxide metabolism and its vasodilator effect in rat mesenteric arteries. *Nitric Oxide* 12:163–176, 2005.
- Kang YM, He RL, Yang LM, Qin DN, Guggilam A, Elks C, Yan N, Guo Z, Francis J: Brain tumour necrosis factor- $\alpha$  modulates neurotransmitters in hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus in heart failure. *Cardiovasc Res* 83:737–746, 2009.









**Artículo 8: Opposite effect of mast cell stabilizers ketotifen and tranilast on the vasoconstrictor response to electrical field stimulation in rat mesenteric artery.**

**Sastre E, Caracuel L, Xavier FE, Balfagón G, Blanco-Rivero J.**

PLoS One. 2013 Aug 20;8(8):e73232.



# Opposite Effect of Mast Cell Stabilizers Ketotifen and Tranilast on the Vasoconstrictor Response to Electrical Field Stimulation in Rat Mesenteric Artery

Esther Sastre<sup>1,2</sup>, Laura Caracuel<sup>1,2</sup>, Fabiano E. Xavier<sup>3</sup>, Gloria Balfagón<sup>1,2</sup>, Javier Blanco-Rivero<sup>1,2\*</sup>

**1** Departamento de Fisiología, Facultad de Medicina, Universidad Autónoma de Madrid, Madrid, Spain, **2** Instituto de Investigación la Paz (IdIPaz), Madrid, Spain, **3** Departamento de Fisiología and Farmacología, Centro de Ciências Biológicas, Universidade Federal de Pernambuco, Recife, Brazil

## Abstract

**Objectives:** We analyzed whether mast cell stabilization by either ketotifen or tranilast could alter either sympathetic or nitrgic innervation function in rat mesenteric arteries.

**Methods:** Electrical field stimulation (EFS)-induced contraction was analyzed in mesenteric segments from 6-month-old Wistar rats in three experimental groups: control, 3-hour ketotifen incubated (0.1  $\mu\text{mol/L}$ ), and 3-hour tranilast incubated (0.1  $\text{mmol/L}$ ). To assess the possible participation of nitrgic or sympathetic innervation, EFS contraction was analyzed in the presence of non-selective nitric oxide synthase (NOS) inhibitor L-NAME (0.1  $\text{mmol/L}$ ),  $\alpha$ -adrenergic receptor antagonist phentolamine (0.1  $\mu\text{mol/L}$ ), or the neurotoxin 6-hydroxydopamine (6-OHDA, 1.46  $\text{mmol/L}$ ). Nitric oxide (NO) and superoxide anion ( $\text{O}_2^-$ ) levels were measured, as were vasomotor responses to noradrenaline (NA) and to NO donor DEA-NO, in the presence and absence of 0.1  $\text{mmol/L}$  tempol. Phosphorylated neuronal NOS (P-nNOS) expression was also analyzed.

**Results:** EFS-induced contraction was increased by ketotifen and decreased by tranilast. L-NAME increased the vasoconstrictor response to EFS only in control segments. The vasodilator response to DEA-NO was higher in ketotifen- and tranilast-incubated segments, while tempol increased vasodilator response to DEA-NO only in control segments. Both NO and  $\text{O}_2^-$  release, and P-nNOS expression were diminished by ketotifen and by tranilast treatment. The decrease in EFS-induced contraction produced by phentolamine was lower in tranilast-incubated segments. NA vasomotor response was decreased only by tranilast. The remnant vasoconstriction observed in control and ketotifen-incubated segments was abolished by 6-OHDA.

**Conclusion:** While both ketotifen and tranilast diminish nitrgic innervation function, only tranilast diminishes sympathetic innervation function, thus they alter the vasoconstrictor response to EFS in opposing manners.

**Citation:** Sastre E, Caracuel L, Xavier FE, Balfagón G, Blanco-Rivero J (2013) Opposite Effect of Mast Cell Stabilizers Ketotifen and Tranilast on the Vasoconstrictor Response to Electrical Field Stimulation in Rat Mesenteric Artery. PLoS ONE 8(8): e73232. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0073232

**Editor:** David D. Roberts, Center for Cancer Research, National Cancer Institute, United States of America

**Received:** February 13, 2013; **Accepted:** July 18, 2013; **Published:** August 20, 2013

**Copyright:** © 2013 Sastre et al. This is an open-access article distributed under the terms of the Creative Commons Attribution License, which permits unrestricted use, distribution, and reproduction in any medium, provided the original author and source are credited.

**Funding:** This work was supported by grants from Ministerio de Ciencia e Innovación (SAF2009-10374), Ministerio de Economía y Competitividad (SAF2012-38530) and Fundación Mapfre. E. Sastre received a FPI-UAM fellowship. L. Caracuel received a fellowship from Alianza 4 Universidades Program. The funders had no role in study design, data collection and analysis, decision to publish, or preparation of the manuscript.

**Competing interests:** The authors have declared that no competing interests exist.

\* E-mail: javier.blanco@uam.es

These authors contributed equally to this work.

## Introduction

Arterial tone is regulated by the central nervous system, perivascular innervation and myogenic mechanisms, as well as by endothelial and humoral factors. Perivascular innervation plays a principal role in the regulation of vascular tone, specifically in certain vessels such as the mesenteric vascular bed [1,2], where blood flow is approximately 20–30% of the total cardiac output [3]. Inadequate mesenteric blood flow and tissue perfusion can produce relevant haemodynamic changes [3–5]. This regulation involves sympathetic and nitrgic

innervations (1,2), which mainly release mainly noradrenaline (NA) or ATP from sympathetic nerve terminals [6], and nitric oxide (NO) from nitrgic innervation [7,8].

An interaction between mast cells and nerve endings has been observed in the gastrointestinal tract [9] and cardiac tissue [10]. When stimulated, these cells degranulate, subsequently releasing a variety of mediators, such as neutral proteases, growth factors, cytokines and chemokines, as well as vasoactive substances like serotonin, histamine, leukotrienes and prostaglandins [11,12], which can affect perivascular mesenteric innervation function.

Ketotifen and tranilast are effective mast cell stabilizer agents widely used in the management of allergic and inflammatory disorders. Both drugs block a calcium channel essential for mast cell degranulation, thereby stabilizing the cell membrane [12–15]. Additionally, ketotifen and tranilast can also induce different additional effects apart from mast cell stabilization, effects that could induce different alterations in perivascular nerve function [16–18].

Based on these considerations, the aim of this study was to analyze the possible different effects of ketotifen and tranilast on sympathetic and nitrergic function in rat mesenteric arteries, as well as the mechanism/s implicated.

## Methods

### Ethics Statement

All animals were housed in the Animal Facility of the Universidad Autónoma de Madrid (Registration number EX-021U) in accordance with directives 609/86 of the E.E.C., R.D. 233/88 of the Ministerio de Agricultura, Pesca y Alimentación of Spain, and Guide for the Care and Use of Laboratory Animals published by the USA National Institutes of Health (NIH publication No. 85.23, revised 1985). The experimental protocol was approved by the Ethics Committee of the Universidad Autónoma de Madrid.

### Animals

We used 6 month-old male Wistar rats. Rats were sacrificed by CO<sub>2</sub> inhalation followed by decapitation; the first branch of the mesenteric artery was carefully dissected out, cleaned of connective tissue and placed in Krebs–Henseleit solution (KHS, in mmol/L: NaCl 115, CaCl<sub>2</sub> 2.5, KCl 4.6, KH<sub>2</sub>PO<sub>4</sub> 1.2, MgSO<sub>4</sub> 7H<sub>2</sub>O 1.2, NaHCO<sub>3</sub> 25, glucose 11.1, Na<sub>2</sub>EDTA 0.03) at 4°C. Some samples were immediately frozen in liquid nitrogen and stored at -70 °C.

### Perivascular mast cell detection

Mesenteric arteries were fixed in 4% formaldehyde in phosphate buffered saline solution (PBS, pH=7.4) for 1 hour, cryoprotected with 30% w/v sucrose in PBS (overnight), transferred to a cryomold containing Tissue-Tek OCT embedding medium (20 min) and then immediately frozen in liquid nitrogen. All samples were kept at -70 °C until the day of the experiments. Frozen tissue segments were cut into 10 µm thick sections, placed on glass slides and stained with 0.1% Toluidine Blue (3 min) for perivascular mast cell detection. Sections were coverslipped and light microscopy images were taken (Nikon Eclipse TE2000-S (inverted microscope), Nikon DXM1200F (digital camera)).

### Vascular Reactivity

The method used for isometric tension recording has been described in full elsewhere [8,19]. Briefly, two parallel stainless steel pins were introduced through the lumen of the vascular segment: one was fixed to the bath wall, and the other connected to a force transducer (Grass FTO3C; Quincy, Mass., USA); in turn, this was connected to a model 7D Grass

polygraph. For EFS experiments, segments were mounted between two platinum electrodes 0.5 cm apart and connected to a stimulator (Grass, model S44) modified to supply the appropriate current strength. Segments were suspended in an organ bath containing 5 mL of KHS at 37°C continuously bubbled with a 95% O<sub>2</sub> -5% CO<sub>2</sub> mixture (pH 7.4). Some experiments were performed in endothelium-denuded segments to eliminate the main source of vasoactive substances, including endothelial NO. This avoided possible actions by different drugs on endothelial cells that could lead to misinterpretation of results. Endothelium was removed by gently rubbing the luminal surface of the segments with a thin wooden stick. The segments were subjected to a tension of 0.5 g, which was readjusted every 15 min during a 90-min equilibration period before drug administration. After this, the vessels were exposed to 75 mmol/L KCl to check their functional integrity. Endothelium removal did not alter the contractions elicited by KCl. After a washout period, the presence/absence of vascular endothelium was tested by the ability of 10 µmol/L acetylcholine (ACh) to relax segments precontracted with 1 µmol/L noradrenaline (NA).

Frequency-response curves to EFS (1, 2, 4, 8 and 16 Hz) were performed. The parameters used for EFS were 200 mA, 0.3 ms, 1–16 Hz, for 30 s with an interval of 1 min between each stimulus, the time required to recover basal tone. A washout period of at least 1 h was necessary to avoid desensitization between consecutive curves. Three successive frequency-response curves separated by 1-hour intervals were performed in every segment. EFS responses in the presence of mast cell stabilizers ketotifen (1 µmol/L, 0.1 µmol/L or 10 nmol/L), or tranilast (1 mmol/L, 0.1 mmol/L or 10 µmol/L) were performed to evaluate the possible effect of these drugs on the neural control of vasomotor tone. To analyze a possible time-dependent effect, either ketotifen or tranilast were added to the bath for different incubation periods: 1, 2, and 3 h, before the corresponding frequency-response curves. To evaluate whether the EFS-induced contractile response had a neural origin, the blocker for nerve impulse propagation tetrodotoxin (TTX, 0.1 µmol/L) was added to the bath 30 min in advance.

Vasodilator response to ACh (0.1 nmol/L–10 µmol/L) was tested in endothelium-intact arteries from all experimental groups.

To determine the participation of NO in the EFS-induced response in all experimental groups, 0.1 mmol/L N<sup>G</sup>-nitro-L-arginine methyl ester (L-NAME), the unspecific nitric oxide synthase (NOS) inhibitor, or 1 µmol/L 1400W, the specific inducible NOS inhibitor, were added to the bath 30 min before performing the frequency–response curve.

To determine the participation of adrenergic component of sympathetic innervation on the EFS-induced response in control and ketotifen- or tranilast-incubated segments, 1 µmol/L phentolamine, an α-adrenoceptor antagonist, was added to the bath 30 min before performing the frequency-response curve.

The method to deplete sympathetic innervation has been used previously by our group in this artery [20]. Briefly, control, and ketotifen-incubated endothelium-denuded mesenteric segments were incubated at room temperature for 10 minutes in KHS (NaHCO<sub>3</sub> and NaH<sub>2</sub>PO<sub>4</sub> were omitted, unbuffered

solution) containing 0.02 mmol/L glutathione and 1.46 mmol/L of the neurotoxin 6-hydroxydopamine (6-OHDA). The pH of this solution was adjusted to 4.9 with 0.05 mmol/L NaOH and then the solution was covered with paraffin oil. Subsequently, the arteries were immersed in normal KHS and EFS-induced contraction experiments were performed.

The vasoconstrictor response of exogenous NA (1 nmol/L–10  $\mu$ mol/L), and the vasodilator response to the NO donor diethylamine NONOate (DEA-NO, 0.1 nmol/L–0.1 mmol/L) were tested in mesenteric segments from all experimental groups. The possible participation of superoxide anions ( $O_2^{\cdot-}$ ) in the vasodilator response to DEA-NO was tested by incubation with 0.1 mmol/L of the  $O_2^{\cdot-}$  scavenger tempol.

### Histamine and noradrenaline release

To measure histamine and NA release, we used a Histamine Enzyme Immunoassay kit (Spibio, Berlin) and a Noradrenaline Research EIA (Labor Diagnostica Nord, GmbH & Co., KG), respectively. Endothelium-denuded segments from control, ketotifen-incubated (0.1  $\mu$ mol/L, 3 hours) or tranilast-incubated (0.1 mmol/L, 3 hours) mesenteric arteries were preincubated in 5 mL of KHS at 37°C and continuously gassed with a 95%  $O_2$ –5%  $CO_2$  mixture (stabilization period). This was followed by two washout periods of 10 min in a bath of 0.4 mL of KHS. Then the medium was collected to measure basal histamine or NA release. Next, the organ bath was refilled, and cumulative EFS periods of 30 s at 1, 2, 4, 8 and 16 Hz at 1 min intervals were applied. Afterwards, the medium was collected to measure EFS-induced histamine or NA release. The assay was performed following the manufacturer's instructions. Results were expressed as nmol Histamine /mL mg tissue or ng NA/mL mg tissue.

### Nitric Oxide Release

Nitric oxide release was determined using the fluorescent probe 4,5-diaminofluorescein (DAF-2), as previously described [21]. Briefly, endothelium-denuded arteries were divided into several experimental groups: control, and segments incubated with ketotifen (0.1  $\mu$ mol/L, 3 hours), tranilast (0.1 mmol/L, 3 hours), loratadine (1  $\mu$ mol/L, 30 min) or famotidine (1  $\mu$ mol/L, 30 min). After an equilibration period of 60 min in HEPES buffer (in mmol/L: NaCl 119; HEPES 20;  $CaCl_2$  1.2; KCl 4.6;  $MgSO_4$  1;  $KH_2PO_4$  0.4;  $NaHCO_3$  5; glucose 5.5;  $Na_2HPO_4$  0.15; pH 7.4) at 37°C, arteries were incubated with 2  $\mu$ mol/L DAF-2 for 45 min. Then the medium was collected to measure basal NO release. Once the organ bath was refilled, cumulative EFS periods of 30 s at 1, 2, 4, 8 and 16 Hz at 1 min intervals were applied. The fluorescence of the medium was measured at room temperature using a spectrofluorimeter (LS50 PerkinElmer Instruments, FL WINLAB Software) with excitation wavelength set at 492 nm and emission wavelength at 515 nm.

The EFS-induced NO release was calculated by subtracting basal NO release from that evoked by EFS. Also, blank samples were collected in the same way from segment-free medium in order to subtract background emission. Some assays were performed in the presence of 0.1  $\mu$ mol/L TTX, 0.1 mmol/L L-NAME or 0.1 mmol/L 7-NI, a specific nNOS inhibitor,

to ensure the specificity of the method. The amount of NO released was expressed as arbitrary units/mg tissue.

### nNOS and P-nNOS expression

Western blot analysis of nNOS and phosphorylated nNOS (P-nNOS) expression was performed as previously described [22,23]. Rabbit polyclonal antibody against nNOS (1:1000 dilution, Abcam), rabbit polyclonal antibody against P-nNOS (1:1000 dilution, Abcam), and monoclonal anti- $\beta$ -actin-peroxidase antibody (1:50000, Sigma-Aldrich, Spain) were used. Rat brain homogenates were used as a positive control.

### Detection of $O_2^{\cdot-}$

$O_2^{\cdot-}$  levels were measured using lucigenin chemiluminescence, as previously described [22,24]. Briefly, endothelium-denuded segments of control, ketotifen-incubated (0.1  $\mu$ mol/L, 3 hours) or tranilast-incubated (0.1 mmol/L, 3 hours) mesenteric arteries were equilibrated for 30 min in HEPES buffer at 37°C, transferred to test tubes that contained 1 mL HEPES buffer (pH 7.4) containing lucigenin (5  $\mu$ mol/L) and then kept at 37 °C. The luminometer was set to report arbitrary units of emitted light; repeated measurements were collected during 5 min at 10 s intervals and averaged. 4,5-Dihydroxy-1,3-benzene-disulphonic acid "Tiron" (10 mmol/L), a cell permeant, non-enzymatic  $O_2^{\cdot-}$  scavenger, was added to quench the  $O_2^{\cdot-}$ -dependent chemiluminescence. Some segments were preincubated with 0.1 mmol/L tempol before the experimental protocol was performed, in order to ensure the specificity of the method. Also, blank measures were collected in the same way without mesenteric segments to subtract background emission.

### 3-nitrotyrosine (3-NT) detection

3-NT levels were determined using the Nitrotyrosine ELISA kit from Abcam (Cambridge, UK). For this assay, frozen endothelium-denuded segments of control, ketotifen-incubated (0.1  $\mu$ mol/L, 3 hours) or tranilast-incubated (0.1 mmol/L, 3 hours) mesenteric arteries were homogenized in PBS and centrifuged at 600g for 10 min at 4°C. The supernatant was then collected and used for the assay. 3-NT was measured following the manufacturer's protocol. Results were normalized with protein content, using a DC protein assay kit (Bio-Rad Laboratories, Hercules, CA, USA). Results are expressed as ng 3-NT/mg protein.

### Drugs used

L-NA hydrochloride, 6-hydroxydopamine (6-OHDA), ACh chloride, diethylamine NONOate diethylammonium salt, TTX, 1400W, L-NAME hydrochloride, 7-nitroindazole, tempol, phenolamine, DAF-2, lucigenin and tiron were purchased from Sigma-Aldrich (Spain). Stock solutions (10 mmol/L) of drugs were made in distilled water, except for NA, which was dissolved in NaCl (0.9%)-ascorbic acid (0.01% w/v), and 7NI and tempol, which were dissolved in DMSO. These solutions were kept at -20°C and appropriate dilutions were made in KHS on the day of the experiment.

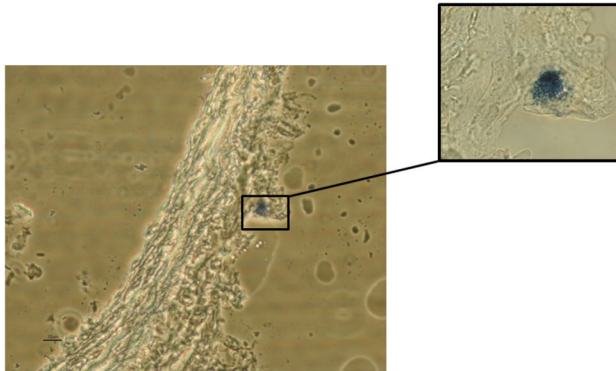


Figure 1

**Figure 1. Mast cell localization by toluidine blue staining.** Figure is representative of preparations from four rats. Magnification: 400× and 600×.

doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0073232.g001

### Data Analysis

The responses elicited by EFS or NA were expressed as a percentage of the initial contraction elicited by 75 mmol/L KCl for comparison between control, ketotifen-incubated and tranilast-incubated segments. The relaxation induced by DEA-NO was expressed as a percentage of the initial contraction elicited by NA (Control:  $995.5 \pm 14.6$  mg; ketotifen:  $1002.9 \pm 29.41$  mg; tranilast:  $946.7 \pm 28.47$  mg,  $P > 0.05$ ). Results are given as mean  $\pm$  S.E.M. Statistical analysis was done by comparing the curve obtained in the presence of the different substances with the previous or control curve by means of repeated measure analysis of variance (ANOVA) followed by the Bonferroni post-hoc test. Some results were expressed as differences of area under the curve (dAUC). AUC were calculated from the individual frequency-response plots. For dAUC, histamine, NO and NA release experiments, the statistical analysis was done using one-way ANOVA followed by Newman-Keuls post-hoc test.  $P < 0.05$  was considered significant.

## Results

### Perivascular mast cell detection

Mast cells were detected in the adventitial layer of mesenteric arteries using toluidine blue staining (Figure 1).

### Histamine release

Basal histamine release was significantly lower in ketotifen-incubated and tranilast-incubated segments than in control arteries. EFS increased histamine release in all experimental groups, but the increase was greater in control segments. Preincubation with TTX abolished EFS-induced histamine release in all experimental conditions (Table 1).

**Table 1.** Effect of 0.1  $\mu$ mol/L ketotifen and 0.1 mmol/L tranilast on basal and EFS-induced histamine and NA release.

	Histamine release		NA release	
	Basal	EFS	Basal	EFS
Control	$0.51 \pm 0.15$	$1.19 \pm 0.27^*$	$6.65 \pm 0.99$	$9.25 \pm 1.13^*$
Ketotifen	$0.15 \pm 0.03^{\#}$	$0.38 \pm 0.16^{**}$	$6.67 \pm 0.60$	$9.33 \pm 0.88^*$
Tranilast	$0.19 \pm 0.02^{\#}$	$0.52 \pm 0.11^{**}$	$6.55 \pm 0.65$	$8.89 \pm 1.05^*$
TTX	$0.58 \pm 0.09$	$0.66 \pm 0.17^{\#}$	$6.37 \pm 0.74$	$6.45 \pm 0.87^{\#}$

This table presents histamine and NA levels released in basal and EFS conditions. Results (means  $\pm$  SEM) are expressed as nmol histamine /mL mg tissue, or ng NA/mL mg tissue.  $^*P < 0.05$  vs basal conditions.  $^{\#}P < 0.05$  vs control.  $n = 6$  animals each group.

### Vasomotor Response to KCl

In endothelium-intact mesenteric segments, the vasoconstrictor response to 75 mmol/L KCl was similar in all experimental groups (Control,  $964.3 \pm 59.9$  mg, 0.1  $\mu$ mol/L ketotifen,  $913.6 \pm 74.5$  mg, 0.1 mmol/L tranilast;  $917.8 \pm 65.2$  mg;  $P > 0.05$ ;  $n = 10$  each group). Endothelium removal did not alter KCl-induced vasoconstriction (Control,  $976.3 \pm 67.6$  mg, 0.1  $\mu$ mol/L ketotifen,  $912.8 \pm 62.7$  mg, 0.1 mmol/L tranilast;  $915.5 \pm 54.4$  mg;  $P > 0.05$ ;  $n = 10$  each group).

### Vascular responses to EFS

The application of EFS induced a frequency-dependent contractile response in endothelium-intact mesenteric segments. Four consecutive EFS curves were performed at 1-h intervals in control mesenteric segments, and induced similar contractions (Figure 2A). Preincubation with 10 nmol/L ketotifen did not modify EFS-induced contractions, while preincubation with 0.1  $\mu$ mol/L or 1  $\mu$ mol/L ketotifen for 1, 2 and 3 hours increased the contraction induced by EFS to a similar extent (Figure 2B–2D). Preincubation with 0.1 mmol/L or 1 mmol/L tranilast for 1 or 2 hours induced a progressive decrease in EFS-induced contractions that was stabilised after 3 hours. Preincubation with 10  $\mu$ mol/L tranilast did not modify EFS-induced contractions (Figure 2E–2G). For this reason, we performed the following experiments preincubating with either 0.1  $\mu$ mol/L ketotifen or 0.1 mmol/L tranilast during 3 hours.

Endothelium removal increased EFS-induced contractile response similarly in segments from all experimental groups (Figure 3A–3C). EFS-induced contractions were practically abolished in segments from all experimental groups by the blocker for nerve impulse propagation, TTX (0.1  $\mu$ mol/L; table 2).

### Vasodilator response to ACh

The vasodilator response to ACh was similar in all experimental groups (Figure 3D, table 3).

### Effect of ketotifen or tranilast on the nitrgergic component of vascular responses to EFS

Basal NO release was higher in control than in ketotifen- or tranilast-incubated mesenteric segments (Figure 4A). EFS



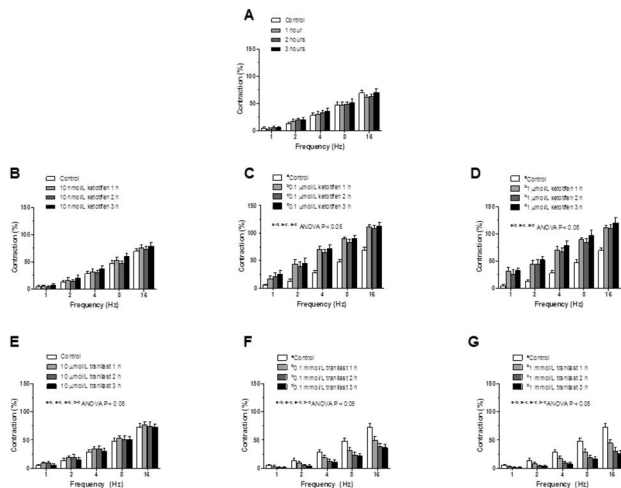


Figure 2

**Figure 2. Vasoconstrictor response to EFS.** (A) Isometric tension recording of the frequency-dependent contractions in intact mesenteric artery segments from Wistar rats. Effect of preincubation with 10 nmol ketotifen (B), 1  $\mu$ mol/L ketotifen (C), 0.1  $\mu$ mol/L ketotifen (D), 10  $\mu$ mol/L tranilast (E), 0.1 mmol/L tranilast (F) or 1 mmol/L tranilast (G) for 1, 2 and 3 hours on frequency dependent contraction in mesenteric segments from Wistar rats. Results (means  $\pm$  S.E.M.) are expressed as a percentage of tone induced by 75 mmol/L KCl.  $n = 10$  animals each group.

doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0073232.g002

increased NO release in all experimental groups, but the increase was greater in control arteries (Figure 4A). Preincubation with L-NAME (0.1 mmol/L), 7NI (0.1 mmol/L) or TTX (0.1  $\mu$ mol/L) practically abolished EFS-induced NO release in arteries from either treatment group (table 4). Additionally, preincubation with either the H1 receptor antagonist loratadine (1  $\mu$ mol/L) or the H2 receptor antagonist famotidine (1  $\mu$ mol/L) for 30 minutes did not modify basal or EFS-induced NO release (table 4).

The expression of nNOS was not modified by incubation with either ketotifen or tranilast (Figure 4B). P-nNOS expression was decreased in homogenates from ketotifen- or tranilast-incubated arteries compared to expression in control segment homogenates (Figure 4B).

In NA-precontracted mesenteric segments (Control:  $995.5 \pm 14.6$  mg; ketotifen:  $1002.9 \pm 29.41$  mg; tranilast:  $946.7 \pm 28.47$  mg), DEA-NO (0.1 nmol/L–0.1 mmol/L) induced a concentration-dependent relaxation that was greater in segments preincubated with either mast cell stabilizer than in control segments (Figure 4C, table 5). The  $O_2^-$  scavenger tempol increased vasodilator response to DEA-NO in control segments, but not in ketotifen- or tranilast-incubated segments (Figure 5, table 5). Additionally, after subtracting the lucigenin chemiluminescence obtained in the presence of tiron from that obtained in its absence, the calculated tiron-quenchable chemoluminescence was significantly lower in ketotifen-incubated and tranilast-incubated segments than in control

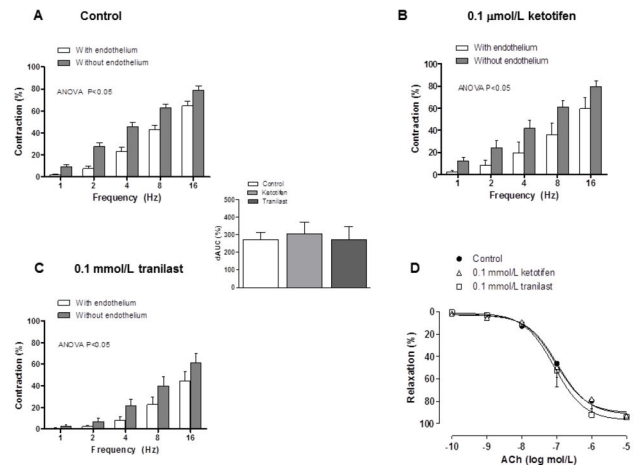


Figure 3

**Figure 3. Endothelium influence on vasoconstrictor response to EFS.** Effect of endothelium removal on the vasoconstrictor response to electrical field stimulation in control (A), ketotifen-incubated (B) or tranilast-incubated (C) mesenteric segments from Wistar rats. Results (means  $\pm$  S.E.M.) are expressed as a percentage of tone induced by 75 mmol/L KCl.  $n = 10$  animals each group. Insert graph shows differences of area under the curve (dAUC) in the absence or presence of 0.1  $\mu$ mol/L phentolamine, expressed as arbitrary units. \*  $P < 0.05$  control vs. tranilast. (D) ACh-induced vasodilation in endothelium-intact control, ketotifen-incubated or tranilast-incubated mesenteric segments. Results (mean  $\pm$  S.E.M.) were expressed as a percentage of the previous tone elicited by exogenous NA.  $n = 6$  animals each group.

doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0073232.g003

**Table 2.** Effect of preincubation with tetrodotoxin (TTX, 0.1  $\mu$ mol/L) or 6-hydroxydopamine (6-OHDA, 1.46 mmol/L) on the frequency–contraction curves performed in control, ketotifen-incubated (0.1  $\mu$ mol/L) and tranilast-incubated (0.1 mmol/L) mesenteric segments.

	1 Hz	2 Hz	4 Hz	8 Hz	16 Hz
<b>Control</b>	$9.2 \pm 1.7$	$27.6 \pm 3.5$	$45.9 \pm 3.4$	$62.6 \pm 3.3$	$79.1 \pm 3.7$
<b>TTX</b>	0	0	0	$0.5 \pm 0.04$	$0.9 \pm 0.2$
<b>6-OHDA</b>	0	0	$0.1 \pm 0.03$	$0.2 \pm 0.05$	$0.4 \pm 0.1$
<b>Ketotifen</b>	$17.8 \pm 1.7$	$34.9 \pm 4.1$	$53.5 \pm 4.8$	$69.6 \pm 3.8$	$90.1 \pm 2.6$
<b>TTX</b>	0	0	0	$0.2 \pm 0.01$	$0.6 \pm 0.1$
<b>6-OHDA</b>	0	0	$0.2 \pm 0.06$	$0.5 \pm 0.1$	$0.9 \pm 0.2$
<b>Tranilast</b>	$2.5 \pm 1.1$	$7.0 \pm 3.1$	$21.3 \pm 6.1$	$39.9 \pm 8.2$	$61.5 \pm 8.7$
<b>TTX</b>	0	0	0	0	$0.1 \pm 0.01$

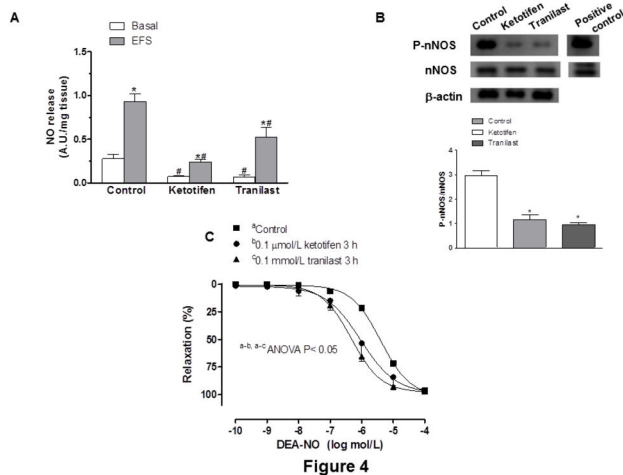
Results (means  $\pm$  S.E.M.) are expressed as percentages of the response elicited by 75 mM KCl; zeros are used when contraction was not detected.  $n = 5$ –7 animals.

mesenteric segments. Preincubation of segments with tempol strongly decreased the tiron-quenchable chemiluminescence (Table 6). Additionally, 3-NT levels were decreased in

**Table 3.**  $E_{\max}$  and  $\log EC_{50}$  values of vasodilator responses to ACh in control, ketotifen-incubated (0.1  $\mu\text{mol/L}$ ) or tranilast-incubated (0.1  $\text{mmol/L}$ ) mesenteric arteries from Wistar rats.

	$E_{\max}$	$\log EC_{50}$
Control	91.88 $\pm$ 2.62	-6.98 $\pm$ 0.09
Ketotifen	97.22 $\pm$ 3.83	-7.07 $\pm$ 0.13
Tranilast	90.64 $\pm$ 3.68	-7.02 $\pm$ 0.15

Results are expressed as means  $\pm$  S.E.M.  $n=6$  animals each group.



**Figure 4.** Effect of ketotifen and tranilast on neuronal NO synthesis and vasodilation (A) Effect of preincubation with ketotifen or tranilast on basal and EFS-induced NO release in mesenteric segments.  $n = 5$  animals each group. Results (means  $\pm$  S.E.M.) are expressed as arbitrary units (A.U.)/mg tissue.

\* $P < 0.05$  vs basal; # $P < 0.05$  vs control. (B) Western blot for nNOS and P-nNOS expression in control, ketotifen- and tranilast-incubated mesenteric segments. Figure is representative of preparations from six samples in each group. Lower panel shows relation between densitometric analyses for P-nNOS vs. nNOS expression. \* $P < 0.05$ . (C) Vasodilator response to DEA-NO in control, ketotifen- incubated and tranilast-incubated mesenteric segments. Results (means  $\pm$  S.E.M.) are expressed as a percentage of the inhibition of contraction induced by NA.  $n = 6$  animals each group.

doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0073232.g004

ketotifen-incubated and tranilast-incubated segments (In ng 3-NT/mg protein: Control<sup>a</sup>: 1.71  $\pm$  0.31; 0.1  $\mu\text{mol/L}$  ketotifen<sup>b</sup>: 0.92  $\pm$  0.06; 0.1  $\text{mmol/L}$  tranilast<sup>c</sup>: 0.98  $\pm$  0.11; a-b, a-c  $P < 0.05$ ;  $n = 6$  animals each group).

In line with these results, the contraction induced by EFS was significantly increased by preincubation with the unspecific NOS inhibitor L-NAME (0.1  $\text{mmol/L}$ ) in control segments, but it did not have any effect in either ketotifen- or tranilast-treated segments (Figure 6). The specific iNOS inhibitor 1400W did not

**Table 4.** Effect of preincubation with L-NAME (0.1  $\text{mmol/L}$ ), 7-nitroindazol (7-NI, 0.1  $\text{mmol/L}$ ), loratadine 7-NI, 1  $\text{mmol/L}$  loratadine, 1  $\text{mmol/L}$  famotidine or 0.1  $\text{mmol/L}$  TTX on basal and EFS-induced NO release in control, ketotifen-incubated (0.1  $\text{mmol/L}$ ) and tranilast-incubated (0.1  $\text{mmol/L}$ ) mesenteric segments.

	Basal	EFS
Control	0.28 $\pm$ 0.05	0.95 $\pm$ 0.09*
L-NAME	0.26 $\pm$ 0.04	0.29 $\pm$ 0.07#
7-NI	0.27 $\pm$ 0.09	0.31 $\pm$ 0.06#
Loratadine	0.32 $\pm$ 0.07	0.92 $\pm$ 0.13*
Famotidine	0.27 $\pm$ 0.12	0.94 $\pm$ 0.17*
TTX	0.25 $\pm$ 0.03	0.28 $\pm$ 0.11#
Ketotifen	0.07 $\pm$ 0.01	0.23 $\pm$ 0.11*
L-NAME	0.05 $\pm$ 0.03	0.07 $\pm$ 0.04#
7-NI	0.09 $\pm$ 0.04	0.11 $\pm$ 0.04#
TTX	0.06 $\pm$ 0.03	0.07 $\pm$ 0.03#
Tranilast	0.07 $\pm$ 0.02	0.38 $\pm$ 0.16*
L-NAME	0.06 $\pm$ 0.01	0.09 $\pm$ 0.04#
7-NI	0.06 $\pm$ 0.02	0.08 $\pm$ 0.03#
TTX	0.04 $\pm$ 0.01	0.04 $\pm$ 0.01#

Results (means  $\pm$  S.E.M.) are expressed in arbitrary units (A.U.)/mg tissue.  $n = 6$ -10 animals each group. \* $P < 0.05$  compared with the respective basal NO release. # $P < 0.05$  compared with conditions without specific inhibitor.

**Table 5.**  $E_{\max}$  and  $\log EC_{50}$  values of vasodilator responses to DEA-NO in control, ketotifen-incubated (0.1  $\mu\text{mol/L}$ ) or tranilast-incubated

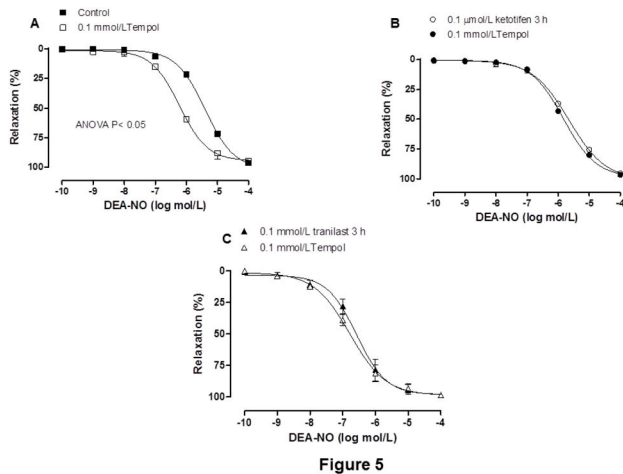
	Untreated		Tempol-treated	
	$E_{\max}$	$\log EC_{50}$	$E_{\max}$	$\log EC_{50}$
Control	101.5 $\pm$ 2.16	-5.39 $\pm$ 0.04	94.76 $\pm$ 7.52	-6.10 $\pm$ 0.18#
Ketotifen	99.11 $\pm$ 8.40	-6.14 $\pm$ 0.18*	101.10 $\pm$ 2.38	-5.95 $\pm$ 0.15
Tranilast	98.02 $\pm$ 2.44	-6.33 $\pm$ 0.07*	98.62 $\pm$ 3.03	-6.38 $\pm$ 0.08

Results are expressed as means  $\pm$  S.E.M.  $n = 6$  animals each group. \* $P < 0.05$  vs. control segments. # $P < 0.05$  tempol incubated vs. unincubated segments.

modify EFS-induced contraction in any experimental group (Figure 6).

### Effect of preincubation with ketotifen or tranilast on sympathetic innervation

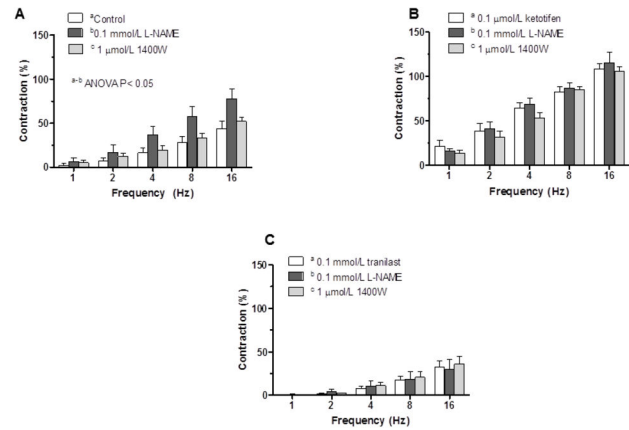
Preincubation with 0.1  $\mu\text{mol/L}$  ketotifen did not modify the NA contractile response (0.1  $\text{nmol/L}$ –10  $\mu\text{mol/L}$ ) (Figure 7A), while the response was decreased in 0.1  $\text{mmol/L}$  tranilast-preincubated segments (Figure 7A). Both basal and EFS-induced NA releases were not modified by preincubation with either 0.1  $\mu\text{mol/L}$  ketotifen or 0.1  $\text{mmol/L}$  tranilast (Table 1). The contraction elicited by EFS was significantly reduced by the  $\alpha$ -adrenoceptor antagonist, phentolamine (1  $\mu\text{mol/L}$ ), in segments from control, ketotifen-incubated and tranilast-incubated segments. The decrease was lower in tranilast-incubated than in control mesenteric segments (Figure 7B–7D). Preincubation with 6-OHDA practically abolished the EFS-



**Figure 5. Effect of superoxide anions on NO-dependent vasodilation.** Effect of 0.1 mmol/L tempol on the concentration–response curves to DEA-NO in control (A) ketotifen-incubated (B) and tranilast-incubated (C) mesenteric segments.

Results (means  $\pm$  S.E.M.) are expressed as a percentage of the inhibition of the contraction induced by NA.  $n=6$  animals each group.

doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0073232.g005



**Figure 6**

**Figure 6. Effect of ketotifen or tranilast on nitrgic innervation function.** Effect of preincubation with 0.1 mmol/L L-NAME or 1  $\mu$ mol/L 1400W on the frequency-response curves in control (A) ketotifen-incubated (B) or tranilast-incubated (C) mesenteric segments. Results (means  $\pm$  S.E.M.) are expressed as a percentage of tone induced by 75 mmol/L KCl.  $n = 6$  animals each group.

doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0073232.g006

**Table 6.** Effect of 0.1  $\mu$ mol/L ketotifen or 0.1 mmol/L tranilast on  $O_2^-$  release. Effect of preincubation with 0.1 mmol/L tempol on  $O_2^-$  release in control, ketotifen-incubated and tranilast-incubated mesenteric segments.

	Untreated	Tempol-treated
Control	103.4 $\pm$ 8.2	5.4 $\pm$ 1.3*
Ketotifen	54.2 $\pm$ 1.6*	2.1 $\pm$ 1.8*
Tranilast	39.1 $\pm$ 2.8*	3.1 $\pm$ 1.0*

Results (means  $\pm$  S.E.M.) are expressed in chemoluminescence units/ min mg tissue. \* $P < 0.05$  compared with control group. # $P < 0.05$  compared with conditions without tempol.  $n=6-10$  animals each group.

induced contraction in segments from control and ketotifen-incubated mesenteric segments (Table 2).

## Discussion

The results of the present study demonstrate for the first time that the mast cell stabilizers ketotifen and tranilast modify EFS-induced vasoconstriction differently in rat mesenteric arteries. Ketotifen increased EFS-induced vasoconstriction, an effect that seems to be mediated at least by a decrease in neuronal NO release, while tranilast, although also decreasing neuronal NO release, diminished EFS-induced contraction through a decreased vasoconstrictor response to NA. The effect of these drugs on neuronal NO release is mediated by a decrease in nNOS phosphorylation.

The remarkable connection between innervation and mast cells has attracted much interest. This aspect has been widely studied in the abdominal cavity, where mast cell activation modulates various gastrointestinal functions [9,25–28]. In the current study, we have observed that mast cells are located in the adventitial layer, and that histamine is released under basal conditions indicating, that perivascular mast cells are tonically activated. Neurotransmitter release has been described to alter mast cell activation and their release of multiple mediators, including histamine [11,12]. In the current study, histamine release was enhanced by EFS. The fact that preincubation with TTX abolishes EFS-induced histamine release reveals for the first time that neurotransmitter release from mesenteric artery innervation activates mast cell degranulation. Both basal and EFS-induced histamine release were decreased by ketotifen or tranilast incubation, confirming the stabilizing role of these drugs.

The interplay of mast cells with perivascular neuronal function and the possible functional consequences are highly interesting when examining aspects of hemodynamic changes when mast cells are stabilized. Thus, the current study was designed to analyze the effect of mast cell stabilization on perivascular innervation function. For this purpose, we studied the effect of ketotifen and tranilast on the vasomotor response produced by EFS in rat superior mesenteric arteries.

We first analyzed whether ketotifen and tranilast modified the EFS-induced contraction observed in mesenteric segments. As we showed in the *Results* section, after performing a time-course pilot study, we considered it appropriate to perform experiments with either 0.1  $\mu$ mol/L ketotifen or 0.1 mmol/L tranilast for 3 hours. EFS produced a frequency-dependent

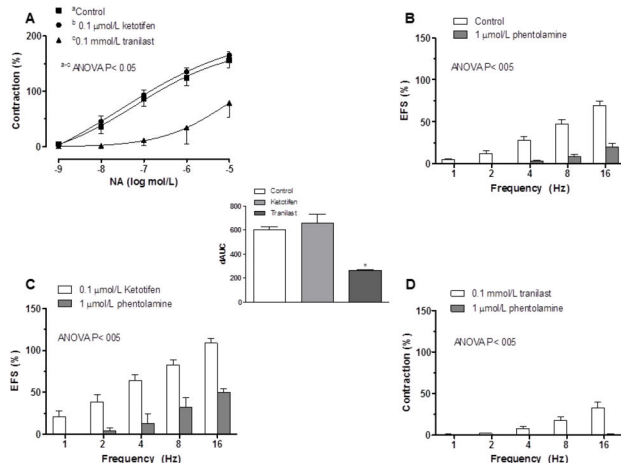


Figure 7

**Figure 7. Effect of ketotifen or tranilast on sympathetic innervation function.** (A) Effect of preincubation with ketotifen or tranilast on the vasoconstrictor response curves to noradrenaline. Effect of 0.1 μmol/L phentolamine on the frequency-response curve in control (B), ketotifen-incubated (C) or tranilast-incubated (D) segments. Results (means ± S.E.M.) are expressed as a percentage of tone induced by 75 mmol/L KCl.

**n = 5-6 animals each group. Insert graph shows differences of area under the curve (dAUC) in the absence or presence of 01 μmol/L phentolamine, expressed as arbitrary units. \* P<0.05 control vs. tranilast.**

doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0073232.g007

contraction in endothelium-intact mesenteric segments from all the experimental groups as reported in previous reports by our group [22,23,29,30]. We observed that ketotifen and tranilast had opposite effects: while preincubation with ketotifen increased the contraction induced by EFS, tranilast decreased that contraction. These modifications were not attributable to changes in the intrinsic contractile machinery as was demonstrated by the similar vasoconstrictor response to KCl in all experimental groups. Endothelium removal increased vasoconstrictor response to EFS to the same extent in the three experimental groups, indicating that the modulating role of endothelium is not modified by either ketotifen or tranilast. The fact that ACh-induced vasodilation was not modified in any experimental group reinforces this observation. Therefore, these results indicate that the modifications observed after preincubation with either ketotifen or tranilast are due to modifications in perivascular innervation function, as was confirmed by the abolishment of EFS-induced vasoconstriction in the presence of TTX.

Superior mesenteric artery possesses different innervations, mainly vasodilator nitrgenic and vasoconstrictor sympathetic innervations, which are implicated in the control of vascular tone [6–8]. We analyzed the participation of each kind of innervation in the vasoconstriction induced by EFS, and the possible modifications in this participation that were induced by either ketotifen or tranilast.

Ketotifen and tranilast have been reported to alter eNOS and iNOS activity in several tissues [31–33]. However, to our knowledge, there are no reports about possible alterations in nNOS expression and/or activity in perivascular nerve endings. Therefore, our next objective was to analyze the possible effect of ketotifen and tranilast on neuronal NO release from nitrgenic nerve endings. Preincubation with ketotifen or tranilast diminished both basal and EFS-induced NO release. The fact that, in all cases, EFS-induced NO release was abolished by preincubation with TTX, L-NAME, the non-specific NOS inhibitor, or 7-nitroindazol (7-NI), the specific nNOS inhibitor, confirms the neural origin of the NO release.

Besides its role as a mast cell membrane stabilizer, it has been clearly demonstrated that ketotifen also possesses powerful and sustained non-competitive histamine blocking properties, as it antagonizes both the H1 and H2 histamine receptors. The fact that neither the selective H1 antagonist loratadine nor the selective H2 antagonist famotidine modified either basal or EFS-induced NO release rules out the participation of histamine receptors in this response.

NO released from nerve endings is biosynthesized by nNOS [8,22,23,30]. Since preincubation with either ketotifen or tranilast decreased both basal and EFS-induced NO release, our next objective was to determine if these decreases produced by ketotifen and tranilast were due to modifications in nNOS expression and/or activity. We found that nNOS protein expression was not modified. nNOS must be phosphorylated in order to be activated. P-nNOS expression was decreased by treatment with either ketotifen or tranilast. These results indicate that the decreased NO release observed after preincubation with either ketotifen or tranilast is due to a decrease in nNOS activation. To our knowledge this is the first study to demonstrate the actions of ketotifen and tranilast on neuronal NO release from perivascular innervation in mesenteric bed.

Previously, we have demonstrated in this rat strain that both the non-selective NOS inhibitor L-NAME and the specific nNOS inhibitor 7-NI decrease EFS-induced NO release to a similar extent [30]. However, in vascular reactivity experiments, preincubation with 7-NI also decreased vasoconstrictor response to NA, making the analysis of EFS-induced contractions very complex, and leading to result misinterpretation [29,30]. For that reason, we used L-NAME in vascular reactivity experiments. L-NAME did not modify EFS-induced contractions in ketotifen or tranilast-incubated segments, in contrast to the increase observed in control segments, thus suggesting that both ketotifen and tranilast decrease nitrgenic innervation function. Preincubation with the specific iNOS inhibitor 1400W did not modify vasoconstrictor response to EFS, ruling out an iNOS participation in the effects of ketotifen and tranilast.

Possible alterations in smooth muscle sensitivity to NO cannot be ruled out. A decrease in  $O_2^-$  was observed in ketotifen- and tranilast-incubated mesenteric segments, in agreement with the previously described antioxidant effect of both mast cell stabilizers [34,35]. Additionally, 3-NT detection, used as a stable marker of peroxynitrite detection [36], showed a marked decrease in segments preincubated with either

ketotifen or tranilast. Therefore, both ketotifen and tranilast could alter NO metabolism and bioavailability. The vasodilator response to DEA-NO was increased by preincubation with either ketotifen or tranilast. Preincubation with the O<sub>2</sub>-scavenger tempol increased vasodilator response to DEA-NO in control segments, but not in ketotifen or tranilast-incubated segments, thus confirming a decreased NO metabolism through decreased O<sub>2</sub>-release.

Therefore, ketotifen and tranilast induce two opposite effects: a decrease in neuronal NO release, and an increase in NO bioavailability due to a decrease in O<sub>2</sub><sup>-</sup> formation. The net effect is a decreased role for nitrergic innervation.

The fact that both ketotifen and tranilast exert the same effect on neuronal NO release does not explain why they produce opposite effects in the EFS-induced contractile response. Therefore, different influences by ketotifen and tranilast on the function of other innervations cannot be ruled out. Given the principal role played by sympathetic innervation in EFS-induced vasoconstriction [2,8], we analyzed the possible influence of ketotifen and tranilast on EFS-induced vasoconstriction. Vasoconstriction elicited by EFS was strongly reduced by phentolamine in segments from all experimental groups, indicating that this response was mediated mainly by NA release from the adrenergic component of sympathetic nerve terminals, with subsequent activation of  $\alpha$ -adrenoceptors. This decrease was similar in control and ketotifen-incubated mesenteric segments. However, the decrease in EFS-induced contraction obtained by preincubation with phentolamine was lower in tranilast-preincubated segments, suggesting different influences by ketotifen and tranilast on the adrenergic component of sympathetic innervation. These differences could be due to modifications in either NA release or vasoconstrictor response to exogenous NA. When analysing NA release, we observed that it was not modified by mast cell stabilization with either ketotifen or tranilast. This result shows that the effect of these drugs on EFS-induced vasoconstriction is not mediated by changes in NA release. When concentration–response curves to exogenous NA were performed, we observed that ketotifen did not modify the vasoconstrictor response, while tranilast decreased it. Taken together, these results confirm that the adrenergic component of sympathetic innervation is not affected by ketotifen in the mesenteric artery, as also reported in other tissues [37]. However, although tranilast did

not affect NA release, it did reduce the contractile response, as observed with other vasoconstrictor agents [18,38]. This effect can be attributed to inhibition of the Ca<sup>2+</sup> influx from the extracellular environment and Ca<sup>2+</sup> release from intracellular Ca<sup>2+</sup> stores, as previously reported [39,40]. The fact that vasoconstriction produced by KCl remained unmodified in the presence of tranilast suggests that this drug interferes with the Ca<sup>2+</sup> movement coupled to receptor activation, but not to the movement induced by depolarization. This differential influence on adrenergic innervation seems to be implicated in the opposite results obtained when incubating with one mast cell stabilizer or the other.

After preincubation with phentolamine, we observed a remnant contractile response to EFS in control and ketotifen-incubated segments, but not after tranilast treatment. This result indicates that tranilast abolished the function of another vasoconstrictor factor. The depletion of sympathetic innervation in control and ketotifen treated segments by preincubation with the neurotoxin 6-OHDA abolished the remnant vasoconstriction, thereby confirming that this contractile neurotransmitter has a sympathetic origin in control and ketotifen-incubated segments. This neurotransmitter could probably be ATP, as we have previously observed in other experimental conditions [21,30].

Taken together, these results indicate that both ketotifen and tranilast alter the vasoconstrictor response to EFS in rat mesenteric artery, but in an opposite manner: ketotifen increases EFS-induced contraction, while tranilast decreases it. This fact is due to different actions by these drugs on the sympathetic and nitrergic innervations: both ketotifen and tranilast diminish nitrergic innervation function through a decrease in nNOS activation, while tranilast also decreases sympathetic innervation function, mainly through decreased NA vasoconstriction. These results indicate that the election of the mast cell stabilizer could be relevant, since it could induce important hemodynamic changes.

## Author Contributions

Conceived and designed the experiments: GB JBR. Performed the experiments: ES LCL JBR. Analyzed the data: ES LCL FEX GB JBR. Contributed reagents/materials/analysis tools: GB FEX. Wrote the manuscript: ES LCL FEX GB JBR.

## References

- Loesch A (2002) Perivascular nerves and vascular endothelium: recent advances. *Histol Histopathol* 17: 591–597. PubMed: 11962760.
- Sastre E, Márquez-Rodas I, Blanco-Rivero J, Balfagón G (2010) Perivascular innervation of the superior mesenteric artery: pathophysiological implications. *Rev Neurol* 50: 727–737. doi:10.1016/j.neuroimage.2009.12.093. PubMed: 20533251.
- Takala J (1996) Determinants of splanchnic blood flow. *Br J Anaesth* 77: 50–58. doi:10.1093/bja/77.1.50. PubMed: 8703630.
- Cahill PA, Redmond EM, Sitzmann JV (2001) Endothelial dysfunction in cirrhosis and portal hypertension. *Pharmacol Ther* 89: 273–293. doi: 10.1016/S0163-7258(01)00128-0. PubMed: 11516480.
- Zaza S, Bonny O, Liaudet L (2005) Hepatorenal syndrome in patients with liver cirrhosis. *Nephrol Ther* 1: 174–182. doi:10.1016/j.nephro.2005.03.002. PubMed: 16895684.
- Li YJ, Duckles SP (1992) Effect of endothelium on the actions of sympathetic and sensory nerves in the perfused rat mesentery. *Eur J Pharmacol* 210: 23–30. doi:10.1016/0014-2999(92)90647-M. PubMed: 1376271.
- Boeckxstaens GE, Pelckmans PA (1997) Nitric oxide and the non-adrenergic non-cholinergic neurotransmission. *Comp Biochem Physiol* 118: 925–937. doi:10.1016/S0300-9629(97)00022-4. PubMed: 9505411.
- Marín J, Balfagón G (1998) Effect of clenbuterol on non-endothelial nitric oxide release in rat mesenteric arteries and the involvement of  $\beta$ -adrenoceptors. *Br J Pharmacol* 124: 473–478. doi:10.1038/sj.bjp.0701856. PubMed: 9647470.
- Van Nassauw L, Adriaensens D, Timmermans JP (2007) The bidirectional communication between neurons and mast cells within the gastrointestinal tract. *Auton Neurosci* 133: 91–103. doi:10.1016/j.autneu.2006.10.003. PubMed: 17169619.
- Morrey C, Brazin J, Seyedi N, Corti F, Silver RB et al. (2010) Interaction between sensory C-fibers and cardiac mast cells in ischemia/reperfusion: activation of a local renin-angiotensin system



- culminating in severe arrhythmic dysfunction. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 335: 76-84. doi:10.1124/jpet.110.172262. PubMed: 20668055.
11. Goldhill JM, Finkelman FD, Morris SC, Shea-Donohue T (1995) Neural control of mouse small intestinal longitudinal muscle: interactions with inflammatory mediators. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 274: 72-77. PubMed: 7616450.
  12. Kalesnikoff J, Galli SJ (2008) New developments in mast cell biology. *Nat Immunol* 9: 1215-1223. doi:10.1038/ni.f.216. PubMed: 18936782.
  13. Konneh M (1998) Tranilast Kissei Pharmaceutical. *IDrugs* 1: 141-146. PubMed: 18465519.
  14. Jain NK, Kulkarni SK, Singh A (2001) Role of cysteinyl leukotrienes in nociceptive and inflammatory conditions in experimental animals. *Eur J Pharmacol* 423: 85-92. doi:10.1016/S0014-2999(01)01083-4. PubMed: 11438310.
  15. Schwarzer G, Bassler D, Mitra A, Ducharme FM, Forster J (2004) Ketotifen alone or as additional medication for long-term control of asthma and wheeze in children. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev* (1) CD: 001384. PubMed: 14973969.
  16. Miyazawa K, Fukuyama J, Misawa K, Hamano S, Ujii A (1996) Tranilast antagonizes angiotensin II and inhibits its biological effects in vascular smooth muscle cells. *Atherosclerosis* 5: 167-173. PubMed: 9125291.
  17. Lambiase A, Micera A, Bonini S (2009) Multiple action agents and the eye: do they really stabilize mast cells? *Curr Opin Allergy Clin Immunol* 9: 454-465. doi:10.1097/ACI.0b013e3283303eb. PubMed: 19652595.
  18. Jin D, Takai S, Shiota N, Miyazaki M (1998) Tranilast, an anti-allergic drug, possesses antagonistic potency to angiotensin II. *Eur J Pharmacol* 361: 199-205. doi:10.1016/S0014-2999(98)00740-7. PubMed: 9865509.
  19. Nielsen KC, Owman C (1971) Contractile response and amine receptor mechanisms in isolated middle cerebral artery of the cat. *Brain Res* 27: 33-42. doi:10.1016/0006-8993(71)90370-2. PubMed: 4396591.
  20. Blanco-Rivero J, Roque FR, Sastre E, Caracul L, Couto GK et al. (2013) Aerobic exercise training increases neuronal nitric oxide release and bioavailability and decreases noradrenaline release in mesenteric artery from spontaneously hypertensive rats. *J Hypertens* 31: 916-926. doi:10.1097/HJH.0b013e32835f749c. PubMed: 23429663.
  21. Blanco-Rivero J, Sastre E, Caracul L, Granado M, Balfagón G (2013) Breastfeeding increases vasoconstriction induced by electrical field stimulation in rat mesenteric artery. *Role Neuronal Nitric Oxide ATP* *PLOS One* 8: e53802.
  22. Blanco-Rivero J, Furieri LB, Vassallo DV, Salaices M, Balfagón G (2011) Chronic HgCl<sub>2</sub> treatment increases vasoconstriction induced by electrical field stimulation: role of adrenergic and nitrgic innervation. *Clin Sci (Lond)* 121: 331-341. doi:10.1042/CS20110072. PubMed: 21554244.
  23. Sastre E, Balfagón G, Revuelta-López E, Aller MA, Nava MP et al. (2012) Effect of short and long-term portal hypertension on adrenergic, nitrgic and sensory functioning in rat mesenteric artery. *Clin Sci (Lond)* 122: 337-348. doi:10.1042/CS20110303.
  24. Xavier FE, Blanco-Rivero J, Avendaño MS, Sastre E, Yela R et al. (2011) Aldosterone alters the participation of endothelial factors in noradrenaline vasoconstriction differently in resistance arteries from normotensive and hypertensive rats. *Eur J Pharmacol* 654: 280-288. doi:10.1016/j.ejphar.2011.01.007. PubMed: 21262224.
  25. Bauer O, Razin E (2000) Mast Cell-Nerve Interactions. *News Physiol Sci* 15: 213-218. PubMed: 11390913.
  26. Bischoff SC (2009) Physiological and pathophysiological functions of intestinal mast cells. *Semin Immunopathol* 31: 185-205. doi:10.1007/s00281-009-0165-4. PubMed: 19533134.
  27. De Giorgio R, Barbara G (2008) Evidence for mast cell involvement in human postoperative ileus: a novel link. *Gut* 57: 5-7. PubMed: 18094197.
  28. Bischoff SC, Gebhardt T (2006) Role of mast cells and eosinophils in neuroimmune interactions regulating mucosal inflammation in inflammatory bowel disease. *Adv Exp Med Biol* 579: 177-208. doi:10.1007/0-387-33778-4\_12. PubMed: 16620019.
  29. Xavier FE, Salaices M, Márquez-Rodas I, Alonso MJ, Rossoni LV et al. (2004) Neurogenic nitric oxide release increases in mesenteric arteries from ouabain hypertensive rats. *J Hypertens* 22: 949-957. doi:10.1097/00004872-200405000-00017. PubMed: 15097235.
  30. Blanco-Rivero J, de las Heras N, Martín-Fernández B, Cachafeiro V, Lahera V et al. (2011) Rosuvastatin restored adrenergic and nitrgic function in mesenteric arteries from obese rats. *Br J Pharmacol* 162: 271-285. doi:10.1111/j.1476-5381.2010.01030.x. PubMed: 20840472.
  31. Heyman SN, Karmeli F, Brezis M, Rachmilewitz D (1997) The effect of ketotifen on nitric oxide synthase activity. *Br J Pharmacol* 120: 1545-1551. doi:10.1038/sj.bjp.0701063. PubMed: 9113377.
  32. Vural KM, Oz MC, Liao H, Batirel HF, Pinsky DJ (1999) Membrane stabilization in harvested vein graft storage: effects on adhesion molecule expression and nitric oxide synthesis. *Eur J Cardiothorac Surg* 16: 150-155. doi:10.1016/S1010-7940(99)00128-1. PubMed: 10485412.
  33. Pae HO, Jeong SO, Koo BS, Ha HY, Lee KM et al. (2008) Tranilast, an orally active anti-allergic drug, up-regulates the anti-inflammatory heme oxygenase-1 expression but down-regulates the pro-inflammatory cyclooxygenase-2 and inducible nitric oxide synthase expression in RAW264.7 macrophages. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 371: 361-365. doi:10.1016/j.bbrc.2008.04.054. PubMed: 18435907.
  34. Fukuishi N, Kan T, Hirose K, Akagi R, Akagi M (1995) Inhibitory effect of epinastine on superoxide generation by rat neutrophils. *Jpn J Pharmacol* 68: 449-452. doi:10.1254/jip.68.449. PubMed: 8531420.
  35. Miyachi Y, Imamura S, Niwa Y (1987) The effect of tranilast of the generation of reactive oxygen species. *J Pharmacobio Dyn* 10: 255-259. doi:10.1248/bpb1978.10.255. PubMed: 2444694.
  36. Beckman JS, Koppenol WH (1996) Nitric oxide, superoxide, and peroxynitrite: the good, the bad, and ugly. *Am J Physiol* 271: C1424-C1437. PubMed: 8944624.
  37. Bugajski AJ, Chlap Z, Bugajski J, Borycz J (1995) Effect of compound 48/80 on mast cells and biogenic amine levels in brain structures and on corticosterone secretion. *J Physiol Pharmacol* 46: 513-522. PubMed: 8770794.
  38. Nagai H, Suda H, Kitagaki K, Koda A (1991) Effect of tranilast on endothelin-induced bronchoconstriction in guinea pigs. *J Pharmacobio Dyn* 14: 309-314. doi:10.1248/bpb1978.14.309. PubMed: 1723754.
  39. Ishibashi S, Ikeda U, Ihara T, Shimada K (1997) Tranilast inhibits contraction and Ca<sup>2+</sup> movement of porcine coronary arteries. *Atherosclerosis* 130: 113-119. doi:10.1016/S0021-9150(96)06053-4. PubMed: 9126655.
  40. Ihara T, Ikeda U, Ishibashi S, Shimada K (1997) Tranilast inhibits contraction of rat aortic smooth muscle. *Eur J Pharmacol* 329: 43-48. doi:10.1016/S0014-2999(97)10087-5. PubMed: 9218682.







**Artículo 9: Tranilast increases vasodilator response to acetylcholine in rat mesenteric resistance arteries through increased EDHF participation.**

Xavier FE, Blanco-Rivero J, **Sastre E**, Caracuel L, Callejo M, Balfagón G.

PLoS One. 2014 Jul 3;9(7):e100356





# Tranilast Increases Vasodilator Response to Acetylcholine in Rat Mesenteric Resistance Arteries through Increased EDHF Participation

Fabiano E. Xavier<sup>3,9</sup>, Javier Blanco-Rivero<sup>1,2,9</sup>, Esther Sastre<sup>1,2</sup>, Laura Caracuel<sup>1,2</sup>, María Callejo<sup>1</sup>, Gloria Balfagón<sup>1,2\*</sup>

**1** Departamento de Fisiología, Facultad de Medicina, Universidad Autónoma de Madrid, Madrid, Spain, **2** Instituto de Investigación Sanitaria IdIPaz, Madrid, Spain, **3** Departamento de Fisiología e Farmacología, Centro de Ciências Biológicas, Universidade Federal de Pernambuco, Recife, Brazil

## Abstract

**Background and Purpose:** Tranilast, in addition to its capacity to inhibit mast cell degranulation, has other biological effects, including inhibition of reactive oxygen species, cytokines, leukotrienes and prostaglandin release. In the current study, we analyzed whether tranilast could alter endothelial function in rat mesenteric resistance arteries (MRA).

**Experimental Approach:** Acetylcholine-induced relaxation was analyzed in MRA (untreated and 1-hour tranilast treatment) from 6 month-old Wistar rats. To assess the possible participation of endothelial nitric oxide or prostanoids, acetylcholine-induced relaxation was analyzed in the presence of L-NAME or indomethacin. The participation of endothelium-derived hyperpolarizing factor (EDHF) in acetylcholine-induced response was analyzed by preincubation with TRAM-34 plus apamin or by precontraction with a high K<sup>+</sup> solution. Nitric oxide (NO) and superoxide anion levels were measured, as well as vasomotor responses to NO donor DEA-NO and to large conductance calcium-activated potassium channel opener NS1619.

**Key Results:** Acetylcholine-induced relaxation was greater in tranilast-incubated MRA. Acetylcholine-induced vasodilation was decreased by L-NAME in a similar manner in both experimental groups. Indomethacin did not modify vasodilation. Preincubation with a high K<sup>+</sup> solution or TRAM-34 plus apamin reduced the vasodilation to ACh more markedly in tranilast-incubated segments. NO and superoxide anion production, and vasodilator responses to DEA-NO or NS1619 remained unmodified in the presence of tranilast.

**Conclusions and Implications:** Tranilast increased the endothelium-dependent relaxation to acetylcholine in rat MRA. This effect is independent of the nitric oxide and cyclooxygenase pathways but involves EDHF, and is mediated by an increased role of small conductance calcium-activated K<sup>+</sup> channels.

**Citation:** Xavier FE, Blanco-Rivero J, Sastre E, Caracuel L, Callejo M, et al. (2014) Tranilast Increases Vasodilator Response to Acetylcholine in Rat Mesenteric Resistance Arteries through Increased EDHF Participation. PLoS ONE 9(7): e100356. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0100356

**Editor:** Christopher Torrens, University of Southampton, United Kingdom

**Received:** November 27, 2013; **Accepted:** May 26, 2014; **Published:** July 3, 2014

**Copyright:** © 2014 Xavier et al. This is an open-access article distributed under the terms of the Creative Commons Attribution License, which permits unrestricted use, distribution, and reproduction in any medium, provided the original author and source are credited.

**Funding:** This study was supported by Ministerio de Ciencia e Innovación (SAF 2009-10374), Ministerio de Economía y Competitividad (SAF 2012-38530), and Fundación Mapfre. F.E. Xavier is recipient of research fellowship from Conselho Nacional de Desenvolvimento Científico e Tecnológico (Brazil). The funders had no role in study design, data collection and analysis, decision to publish, or preparation of the manuscript.

**Competing Interests:** The authors have declared that no competing interests exist.

\* Email: gloria.balfagon@uam.es

<sup>9</sup> These authors contributed equally to this work.

## Introduction

Mesenteric blood flow can constitute up to 20–30% of total cardiac output [1] and is regulated by different mechanisms in which endothelial factors like nitric oxide (NO), prostanoids and endothelium-derived hyperpolarizing factor (EDHF) play a pivotal role. Modifications in the release and/or participation of these vasoactive substances can alter peripheral vascular resistance, with the role of resistance vessels being especially relevant.

Mast cells play an important role in several physiological and pathological situations such as intestinal motility, angiogenesis and atherosclerosis [2–4]. When activated, mast cells secrete numerous vasoactive and proinflammatory mediators, such as histamine, serotonin, bradykinin, endothelin, NO, leukotrienes, prostaglandins, or cytokines [5], which could alter vascular endothelial and

smooth muscle function [6]. These consequences are highly interesting, particularly aspects of hemodynamic changes when mast cells are stabilized. Tranilast was initially used to treat allergic diseases due to its capacity to inhibit mast cell degranulation [7] and has also been suggested in the treatment of multiple inflammatory processes, including various pathologies where blood flow is altered, such as in the vasodilation induced by allergic processes [8–11].

Previously our group has described that lipopolysaccharide, a model of endotoxemic shock, influences vascular tone by modifying both endothelial and neuronal factors [12,13]. Additionally, we have studied the effect of tranilast on the vasoconstrictor response produced by electrical field stimulation (EFS) in rat superior mesenteric arteries, demonstrating that it diminished the vaso-

constrictor response to EFS by decreasing noradrenaline-induced vasoconstriction [14] although it did not influence endothelial function in this artery, as similarly reported by Yang et al [15] in rat aorta. However, mesenteric resistance arteries play a pivotal role in the regulation of vascular resistance, and differences in endothelial function have been previously described in different vascular beds under the same experimental conditions [16,17]. With this in mind, the possible effect of tranilast on endothelial function in resistance vessels may help induce hemodynamic changes that could be relevant in the treatment of pathologies like allergy.

Since total peripheral resistance mainly depends on resistance vessels, and the role that mesenteric resistance arteries play in this is very relevant, we consider it very important to analyze the possible alterations tranilast may produce in the endothelial function of these vessels.

## Materials and Methods

### Ethics Statement

All animals were housed in the Animal Facility of the Universidad Autónoma de Madrid (Registration number EX-021U) in accordance with directive 609/86 of the E.E.C., R.D. 233/88 of the Ministerio de Agricultura, Pesca y Alimentación of Spain, and Guide for the Care and Use of Laboratory Animals published by the USA National Institutes of Health [NIH publication No. 85.23, revised 1985]. The experimental protocol was approved by the Ethics Committee of the Universidad Autónoma de Madrid.

### Animals

We used 6 month-old male Wistar rats. Rats were sacrificed by CO<sub>2</sub> inhalation followed by decapitation; the mesenteric vascular bed was removed and placed in cold (4°C) Krebs-Henseleit solution (KHS; in mmol/L: 115 NaCl, 2.5 CaCl<sub>2</sub>, 4.6 KCl, 1.2 KH<sub>2</sub>PO<sub>4</sub>, 1.2, MgSO<sub>4</sub>·7H<sub>2</sub>O, 25 NaHCO<sub>3</sub>, 11.1 glucose, and 0.03 EDTA).

### Perivascular mast cell detection

The third-order branches from mesenteric resistance arteries were fixed in 4% formaldehyde in phosphate buffered saline solution (PBS, pH = 7.4) for 1 hour, cryoprotected with 30%w/v sucrose in PBS (overnight), transferred to a cryomold containing Tissue-Tek OCT embedding medium (20 min) and then immediately frozen in liquid nitrogen. All samples were kept at -70°C until the day of the experiments. Frozen tissue segments were cut into 10 µm thick sections, placed on glass slides and stained with 0.1% Toluidine Blue (3 min) for perivascular mast cell detection, as previously described [14]. Sections were coverslipped and light microscopy images were taken (Nikon Eclipse TE2000-S [inverted microscope], Nikon DXM1200F [digital camera]).

### Vascular reactivity study

For reactivity experiments the third-order branch of the mesenteric arcade was dissected and cut in segments of approximately 2 mm in length. Segments of mesenteric resistance arteries were mounted in a small vessel chamber myograph (Danish Myo Technology A/S, Århus, Denmark) to measure isometric tension according to the method described by Mulvany and Halpern [18]. After a 15-min equilibration period in oxygenated KHS at 37°C and pH 7.4, segments were stretched to their optimal lumen diameter for active tension development. Optimal lumen diameter was determined based on the internal circumference/wall tension ratio of the segments by setting the

internal circumference,  $L_0$ , to 90% of what the vessels would have if they were exposed to a passive tension equivalent to that produced by a transmural pressure of 100 mmHg [18]. Optimal lumen diameter was determined using specific software for normalization of resistance arteries (DMT Normalization Module; ADInstruments Pty Ltd, Castle Hill, Australia). Segments were washed with KHS and left to equilibrate for 30 min. Vessel contractility was then tested by an initial exposure to a high-K<sup>+</sup> (120 mmol/L) solution.

After washout, segments were contracted with a concentration of noradrenaline that induced approximately 50%–70% of the maximum contraction elicited by KCl, and then acetylcholine (1 µmol/L) was added to assess the integrity of the endothelium. Some segments were subjected to mechanical endothelium removal. The absence of endothelium was confirmed by the inability of acetylcholine (1 µmol/L) to induce relaxation. Endothelium removal did not modify KCl- (120 mmol/L) induced contraction.

Since the level of smooth muscle constriction can itself antagonize the extent of the endothelium-dependent relaxation, we performed the following experiments adjusting the dose of NA or KCl to a concentration which allowed us to reach a 50–70% of the maximum contraction elicited by KCl.

### Experimental protocols

The segments were rinsed with KHS for 1 h and then a cumulative concentration-response curve to ACh (0.1 nmol/L to 3 µmol/L) was obtained in noradrenaline-precontracted segments preincubated or not with tranilast (100 µmol/L, 1 hour, time and dose obtained from previous pilot studies). The concentration of tranilast used and the time of incubation were from previous pilot studies, performed similarly to our previous study [14]. Additionally, vasoconstrictor responses to alpha-adrenergic agonist noradrenaline (10 nmol/L to 0.1 mmol/L) were performed in both control and tranilast-incubated segments.

The possible role of NO in ACh-induced relaxation was investigated in tranilast-treated and untreated segments by preincubation with 100 µmol/L L-NAME (a non-selective nitric oxide synthesis inhibitor) before performing concentration-response curves to ACh. Additionally, endothelium-independent relaxation was studied by evaluating relaxation to NO donor DEA-NO (10 nmol/L to 300 µmol/L) in arteries previously contracted with noradrenaline.

The role of EDHF in the ACh-induced relaxation was analyzed. For this purpose, the vasodilator response to ACh in segments precontracted high K<sup>+</sup> solution (at a concentration that produced approximately 50–70% of the contraction induced by 120 mM KCl) was studied. Additionally, the effect of a calcium-activated potassium channel blockade, produced by apamin (1 µmol/L) plus TRAM-34 (0.1 µmol/L), on the ACh response was analyzed in NA-precontracted arteries pretreated or not with tranilast. In another set of experiments, the effect of L-NAME plus TRAM-34 plus apamin on ACh-induced relaxation was studied. To determine whether tranilast modified the participation of each potassium channel individually, concentration response curves to acetylcholine were performed in the presence of L-NAME plus apamin or L-NAME plus TRAM-34. All drugs were added 30 min before the concentration-response curve to ACh. Additionally, to rule out an effect of tranilast on NO mediated hyperpolarization, concentration-response curves to DEA-NO were performed in control and tranilast-incubated mesenteric segments precontracted with a high K<sup>+</sup> solution.

The effect of tranilast on the smooth muscle calcium-activated potassium channels was analyzed. For this purpose, the relaxation

produced by NS1619 (10 nmol/L–100  $\mu$ mol/L), a large conductance calcium-activated potassium channel opener, was analyzed in NA-precontracted endothelium-denuded arteries preincubated or not with tranilast.

The participation of COX-derived metabolites was investigated in tranilast-treated and untreated segments. Arteries were preincubated with the non-specific COX inhibitor indomethacin (10  $\mu$ mol/L) before performing concentration-response curves to ACh.

### Nitric Oxide release

Nitric oxide release was determined using the fluorescent probe 4,5-diaminofluorescein (DAF-2), as previously described [19]. Briefly, the second, third and fourth branches of mesenteric artery were divided in two experimental groups: control and tranilast-incubated segments (100  $\mu$ mol/L, 1 hour). After an equilibration period of 30 min in HEPES (in mmol/L: 119 NaCl, 20 HEPES, 46 KCl, 1 MgSO<sub>4</sub>·7H<sub>2</sub>O, 0.15 Na<sub>2</sub>HPO<sub>4</sub>·12H<sub>2</sub>O, 0.4 KH<sub>2</sub>PO<sub>4</sub>, 5 NaHCO<sub>3</sub>, 1.2 CaCl<sub>2</sub>·2H<sub>2</sub>O, 5.2 glucose) at 37°C, arteries were incubated with 2  $\mu$ mol/L DAF-2 for 45 min and medium was collected to measure basal NO release. Once the organ bath was refilled, ACh-induced NO release was measured after an ACh concentration-curve (0.1 nmol/L – 3  $\mu$ mol/L) was applied at 2-min intervals each dose. The fluorescence of the medium was measured at room temperature using a spectrofluorimeter (LS50 Perkin Elmer Instruments, FL WINLAB Software) with excitation wavelength set at 492 nm and emission wavelength at 515 nm. The stimulated NO release was calculated by subtracting the basal NO release from that evoked by ACh. Also, blank measurement samples were collected from medium without mesenteric segments in order to subtract background emission. Some assays were performed in the presence of L-NAME in order to assure assay specificity. The amount of NO released was expressed as arbitrary units/mg tissue.

### Detection of superoxide anions

Superoxide anions levels were measured using lucigenin chemiluminescence, as previously described [20]. Briefly, the second, third and fourth branches of mesenteric artery, divided in two experimental groups, control and tranilast-incubated segments (100  $\mu$ mol/L, 1 hour), were equilibrated for 30 min in HEPES buffer at 37°C, transferred to test tubes that contained 1 mL HEPES buffer (pH 7.4) containing lucigenin (5  $\mu$ mol/L) and then kept at 37°C. The luminometer was set to report arbitrary units of emitted light; repeated measurements were collected during 5 min at 10 s intervals and averaged. 4,5-dihydroxy-1,3-benzene-disulphonic acid “Tiron” (10 mmol/L), a cell permeant, non-enzymatic superoxide anion scavenger, was added to quench the superoxide anion-dependent chemiluminescence. Also, blank samples were collected in the same way without mesenteric segments to subtract background emission.

### Drugs

Drugs used were tranilast, atropine, noradrenaline hydrochloride, acetylcholine chloride, DEA-NO, indomethacin, apamin, tiron, TRAM-34, NS1619 (Sigma; St. Louis, MO, U.S.A.). Stock solutions of acetylcholine, apamin, tiron, TRAM-34 and DEA-NO were made in distilled water, noradrenaline was dissolved in a NaCl (0.9%)-ascorbic acid (0.01% wv-1) solution; indomethacin was dissolved in ethanol; tranilast, NS1619 was dissolved in dimethyl sulfoxide. These solutions were kept at –20°C and appropriate dilutions were made on the day of the experiment.

### Statistical analysis

Contractions to noradrenaline were expressed as the percentage of contraction of the maximum contractile response induced by a previous contraction of KCl. Relaxation to ACh, DEA-NO and NS1619 were expressed as a percentage of the level of precontraction induced by noradrenaline or KCl. For each concentration-response curve the maximum effect (Emax) and the concentration of agonist that produced half of the Emax (log EC<sub>50</sub>) were calculated using non-linear regression analysis (GraphPad Prism Software, San Diego, CA). The sensitivity of the agonists is expressed as pD<sub>2</sub> (–log EC<sub>50</sub>).

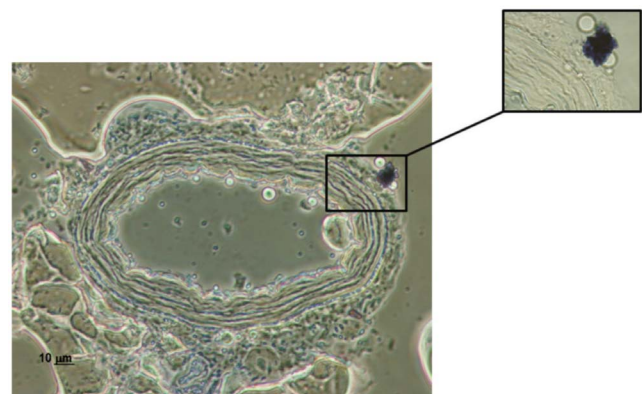
All values are expressed as means  $\pm$  S.E.M. of the number of animals used in each experiment. Statistical analysis was done by comparing the curve obtained in the presence of the different substances with the control curve by means of a non-repeated measure analysis of variance (ANOVA) followed by the Bonferroni post-hoc test. Some results were expressed as differences of area under the curve (dAUC). AUC were calculated from the individual concentration-response plots. For dAUC, NO and superoxide anion release experiments, the statistical analysis was done using one-way ANOVA followed by Newman-Keuls post-hoc test. P<0.05 was considered significant.

### Results

Mast cells were detected in the adventitial layer of mesenteric arteries using toluidine blue staining (Figure 1).

Preincubation with 100  $\mu$ mol/L tranilast did not modify vasoconstrictor response to 120 mmol/L KCl (Control: 14.5 $\pm$ 1.5 mN; Tranilast: 15.1 $\pm$ 1.3 mN/mm; p>0.05), while it shifted the noradrenaline-induced contractile curve to the right (Figure 2A). Cumulative addition of ACh evoked endothelium-dependent relaxations in noradrenaline-contracted arteries. 10  $\mu$ mol/L and 1  $\mu$ mol/L tranilast concentrations did not produce any modification on ACh-induced vasodilation in 1–3 hours incubations (Results not shown), while 1 hour-preincubation with 100  $\mu$ mol/L tranilast shifted the concentration response curve to ACh to the left (Figure 2B and Table 1).

NO synthase inhibitor L-NAME decreased ACh-induced relaxation to a similar extent in both control and tranilast-incubated mesenteric segments (Figures 3A and 3B, Table 1). Relaxation to DEA-NO was not changed by tranilast either in NA-precontracted or in KCl-precontracted mesenteric arteries (Figures 3C, Table 2). In line with this, both basal and ACh-



**Figure 1. Mast cell localization by toluidine blue staining.** Figure is representative of preparations from four rats. Magnification: 400X (general vision) and 600X (inset). doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0100356.g001

**Table 1.** Effect of indomethacin, L-NAME, Apamin plus TRAM-34 or L-NAME plus Apamin plus TRAM-34 on  $E_{\max}$  and  $pD_2$  to acetylcholine in untreated and tranilast-treated MRA.

	Untreated		Tranilast-treated	
	$E_{\max}$	$pD_2$	$E_{\max}$	$pD_2$
Control	87.6±2.03	7.43±0.04	93.5±1.64	8.12±0.04 <sup>+</sup>
Indomethacin	85.5±2.51	7.44±0.06	97.1±5.83	8.11±0.13 <sup>+</sup>
L-NAME	71.4±3.09*	7.27±0.07	87.1±2.18 <sup>+</sup>	7.69±0.11**
Apamin+TRAM-34	43.5±5.55*	7.29±0.12	46.6±2.82*	7.47±0.11*
L-NAME+Apamin+TRAM-34	4.33±2.60*	-	3.83±2.21*	-

Values represent means ± S.E.M.

\* $P<0.05$  vs. situation without specific drugs;

<sup>+</sup> $P<0.05$ , Tranilast-treated vs. untreated.

doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0100356.t001

stimulated NO releases were similar in tranilast-treated and untreated mesenteric resistance arteries (Figure 3D). Preincubation with L-NAME abolished NO release in all experimental groups (results not shown). Superoxide anion release was similar in both tranilast-treated and untreated segments (In chemiluminescence units/min mg tissue: Control: 10.92±3.5; Tranilast: 12.03±3.7;  $P<0.05$ ).

The concentration response curve to ACh was shifted to the right in KCl-precontracted segments after preincubation with 100  $\mu\text{mol/L}$  tranilast (Figure 4A and 4B). Similarly, preincubation with apamin plus TRAM-34 shifted the ACh-induced relaxation leftward to a greater extent in tranilast-incubated segments than in control segments (Figure 4C and 4D). Combined preincubation with L-NAME plus TRAM-34 reduced ACh-induced relaxation similarly in both control and tranilast-incubated segments. However, preincubation with both L-NAME and apamin shifted the ACh-induced relaxation to the left more markedly in tranilast-incubated segments. The remnant vasodilation observed after preincubation with L-NAME plus TRAM-34 was higher in tranilast-incubated compared to control segments, while it was similar in both experimental conditions after preincubation with L-NAME plus apamin. (Figure 5). Vasodilator response to NS1619 remained unmodified in presence of tranilast. (Figure 6).

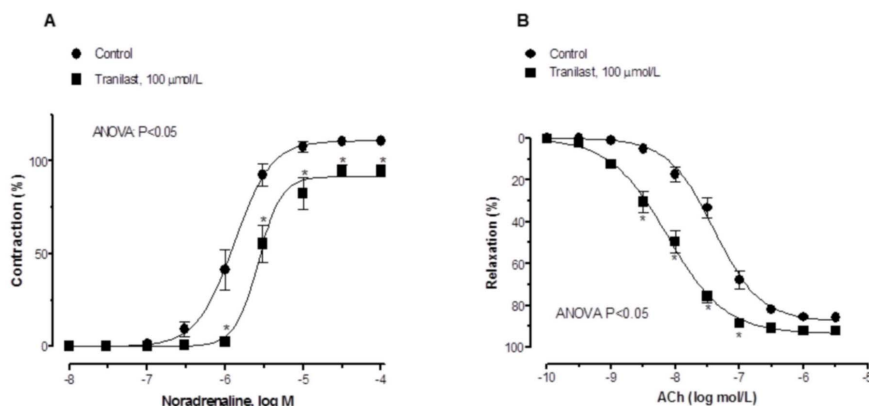
In tranilast-treated and untreated segments, ACh-induced vasodilation was not modified by indomethacin (Figure 7,

Table 1). In line with this, the combined inhibition of NO and EDHF through preincubation with L-NAME plus apamin plus TRAM-34 abolished the increase in relaxation to ACh produced by tranilast (Figure 7, Table 1).

## Discussion

The present results show that tranilast increased the endothelium-dependent relaxation to ACh in rat mesenteric resistance arteries. This effect is independent of the NO or COX pathways and seems to be mediated by an increase in EDHF contribution.

Under physiological conditions, mast cells have been identified in several locations in the mesentery, including around the mesenteric vessels [14,21]. When activated, mast cells secrete numerous vasoactive and proinflammatory mediators, such as histamine, serotonin, bradykinin, endothelin, NO, leukotrienes, prostaglandins, or cytokines [5], which could alter vascular endothelial and smooth muscle function [22]. Tranilast is a mast cell stabilizer used in various pathologies where blood flow is altered [8–11], such as allergy, which produces an intense vasodilation produced by histamine release from mast cells. In this study we have located perivascular mast cells around mesenteric resistance vessels, as has been described in superior mesenteric artery [14]. Previously, we have described that tranilast decreases EFS-induced vasoconstriction in superior mesenteric arteries [14]. Since total peripheral resistance mainly depends on



**Figure 2. Effect of tranilast on endothelial function.** NA-induced vasoconstriction in control and tranilast-treated mesenteric resistance arteries (A). Endothelium-dependent relaxation induced by ACh in NA-precontracted control and tranilast-treated rat resistance arteries (B). Results are expressed as mean ± S.E.M. \* $P<0.05$  control vs. tranilast. N=6–7 animals each group. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0100356.g002

**Table 2.**  $E_{\max}$  and  $pD_2$  values of DEA-NO in untreated and tranilast-treated MRA.

	Untreated		Tranilast-treated	
	$E_{\max}$	$pD_2$	$E_{\max}$	$pD_2$
NA-precontracted	$96.95 \pm 5.12$	$5.78 \pm 0.13$	$94.25 \pm 4.46$	$5.73 \pm 0.10$
KCl-precontracted	$70.89 \pm 3.31^*$	$5.87 \pm 0.23$	$72.97 \pm 4.07^*$	$5.61 \pm 0.12$

Values represent means  $\pm$  S.E.M.

\* $P < 0.05$  KCl precontraction vs. NA precontraction.

\* $P < 0.05$  NA-precontracted vs. KCl precontracted.

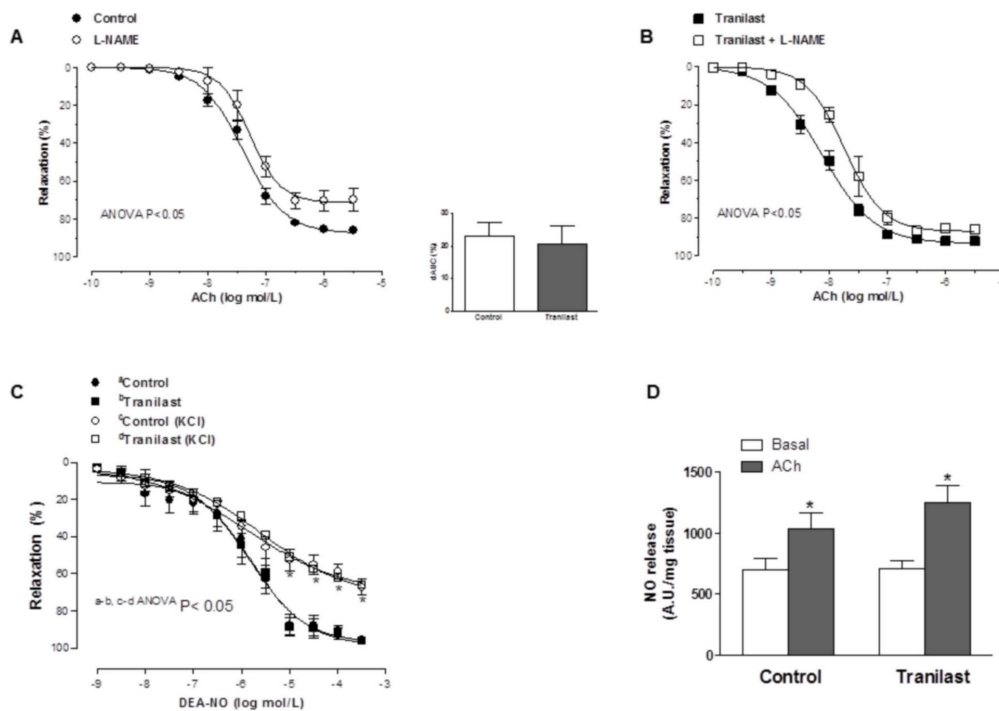
doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0100356.t002

resistance vessels, and the role that mesenteric resistance arteries play in this is very relevant, we consider it very important to analyze the possible alterations tranilast may produce in the endothelial function of these vessels. When analyzing endothelium-dependent relaxation induced by ACh in mesenteric resistance arteries, we observed an increase in this vasodilator response in segments preincubated with tranilast. Similar changes in the endothelial function observed in several pathologic situations in these vessels are associated to decreased vascular resistance and subsequent hemodynamic changes [19,23]. This outcome contrasts with previous studies, in which ACh-induced vasodilation was not modified by tranilast in superior mesenteric artery or aorta, despite the longer treatment period used [14,15]. These results indicate that tranilast can modify endothelial factor release and/or sensitivity differentially depending on the vascular bed analyzed, which is not surprising since we have previously

described a similar effect in these vascular beds [24], probably associated to differences in the composition of endothelial factors.

Previous studies show that endothelial dysfunction is related to an increase in the vasoconstrictor responses to different agonists and vice versa [20,25,26]. In our experimental conditions, vasoconstriction produced by KCl remained unmodified in the presence of tranilast, similar to observations in superior mesenteric arteries [14], suggesting that this drug does not modify vascular contractile capacity. Additionally, when analyzing the vasoconstrictor response to the alpha-adrenergic agonist noradrenaline, we observed that response was decreased in tranilast-incubated segments, similarly to descriptions in superior mesenteric artery [14], but in contrast to observations in rat aorta [15].

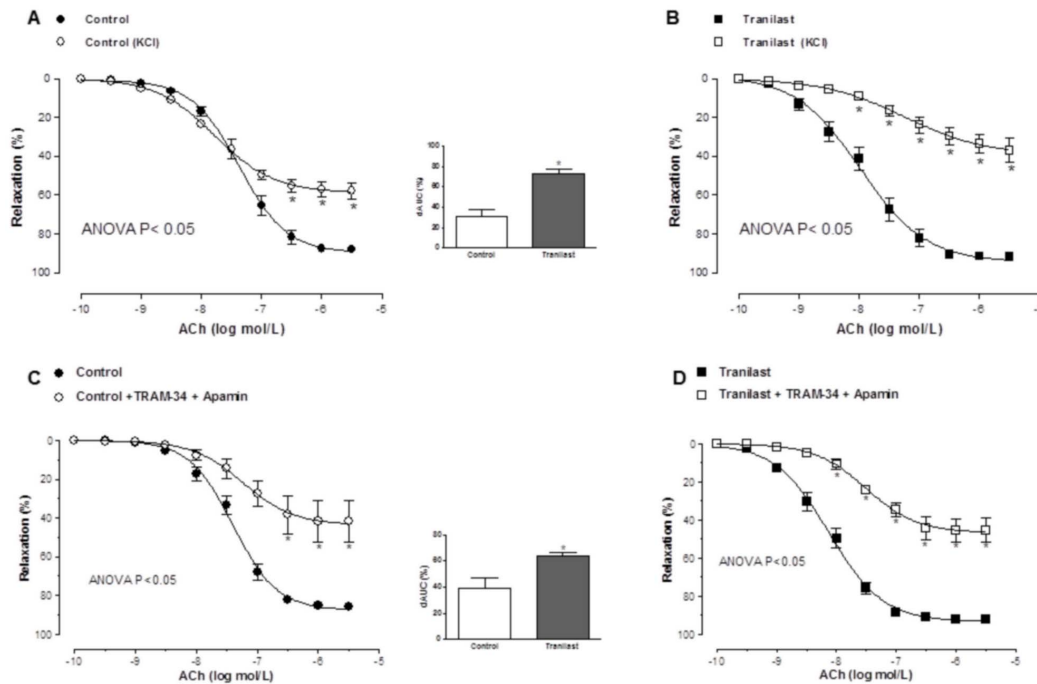
The relaxation evoked by ACh is mediated, depending on the vascular bed analyzed, by the release of endothelium-dependent relaxing factors such as NO, prostacyclin, and EDHF [27–29]. In



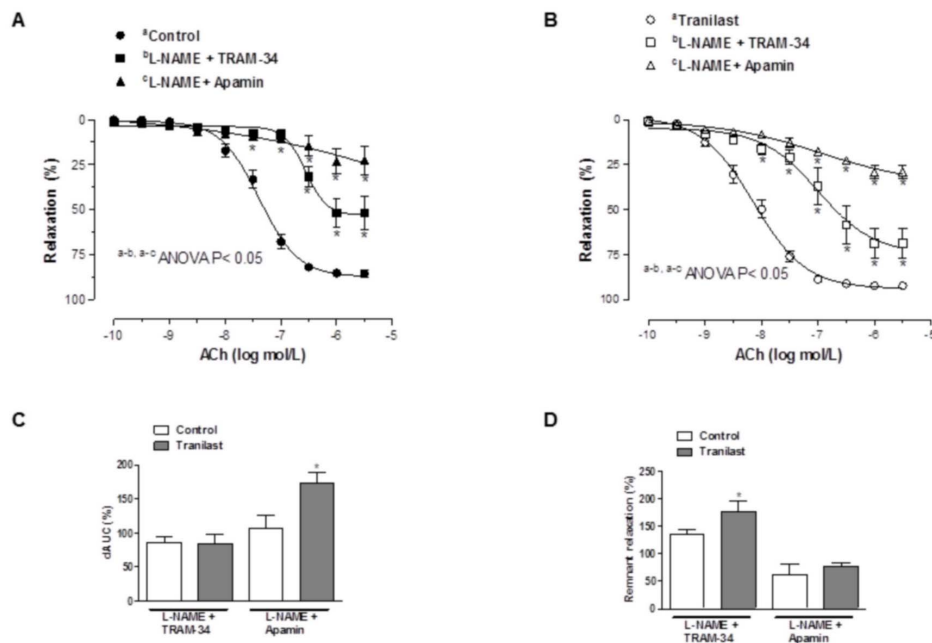
**Figure 3. Participation of NO on the vasodilator response to acetylcholine.** Effect of L-NAME (100  $\mu$ M) on the concentration-dependent relaxation to ACh in control (A) and tranilast-treated (B) mesenteric resistance arteries. Insert graph shows the differences of area under the curve (dAUC) in control and tranilast-treated arteries pre-treated with L-NAME. Results are expressed as mean  $\pm$  SEM.  $N = 6-7$  animals in each group. (C) Vasodilator response to DEA-NO in control and tranilast-incubated mesenteric resistance arteries, precontracted with either noradrenaline or KCl. Results are expressed as mean  $\pm$  S.E.M.  $N = 5-6$  animals each group. (D) Effect of tranilast on basal and acetylcholine-induced NO release in rat mesenteric resistance arteries. Results (mean  $\pm$  S.E.M.) are expressed as arbitrary fluorescence units (A.U.)/mg tissue.  $N = 4$  animals each group. \* $P < 0.05$  vs. basal.

doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0100356.g003



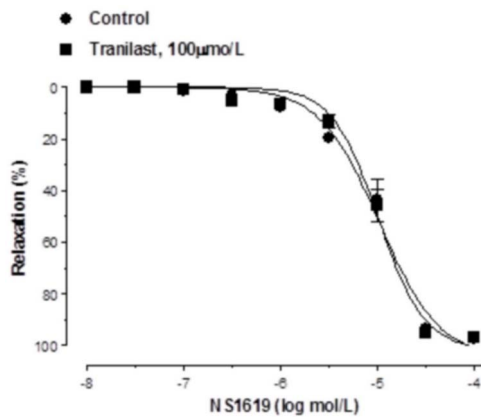


**Figure 4. Participation of EDHF in the vasodilator response to acetylcholine.** Relaxation to acetylcholine in control (A) and tranilast-treated arteries (B) pre-contracted with KCl. Effect of preincubation with 1  $\mu$ M apamin plus 0.1  $\mu$ M TRAM-34 on endothelium-dependent relaxation to acetylcholine in noradrenaline-pre-contracted control (C) and tranilast-treated arteries (D). Insert graph shows the differences of area under the curve (dAUC) in control and tranilast-treated arteries either precontracted with KCl or pre-treated with TRAM-34 plus Apamin. Results are expressed as mean  $\pm$  SEM. \* $P$ <0.05 control vs. tranilast.  $N$ =5–7 animals in each group. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0100356.g004



**Figure 5. Participation of potassium channels in the vasodilator response to acetylcholine.** Effect of preincubation with 100  $\mu$ M/L L-NAME plus 1  $\mu$ M apamin or plus 0.1  $\mu$ M TRAM-34 on endothelium-dependent relaxation to acetylcholine in noradrenaline-pre-contracted control (A) and tranilast-treated arteries (B). Results are expressed as mean  $\pm$  SEM. \* $P$ <0.05 control vs. tranilast  $N$ =5–7 animals in each group. (C) Differences of area under curve (dAUC) in the absence or presence of 100  $\mu$ M/L L-NAME plus 1  $\mu$ M apamin or plus 0.1  $\mu$ M TRAM-34. Results are expressed as mean  $\pm$  SEM. dAUC values are expressed as percentage. \* $P$ <0.05 control vs. tranilast.  $N$ =5–7 animals each group. (D) Representation of remnant acetylcholine-induced vasodilation after preincubation with 100  $\mu$ M/L L-NAME plus 1  $\mu$ M/L apamin or plus 0.1  $\mu$ M TRAM-34, expressed as mean  $\pm$  SEM of percentage of AUC. \* $P$ <0.05 control vs. tranilast.  $N$ =5–7 animals each group. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0100356.g005





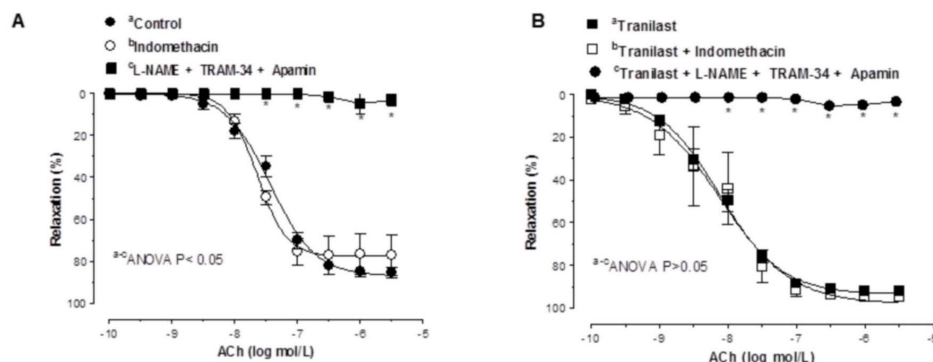
**Figure 6. Vasodilator response to  $K^+$ -channel openers.** Effect of tranilast on the relaxation to the large conductance calcium-activated  $K^+$ -channel opener N51619 in de-endothelized rat mesenteric arteries. Results are expressed as mean  $\pm$  SEM.  $N=5-7$  animals in each group. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0100356.g006

rat mesenteric resistance arteries this relaxation is mainly mediated by the release of NO and EDHF [30], but not by COX-derived products [31]. Contradictory effects of tranilast on NO release have been described, since both increases [32], decreases [14,33,34] and no modifications [15] of NO release have been reported in several tissues after tranilast preincubation. Additionally, multiple studies have described an antioxidant effect of tranilast treatment in both *in vivo* and *in vitro* experimental procedures [14,32,33,35–39]. With this in mind, the effects produced by tranilast in ACh-induced vasodilation could be mediated by changes in NO synthesis and/or bioavailability. In order to analyze this possibility, we preincubated control and tranilast-exposed mesenteric resistance segments with the non-specific NOS inhibitor L-NAME. We observed that, after preincubation with this drug, ACh-induced relaxation was decreased to a similar extent in both experimental conditions indicating that NO does not participate in the effect observed after preincubation with tranilast. This was confirmed by the fact that NO release, superoxide anion formation and vasodilator response to NO donor DEA-NO were not modified after preincubation with tranilast, similarly to reported in rat aorta [15]. All these results contrast with our previous results in superior mesenteric artery, where we observed decreases in neuronal NO and superoxide anion releases and an increase in the vasodilator

response to DEA-NO after tranilast preincubation [14]. In conclusion, the results obtained in the present study confirm the fact that the increased vasodilator response to ACh produced by tranilast is not due to modifications in the NO pathway.

Hyperpolarizing mechanisms are important regulators of the membrane potential and hence of vessel tone [29], this mechanism being particularly important in small arteries and arterioles. Although controversial, NO has been described to exert a hyperpolarizing role in several vascular beds [40,41]. This hyperpolarization produced by NO can be due to an activation of different potassium channels, including large-conductance calcium dependent potassium channels and voltage-dependent potassium channels [42]. Thus, the effects of tranilast on non-membrane potential-dependent actions of DEA-NO were investigated in arteries precontracted with a high  $K^+$  solution, thus blocking hyperpolarization by decreasing the plasma membrane potassium gradient [43]. The results showed that, in KCl-precontracted arteries, the vasodilator response induced by DEA-NO was reduced to a similar extent in control and tranilast-incubated mesenteric segments, confirming the hyperpolarizing role of NO in this vascular bed, and also that this effect is not altered by tranilast.

EDHF plays, in addition to NO, an important vasodilator role in resistance vessels. The relaxation induced by EDHF is endothelium-dependent, insensitive to inhibition by a combination of NOS and COX inhibitors, and leads to hyperpolarization of vascular smooth muscle cells [44]. In order to determine whether the increase in ACh-induced vasodilation induced by tranilast is due to an increase in EDHF participation, control and tranilast-incubated mesenteric resistance arteries were precontracted with a high  $K^+$  solution. We observed that, in this experimental condition, vasodilation to ACh was reduced in both control and tranilast-incubated segments, but more markedly in segments exposed to tranilast. Initially, the EDHF-mediated response was attributed to activation of small, intermediate and large conductance calcium-activated  $K^+$ -channels, although the participation of the latter has been questioned [45–49]. In presence of a combination of small (SKCa) and intermediate conductance calcium-activated  $K^+$ -channel (IKCa) blockers (apamin+TRAM-34, respectively), we also observed a greater inhibition of the ACh-induced vasodilation in tranilast-preincubated segments compared to control segments. However, a differential effect of tranilast on each type of calcium-activated potassium channel must also be considered. The fact that a combined preincubation with L-NAME plus TRAM-34 decreased ACh-induced relaxation



**Figure 7. Participation of prostanoids in the vasodilator response to acetylcholine.** Effect of preincubation with 10  $\mu$ M indomethacin or with 100 mmol/L L-NAME plus 1  $\mu$ M apamin plus 0.1  $\mu$ M TRAM-34 on the concentration-dependent relaxation to ACh in control (A) and tranilast-treated (B) rat mesenteric resistance arteries. Results are expressed as mean  $\pm$  S.E.M. \* $P<0.05$  control vs. tranilast.  $N=6-7$  animals in each group. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0100356.g007

similarly in both experimental conditions, while a combination of L-NAME plus apamin produced a more marked decrease in ACh-induced relaxation in tranilast-incubated segments, suggests a greater participation of SKCa channels through tranilast preincubation. These findings indicate that hyperpolarization produced by EDHF is responsible for the tranilast-mediated effects on the ACh-induced dilation in mesenteric resistance arteries, due to an increased SKCa channel participation after preincubation with tranilast. Since the importance of the hyperpolarizing mechanism in endothelium-dependent relaxations increases as the vessel size decreases [50,51], this result can explain the difference in the effect of tranilast on ACh-induced vasodilation previously observed in superior mesenteric artery and aorta, where the role of EDHF in endothelium-dependent relaxation is essentially absent [14,15].

The greater participation of EDHF in ACh-induced response in tranilast-incubated arteries may be associated to an increase in potassium channel activation by EDHF or to an increase in EDHF generation. The fact that the vasodilation induced by NS1619 (a large conductance calcium-activated  $K^+$ -channel opener) was not altered in the presence of tranilast seems to rule out a greater activation of these channels by the tranilast effect. However, we must take into account that these channels are also present in endothelial cells, whose activation alters the release of several vasoactive substances [52–56]. Taken together our results indicate that tranilast increases the vasodilator response to ACh through a mechanism that implicates a greater participation of EDHF. This effect seems to be associated with a greater activation of SKCa channels, without modifying the participation of IKCa channels,

As we have previously reported [31], COX-derived products do not participate in the relaxation induced by ACh in control situations in mesenteric resistance arteries. However, in some

pathological situations, such as hyperaldosteronism, we have also described participation by COX-derived products in vascular function, including relaxation to ACh [19,31]. In the present study, the COX inhibitor indomethacin did not affect the relaxation to ACh in the absence or presence of tranilast, confirming the non-participation of COX-derived products in both experimental conditions. The fact that in the presence of L-NAME plus TRAM-34 plus apamin the relaxation to ACh was abolished confirmed this observation, since it demonstrates that the vasodilator response to ACh is only due to NO and EDHF in these experimental conditions.

In summary, tranilast increased the endothelium-dependent relaxation to acetylcholine in rat mesenteric resistance arteries. This effect is independent of the NO and COX pathways but involves EDHF, and is mediated by an increased role of small conductance calcium-activated  $K^+$  channels. Similar alterations in endothelial function in this vascular bed have been associated to altered splanchnic circulation and the development of organ failure [19]. Therefore, these results lead us to consider it important to evaluate the hemodynamic conditions of patients receiving treatment with tranilast.

## Acknowledgments

We are grateful to Félix García Villalba for his technical assistance.

## Author Contributions

Conceived and designed the experiments: FEX JBR GB. Performed the experiments: FEX JBR ES LC MC. Analyzed the data: FEX JBR ES LC GB. Contributed reagents/materials/analysis tools: FEX JBR GB. Wrote the paper: FEX JBR GB.

## References

- Takala J (1996) Determinants of splanchnic blood flow. *Br J Anaesth* 77: 50–58.
- Schemann M, Camilleri M (2013) Functions and imaging of mast cell and neural axis of the gut. *Gastroenterology* 144: 698–704.
- Ribatti D, Crivellato E, Vacca A (2012) Inflammation and antiangiogenesis in cancer. *Curr Med Chem* 19: 955–960.
- Bot I, Biessen EA (2011) Mast cells in atherosclerosis. *Thromb Haemost* 106: 820–826.
- Theoharides TC, Alysandratos KD, Angelidou A, Delivanis DA, Sismanopoulos N, et al. (2012) Mast cells and inflammation. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1822: 21–33.
- Loppnow H, Werdan K, Buerke M (2008) Vascular cells contribute to atherosclerosis by cytokine- and innate-immunity-related inflammatory mechanisms. *Innate Immun* 14: 63–87.
- Azuma H, Banno K, Yoshimura T (1976) Pharmacological properties of N-(3',4'-dimethoxycinnamoyl) anthranilic acid (N-5'), a new anti-atopic agent. *Br J Pharmacol* 58: 483–488.
- Konneh M (1998) Tranilast Kissei Pharmaceutical IDrugs 1: 141–146.
- Jain N, Puranik M, Lodha R, Kabra SK (2001) Long-term management of asthma. *Indian J Pediatr* 4: 31–41.
- Shiota N, Kovanen PT, Eklund KK, Shibata N, Shimoura K, et al. (2010) The anti-allergic compound tranilast attenuates inflammation and inhibits bone destruction in collagen-induced arthritis in mice. *Br J Pharmacol* 159: 626–635.
- Mansouri K, Motlagh HR, Keshavarz M (2011) Tranilast could have potential therapeutic value in the treatment of psoriasis. *Med Hypotheses* 76: 217–219.
- Briones AM, Alonso MJ, Marin J, Balfagón G, Salasces M (2000) Influence of hypertension on nitric oxide synthase expression and vascular effects of lipopolysaccharide in rat mesenteric arteries. *Br J Pharmacol* 131: 185–194.
- Sastre E, Blanco-Rivero J, Caracul L, Lahera V, Balfagón G (2012) Effects of lipopolysaccharide on the neuronal control of mesenteric vascular tone in rats: mechanisms involved. *Shock* 38: 328–334.
- Sastre E, Caracul L, Xavier FE, Balfagón G, Blanco-Rivero J (2013) Opposite effect of mast cell stabilizers ketotifen and tranilast on the vasoconstrictor response to electrical field stimulation in rat mesenteric artery. *PLoS One* 8: e73232.
- Yang X, Feng L, Li C, Li Y (2014) Tranilast alleviates endothelial dysfunctions and insulin resistance via preserving glutathione peroxidase 1 in rats fed a high-fat emulsion. *J Pharmacol Sci* 124(1): 18–30.
- Aras-López R, Blanco-Rivero J, Hernanz R, Briones AM, Rossoni LV, et al. (2008) Chronic ouabain treatment increases the contribution of nitric oxide to endothelium-dependent relaxation. *J Physiol Biochem* 64(2): 115–125.
- Wenceslau CF, Davel A, Xavier FE, Rossoni LV (2011) Long-term ouabain treatment impairs vascular function in resistance arteries. *J Vasc Res* 48: 316–326.
- Mulvany MJ, Halpern W (1977) Contractile properties of small arterial resistance vessels in spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive rats. *Circ Res* 41: 19–26.
- Xavier FE, Blanco-Rivero J, Sastre E, Badimón L, Balfagón G (2010) Simultaneous inhibition of TXA(2) and PGI(2) synthesis increases NO release in mesenteric resistance arteries from cirrhotic rats. *Clin Sci (Lond)* 119: 283–292.
- Xavier FE, Blanco-Rivero J, Avendaño MS, Sastre E, Yela R, et al. (2011) Aldosterone alters the participation of endothelial factors in noradrenaline vasoconstriction differently in resistance arteries from normotensive and hypertensive rats. *Eur J Pharmacol* 654: 280–288.
- Jones SE, Gilbert RE, Kelly DJ (2004) Tranilast reduces mesenteric vascular collagen deposition and chymase-positive mast cells in experimental diabetes. *J Diabetes Complications* 18: 309–315.
- Bischoff SC (2009) Physiological and pathophysiological functions of intestinal mast cells. *Semin Immunopathol* 31: 185–205.
- Cahill PA, Redmond EM, Sitzmann JV (2001) Endothelial dysfunction in cirrhosis and portal hypertension. *Pharmacol Ther* 89: 273–293.
- Xavier FE, Rossoni LV, Alonso MJ, Balfagón G, Vassallo DV, et al. (2004) Ouabain-induced hypertension alters the participation of endothelial factors in alpha-adrenergic responses differently in rat resistance and conductance mesenteric arteries. *Br J Pharmacol* 143: 215–225.
- Xavier FE, Aras-López R, Arroyo-Villa I, Campo LD, Salasces M, et al. (2008) Aldosterone induces endothelial dysfunction in resistance arteries from normotensive and hypertensive rats by increasing thromboxane A2 and prostacyclin. *Br J Pharmacol* 154(6): 1225–35.
- Wiggers GA, Peçanha FM, Briones AM, Pérez-Girón JV, Miguel M, et al. (2008) Low mercury concentrations cause oxidative stress and endothelial dysfunction in conductance and resistance arteries. *Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol* 295(3): H1033–H1043.
- Vanhoutte PM (2003) Endothelial control of vasomotor function: from health to coronary disease. *Circ J* 67: 572–575.
- Féltou M, Vanhoutte PM (2007) Endothelium-dependent hyperpolarizations: past beliefs and present facts. *Ann Med* 39: 495–516.
- Féltou M, Vanhoutte PM (2009) EDHF: an update. *Clin Sci (Lond)* 117: 139–155.

30. Lagaud GJ, Skarsgard PL, Laher I, van Breemen C (1999) Heterogeneity of endothelium-dependent vasodilation in pressurized cerebral and small mesenteric resistance arteries of the rat. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 290: 832–839.
31. Xavier FE, Aras-López R, Arroyo-Villa I, Campo LD, Salaices M, et al. (2008) Aldosterone induces endothelial dysfunction in resistance arteries from normotensive and hypertensive rats by increasing thromboxane A<sub>2</sub> and prostacyclin. *Br J Pharmacol* 154: 1225–1235.
32. Hishikawa K, Nakaki T, Hirahashi J, Marumo T, Saruta T (1996) Tranilast restores cytokine-induced nitric oxide production against platelet-derived growth factor in vascular smooth muscle cells. *J Cardiovasc Pharmacol* 28: 200–207.
33. Pae HO, Jeong SO, Koo BS, Há HY, Lee KM, et al. (2008) Tranilast, an orally active anti-allergic drug, up-regulates the anti-inflammatory heme oxygenase-1 expression but down-regulates the pro-inflammatory cyclooxygenase-2 and inducible nitric oxide synthase expression in RAW264.7 macrophages. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 371: 361–365.
34. Platten M, Eitel K, Wischhusen J, Dichgans J, Weller M (2003) Involvement of protein kinase Cdelta and extracellular signal-regulated kinase-2 in the suppression of microglial inducible nitric oxide synthase expression by N-[3,4-dimethoxycinnamoyl]-anthranilic acid (tranilast). *Biochem Pharmacol* 66: 1263–1270.
35. Onoue S, Yamamoto K, Kawabata Y, Yamada S (2013) In vitro/in vivo characterization of nanocrystalline formulation of tranilast with improved dissolution and hepatoprotective properties. *Eur J Pharmacol Biopharm pii: S0939-6411(13)00296-8*.
36. Hojo M, Hamasaki Y, Fujita I, Koga H, Matsumoto S, et al. (1994) Effects of anti-allergy drugs on fMet-Leu-Phe-stimulated superoxide generation in human neutrophils. *Ann Allergy* 73: 21–26.
37. Mori H, Tanaka H, Kawada K, Nagai H, Koda A (1995) Suppressive effects of tranilast on pulmonary fibrosis and activation of alveolar macrophages in mice treated with bleomycin: role of alveolar macrophages in the fibrosis. *Jpn J Pharmacol* 67: 279–289.
38. Miyachi Y, Imamura S, Niwa Y (1987) The effect of tranilast of the generation of reactive oxygen species. *J Pharmacobiodyn* 10: 255–259.
39. Tan SM, Zhang Y, Cox AJ, Kelly DJ, Qi W (2011) Tranilast attenuates the up-regulation of thioredoxin-interacting protein and oxidative stress in an experimental model of diabetic nephropathy. *Nephrol Dial Transplant* 26: 100–110.
40. Cohen RA, Vanhoutte PM (1995) Endothelium-Dependent Hyperpolarization Beyond Nitric Oxide and Cyclic GMP Circulation. 92: 3337–3349.
41. Garland CJ, McPherson GA (1992) Evidence that nitric oxide does not mediate the hyperpolarization and relaxation to acetylcholine in the rat small mesenteric artery. *Br J Pharmacol*. 105(2): 429–435.
42. Ferrer M, Marin J, Encabo A, Alonso MJ, Balfagón G (1999) Role of K<sup>+</sup> channels and sodium pump in the vasodilation induced by acetylcholine, nitric oxide, and cyclic GMP in the rabbit aorta. *Gen Pharmacol*. 33(1): 35–41.
43. Khan SA, Mathews WR, Meisheri KD (1993) Role of calcium-activated K<sup>+</sup> channels in vasodilation induced by nitroglycerine, acetylcholine and nitric oxide. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 267: 1327–1335.
44. Triggle CR, Samuel SM, Ravishankar S, Marei I, Arunachalam G, et al. (2012) The endothelium: influencing vascular smooth muscle in many ways. *Can J Physiol Pharmacol* 90: 713–738.
45. Luksha L, Agewall S, Kublickiene K (2009) Endothelium-derived hyperpolarizing factor in vascular physiology and cardiovascular disease. *Atherosclerosis* 202: 330–344.
46. Waldron GJ, Garland CJ (1994) Contribution of both nitric oxide and a change in membrane potential to acetylcholine-induced relaxation in the rat small mesenteric artery. *Br J Pharmacol* 112: 831–836.
47. Edwards G, Félétou M, Weston AH (2010) Endothelium-derived hyperpolarizing factors and associated pathways: a synopsis. *Pflügers Arch* 459: 863–879.
48. Félétou M (2011a) The Endothelium: Part 1: Multiple functions of the endothelial cells—focus on endothelium-derived vasoactive mediators. *Morgan & Claypool Life Sciences*.
49. Félétou M (2011b) The Endothelium: Part 2: EDHF-mediated responses “The classical pathway”. *Morgan & Claypool Life Sciences*.
50. Hwa JJ, Ghibaudi L, Williams P, Chatterjee M (1994) Comparison of acetylcholine-dependent relaxation in large and small arteries of rat mesenteric vascular bed. *Am J Physiol* 266: H952–958.
51. Shimokawa H, Yasutake H, Fujii K, Owada MK, Nakaïke R, et al. (1996) The importance of the hyperpolarizing mechanism increases as the vessel size decreases in endothelium-dependent relaxations in rat mesenteric circulation. *J Cardiovasc Pharmacol* 28: 703–711.
52. Wulff H, Köhler R (2013) Endothelial small-conductance and intermediate-conductance K<sup>+</sup>Ca channels: an update on their pharmacology and usefulness as cardiovascular targets. *J Cardiovasc Pharmacol*. 61(2): 102–12.
53. Vandenberg JI, Perry MD, Perrin MJ, Mann SA, Ke Y, et al. (2012) hERG K<sup>+</sup> channels: structure, function, and clinical significance. *Physiol Rev* 92(3): 1393–478.
54. Vang AI, Mazer J, Casserly B, Choudhary G (2010) Activation of endothelial BKCa channels causes pulmonary vasodilation. *Vascul Pharmacol*. 53(3–4): 122–9.
55. Feng J, Liu Y, Clements RT, Sodha NR, Khabbaz KR, et al. (2008) Calcium-activated potassium channels contribute to human coronary microvascular dysfunction after cardioplegic arrest. *Circulation*. 118(14 Suppl): S46–51.
56. Dalsgaard T, Kroigaard C, Misfeldt M, Bek T, Simonsen U (2010) Openers of small conductance calcium-activated potassium channels selectively enhance NO-mediated bradykinin vasodilatation in porcine retinal arterioles. *Br J Pharmacol*. 160(6): 1496–1508.







## ***Consideraciones generales***





La amplitud de resultados obtenidos en esta Tesis doctoral nos permite realizar una serie de consideraciones generales.

A lo largo de los años 70 diversos estudios histoquímicos y funcionales demostraron la presencia de innervación adrenérgica en arteria mesentérica de rata (Lindquist 1971; Furness y Marshall, 1974). El papel del sistema nervioso simpático en el control de la homeostasis cardiovascular y el control del tono vascular, ha sido desde entonces, ampliamente estudiado, así como su implicación en el desarrollo de enfermedades cardiovasculares (Seravalle y cols., 2014). El neurotransmisor principal de la innervación simpática es el vasoconstrictor NA. A partir de mediados de los años setenta diversos datos indicaron la existencia en las terminaciones nerviosas adrenérgicas de los cotransmisores ATP con un efecto vasoconstrictor y NPY con una función moduladora (Burnstock G 1987, 1995)

La presencia de la denominada innervación no adrenérgica no colinérgica (NANC) en diferentes lechos vasculares de distintas especies fue descrita en los años 70 y 80 y se postularon múltiples sustancias como mediadores de este tipo de innervación (Toda 2003). En este sentido en 1990 surgió la hipótesis de que el NO actuaba como neurotransmisor vasodilatador en arteria cerebral de perro (Toda 1975). Aunque durante años se cuestionó la función de la innervación nitrérgica en distinto lechos vasculares incluyendo el mesentérico (Toda 2003; Amerini y cols., 1993), resultados previos de nuestro grupo y los obtenidos en esta tesis doctoral demuestran la presencia de innervación nitrérgica funcional en las distintas cepas de rata analizadas, ya que en presencia de L-NAME la respuesta vasoconstrictora inducida por EE se incrementa entre un 25-30%. La discrepancia en los resultados referidos por los distintos investigadores puede deberse a diferencias experimentales. Mientras que en nuestro caso la EE se aplica sobre la arteria con un tono similar al fisiológico y en ausencia de tratamiento farmacológico, estos autores utilizan bloqueantes ganglionares y la EE se aplica en las arterias precontraídas con una concentración elevada de agonistas  $\alpha$ -adrenérgicos. De acuerdo con los resultados obtenidos en la arteria peneana, esta metodología condicionaría la función de la innervación nitrérgica, disminuyendo la liberación de NO, ya que se ha descrito que su liberación neuronal se

inhibe presinápticamente a través de receptores  $\alpha_2$ -adrenérgicos (Simonsen y cols., 1997) Nuestra observación de que la participación del NO neuronal disminuya a medida que incrementamos la frecuencia de EE, en la cual se libera una cantidad de NA dependiente de frecuencia, refuerza esta hipótesis. Recientemente, los mismos autores que negaron la existencia de inervación nitrérgica funcional en esta arteria, han reconocido su presencia y participación en el desarrollo de hipertensión espontánea e hipertensión portal (Toda 2014).

Mediante la perfusión del árbol mesentérico, diversos autores han puesto de manifiesto la existencia de inervación sensitiva, cuyo neurotransmisor principal es el péptido vasodilatador CGRP (Kawasaki y cols., 1988; 1991; Ralevic y Burnstock, 1996; Li y Duckles, 1992), y su implicación en diversas situaciones fisiopatológicas como la edad, gestación e hipertensión. Estos resultados han sido obtenidos mediante la aplicación de EE en esta arteria precontraída, produciendo la liberación de CGRP y consecuente vasodilatación. Nuestros resultados, obtenidos aplicando la EE sin tono previo, confirman que en arteria mesentérica superior se libera CGRP (Artículo 3), aunque no observamos vasodilatación. La escasa relajación inducida por CGRP aplicado de forma exógena nos indica que esta arteria tiene inervación sensitiva con el CGRP como neurotransmisor, y que la cantidad que se libera en condiciones control es insuficiente para producir una vasodilatación valorable. Sin embargo, hemos observado su liberación y consecuente efecto vasodilatador en distintas situaciones patológicas (Blanco-Rivero y cols., 2011; del Campo y cols., 2004 y Artículo 3). Estos resultados están de acuerdo con las conclusiones de una exhaustiva revisión en la que se indica que a pesar de existir una amplia distribución de este tipo de inervación en los distintos vasos sanguíneos, su participación sólo se pondría de manifiesto en eventos cardiovasculares adversos como un mecanismo compensador o protector (Russell y cols., 2014).

### **Mecanismos implicados en las modificaciones de la función perivascular en las distintas situaciones analizadas**

La tabla 1 muestra un resumen de los mecanismos implicados en la modificación de la función de la inervación perivascular mesentérica.

**Tabla 1:** Resumen de los mecanismos implicados en las alteraciones de función perivascular mesentérica en las distintas situaciones analizadas. Los símbolos ↑, ↓ e = representan incremento, disminución y no modificación, respectivamente. El símbolo — presente en la columna de la inervación sensitiva representa que ha sido analizado y se ha observado que no participa en la respuesta. La ausencia de análisis se representa con espacios en blanco.

		Resp. Induc. por EE	Simpática			Nitrérgica (NO)				Sensitiva (CGRP)		Resp. a ACh
			NA	ATP	Resp.	Liber.	Resp.	Expresión (nNOS)	Activación (P-nNOS)	Liber.	Resp.	
Embarazo			↓		↓	↑	=	=	↑	—	—	=
Lactancia			↑		=	↑	=	↓	↓	—	—	=
Células Cebadas	LPS	↑	=	↑	↑	↓	=	=	↓			
		2h										
	5h	=		=	↓	↑	=	↓				
KETOTIFEN		↑	=	=	↓	↓	↑	=	↓			=
TRANILAST		↓	=	↓	↓	↓	↑	=	↓			=
HP	STHP	↓	↓	=	↑	↑	=	=	↑	↑	↓	
	LTHP	=		=	=	=	=			—	=	
Ejercicio Físico Moderado	SHR	↓	↓	↑	↑	↑	↑	↑		=	=	
	HFD	↓	↓	↑	↑	=	↑	↑	↑	—	—	↑
Programación Fetal		↑	↑	=	↑	↑	=	=	↑	—	—	↓

Respuesta vasoconstrictora inducida por EE (Resp. Induc. por EE), Respuesta (Resp.), Liberación (Liber.), Hipertensión portal (HP), A corto plazo (STHP), A largo plazo (LTHP), Ratas espontáneamente hipertensas (SHR), Ratas alimentadas con dieta rica en grasa (HFD)

La respuesta vasoconstrictora inducida por EE es el resultado integrado de los distintos tipos de inervación. Aunque la respuesta neta se incremente o disminuya, los mecanismos que participan en estas modificaciones dependen de la situación analizada.

### **Influencia del endotelio**

El endotelio modula la respuesta a diferentes sustancias vasomotoras (Vanhoutte, Houston, 1985; Ralevic 2002) y su eliminación produce un incremento en las respuestas a diferentes agentes vasoconstrictores, incluida la NA (Moncada y cols., 1991; Dora y cols., 2000). Nuestros resultados indican que en los modelos experimentales en los que la respuesta vasodilatadora a ACh no se modifica, como durante la gestación (Artículo 1), lactancia (Artículo 2) y efecto de fármacos estabilizadores de células cebadas (Artículo 8), el incremento en la respuesta vasoconstrictora inducida por EE en ausencia de endotelio, lógicamente es similar a sus respectivos controles experimentales. Sin embargo, es llamativo que en animales alimentados con una dieta rica en grasa (Artículo 6) y en descendientes adultos de madres diabéticas (Artículo 4) en los que hemos observado disfunción endotelial, se incrementó la respuesta contráctil inducida por EE en la misma medida que en sus respectivos controles.

Esta carencia de efecto sugiere que la disminución en la respuesta vasodilatadora a ACh observada no es suficiente para inducir cambios en la respuesta de origen neuronal, ya que existe una diferencia cuantitativamente significativa entre la disfunción endotelial y la ausencia total de endotelio.

### **Interacciones entre los distintos tipos de inervación**

Se ha descrito una interacción entre los distintos tipos de inervación en diferentes lechos vasculares, incluido en mesentérico (Kawasaki y cols., 1990a; Kawasaki y cols., 1990b; Hatanaka y cols., 2006; Kawasaki y cols., 2011).

La mayor parte de los resultados publicados indican que el NO inhibe la liberación de NA (Kawasaki y cols., 2011; Macarthur y cols., 2011), aunque también se ha descrito que el NO de origen neuronal la aumenta (Wang y Gollidge, 2013). Establecer inequívocamente la existencia o no de interacciones entre la inervación simpática y nitrérgica es compleja ya que su función está regulada por neurotransmisores moduladores (Macarthur y cols., 2011) cuya modificación no podemos descartar.

Nuestros resultados, resumidos en la tabla 2, muestran un incremento en la liberación de NA simultáneamente a una disminución en la liberación de NO neuronal en ratas alimentadas con una dieta rica en grasa (Artículo 6) así como una disminución en la liberación de NA simultáneamente a un incremento en la liberación de NO en hipertensión portal (Artículo 3) y durante la gestación (Artículo 1). Estos resultados parecen confirmar una interacción entre ambos tipos de inervación en este lecho vascular.

**Tabla 2:** Resumen de las modificaciones en la liberación de NA y NO en arteria mesentérica superior en diferentes situaciones fisiopatológicas.

	<b>Liberación de NA</b>	<b>Liberación de NO</b>
<b>Embarazo</b>	↓	↑
<b>Hipertensión Portal</b>	↓	↑
<b>Dieta rica en grasa</b>	↑	↓
<b>Lactancia</b>	=	↓
<b>LPS</b>	=	↓
<b>Ketotifen/Tranilast</b>	=	↓
<b>SHR</b>	↑	↑
<b>Descendencia Diabetes</b>	↑	↑

Sin embargo durante la lactancia (Artículo 2) y el tratamiento con LPS (Artículo 7), ketotifen o tranilast (Artículo 8) observamos una disminución en la función nitrérgica mientras que la liberación de NA permanece inalterada. En el modelo de hipertensión en descendencia de madres diabéticas (Artículo 4) y SHR (Marín y cols., 2000) se observa un incremento simultáneo en la función de la inervación adrenérgica y nitrérgica. Estos resultados nos llevan a sugerir que las alteraciones observadas en las distintas situaciones fisiopatológicas en la función de ambas inervaciones no son fruto de una interacción entre las mismas.



## ***Conclusiones***





Los resultados obtenidos en esta tesis doctoral demuestran que:

1. Las modificaciones en la función perivascular participan en la adaptación del organismo durante la gestación y la lactancia:

- En la gestación disminuye la respuesta contráctil inducida por EE. Este efecto está mediado por una disminución tanto en la liberación de NA como en la respuesta vasoconstrictora a este neurotransmisor, junto con incremento en la liberación de NO neuronal mediado por una mayor activación de nNOS, mientras que la respuesta vasodilatadora al DEA-NO no se modifica. La innervación sensitiva no presenta un papel funcional en este modelo.
- Durante la lactancia se produce un incremento en la respuesta vasoconstrictora inducida por EE. Este incremento está mediado por un incremento en la liberación de ATP, mientras que no se modifica el componente adrenérgico; junto con una disminución tanto en la expresión como en la actividad de nNOS y consecuente liberación de NO, mientras que la respuesta a DEA-NO es similar. No se observa participación ni modificación en la innervación sensitiva.

2. En la vasodilatación esplácnica asociada a la hipertensión portal a corto plazo participa la innervación perivascular disminuyendo la respuesta contráctil inducida por EE. Este efecto se debe a una disminución en la liberación de NA y al incremento tanto en la liberación de NO neuronal mediado por un aumento en la actividad de nNOS, como en la liberación de CGRP. Las respuestas vasomotoras a los distintos neurotransmisores no se modifican. Sin embargo, a largo plazo hay una adaptación en la función neuronal.

3. En la hipertensión desarrollada por la descendencia adulta de madres diabéticas participa la innervación perivascular. En estos animales se incrementa la respuesta vasoconstrictora inducida por EE, este efecto es el resultado neto del incremento en la liberación de los vasoconstrictores simpáticos NA y ATP y de un aumento en la liberación de NO neuronal mediado por un aumento en la activación de nNOS, mientras que las respuestas vasomotoras a NA y DEA-NO no se modifican. La innervación sensitiva no presenta un papel funcional en este modelo experimental.

4. El ejercicio físico moderado es capaz de revertir las alteraciones en la innervación perivascular en hipertensión y prevenirlas en un modelo de obesidad inducido con dieta

grasa, por lo que en los efectos beneficiosos del ejercicio físico también está implicada la regulación neuronal del tono vascular:

- En SHR disminuye la liberación de NA e incrementa su respuesta contráctil, y se incrementa tanto la liberación de NO neuronal, mediado por una mayor expresión de nNOS, como su biodisponibilidad. La innervación sensitiva participa en la respuesta contráctil aunque no se modifica con el ejercicio.
- En ratas sometidas a una dieta rica en grasa disminuye la liberación de NA y aumenta la de ATP; y se incrementa la liberación de NO debida a un aumento tanto en la expresión como en la actividad de nNOS. Las respuestas vasomotoras a NA y DEA-NO no se modifican. La innervación sensitiva no presenta un papel funcional en este modelo experimental

5. El LPS parece desencadenar en una fase temprana un efecto compensador al estado de vasodilatación característico de la sepsis, la cual no se mantiene a largo plazo. A corto plazo, 2 horas, se incrementa la respuesta vasoconstrictora inducida por EE mediada por una menor liberación de NO neuronal mediada por una disminución en la actividad de nNOS, y una mayor respuesta vasoconstrictora a NA. A largo plazo, 5 horas, se mantiene la disminución en la liberación de NO y se restaura la función adrenérgica.

6. El ketotifen y tranilast, fármacos que estabilizan la membrana de las células cebadas, alteran la respuesta contráctil inducida por EE, de forma opuesta. El ketotifen la incrementa a través de la disminución en la actividad de nNOS y por tanto en la liberación de NO neuronal, mientras que no modifica la función adrenérgica. El tranilast disminuye la respuesta vasoconstrictora disminuyendo tanto la liberación de NO como la respuesta vasoconstrictora a NA.

7. En vasos de resistencia el tranilast también contribuye a facilitar un estado de vasodilatación, ya que incrementa la relajación dependiente de endotelio por una mayor mayor participación de EDHF cuyo efecto está mediado a través de canales de potasio dependientes de calcio de baja conductancia, descartándose la participación del NO y prostanoïdes derivados de COX. Por lo que, la elección de uno u otro fármaco estabilizador puede tener efectos hemodinámicos.

Estos datos tomados en su conjunto nos permiten realizar diversas consideraciones generales:

- La existencia de innervación nitrérgica funcional en el control del tono vascular en la arteria mesentérica superior de todas las cepas analizadas.
- La innervación sensitiva no participa en la respuesta contráctil inducida por EE en situaciones fisiológicas, mientras que en las distintas situaciones patológicas analizadas sólo contribuye a la vasodilatación esplácnica asociada a la hipertensión portal.
- Los mecanismos por los cuales se incrementa o disminuye la respuesta vasoconstrictora inducida por EE no son homogéneos y difieren en función de la situación experimental analizada.
- El incremento en la respuestas vasoconstrictora inducida por la liberación de los distintos neurotransmisores en arteria mesentérica superior no se ve afectada por la disfunción endotelial..
- No parece existir una interacción entre la innervación nitrérgica y adrenérgica.



## ***Bibliografía***



- Abbracchio MP, Burnstock G (1994) Purinoceptors: are there families of P2X and P2Y purinoceptors? *Pharmacol Ther.* 64:445-475.
- Akamine EH, Kawamoto EM, Scavone C, Nigro D, Carvalho MH, de Cássia A Tostes R, Britto LR, Fortes ZB (2006) Correction of endothelial dysfunction in diabetic female rats by tetrahydrobiopterin and chronic insulin. *J Vasc Res.* 43:309-320.
- Al-Hamoudi WK (2010) Cardiovascular changes in cirrhosis: pathogenesis and clinical implications. *Saudi J Gastroenterol.* 16:145-153.
- Amerini S, Mantelli L, Ledda F (1993) Nitric oxide is not involved in the effects induced by non-adrenergic non-cholinergic stimulation and calcitonin gene-related peptide in the rat mesenteric vascular bed. *Neuropeptides.* 25:51-55.
- Arribas S, Marín J, Ponte A, Balfagón G, Salaices M (1994) Norepinephrine-induced relaxations in rat aorta mediated by endothelial beta adrenoceptors. Impairment by ageing and hypertension. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther.* 270:520-527.
- Ayajiki K, Okamura T, Noda K, Toda N (2002) Functional study on nitroxidergic nerve in isolated dog pulmonary arteries and veins. *Jpn J Pharmacol.* 89:197-200.
- Bagi Z, Erdei N, Papp Z, Edes I, Koller A (2006) Up-regulation of vascular cyclooxygenase-2 in diabetes mellitus. *Pharmacol Rep.* 58:52-56.
- Balfagón G, Márquez-Rodas I, Alvarez Y, Alonso MJ, Cachofeiro V, Salaices M, Lahera V (2004) Aldosterone modulates neural vasomotor response in hypertension: role of calcitonin gene-related peptide. *Regul Pept.* 120:253-260.
- Barodka VM, Joshi BL, Berkowitz DE, Hogue CW Jr, Nyhan D (2011) Review article: implications of vascular aging. *Anesth Analg.* 112:1048-1060.
- Barton M, Haudenschild CC (2001) Endothelium and atherogenesis: endothelial therapy revisited. *J Cardiovasc Pharmacol.* 38:23-25.
- Battaglia S, Angus P, Chin-Dusting JP (2006) Role of the endothelium on vasoactive agents in patients with liver cirrhosis. *J Gastroenterol Hepatol.* 21:1189-1193.
- Beckman JS, Koppenol WH (1996) Nitric oxide, superoxide, and peroxynitrite: the good, the bad, and ugly. *Am J Physiol.* 271:1424-1437.
- Belardinelli R, Georgiou D, Cianci G, Purcaro A (1999) Randomized, controlled trial of long-term moderate exercise training in chronic heart failure: effects on functional capacity, quality of life, and clinical outcome. *Circulation.* 99:1173-1182.
- Bertoluci MC, Cé GV, da Silva AM, Wainstein MV, Boff W, Puñales M (2015) Endothelial dysfunction as a predictor of cardiovascular disease in type 1 diabetes. *World J Diabetes.* 6:679-692.

- Blanco-Rivero J, Márquez-Rodas I, Sastre E, Cogolludo A, Pérez-Vizcaíno F, del Campo L, Nava MP, Balfagón G (2011) Cirrhosis decreases vasoconstrictor response to electrical field stimulation in rat mesenteric artery: role of calcitonin gene-related peptide. *Exp Physiol*. 96:275-286.
- Bosch J, Groszmann RJ, Shah VH (2015) Evolution in the understanding of the pathophysiological basis of portal hypertension: How changes in paradigm are leading to successful new treatments. *J Hepatol*. 62:121-130.
- Boulton AJ, Vinik AI, Arezzo JC, Bril V, Feldman EL, Freeman R, Malik RA, Maser RE, Sosenko JM, Ziegler D (2005) Diabetic neuropathies: a statement by the American Diabetes Association. *Diabetes Care*. 28:956-962.
- Brain SD, Grant AD (2004) Vascular actions of calcitonin gene-related peptide and adrenomedulin. *Physiol Rev*. 84:903-934.
- Burnstock G (1987) Mechanisms of interaction of peptide and nonpeptide vascular neurotransmitter systems. *J Cardiovasc Pharmacol*. 10:74-81.
- Burnstock G (1995) Noradrenaline and ATP: cotransmitters and neuromodulators. *J Physiol Pharmacol*. 46:365-384.
- Burnstock G (2009) Autonomic neurotransmission: 60 years since sir Henry Dale. *Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol*. 49:1-30.
- Burnstock G, Ralevic V (2013) Purinergic signaling and blood vessels in health and disease. *Pharmacol Rev*. 66:102-192.
- Cai H, Harrison DG (2000) Endothelial dysfunction in cardiovascular diseases: the role of oxidant stress. *Circ Res*. 87:840-844.
- Cardinali D, Dvorkin M (1999) Sistema nervioso autónomo. In Tresguerres JAF, Aguilar E, Cachofeiro V, Cardinali D, Gil P, Lahera V, y cols., eds. *Fisiología humana*. 2 ed. Madrid: McGraw-Hill-Interamericana; p. 142-154.
- Cellek S, Foxwell NA, Moncada S (2003) Two phases of nitrgenic neuropathy in streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats. *Diabetes*. 52:2353-2362.
- Davel AP, Wenceslau CF, Akamine EH, Xavier FE, Couto GK, Oliveira HT, Rossoni LV (2011) Endothelial dysfunction in cardiovascular and endocrine-metabolic diseases: an update. *Braz J Med Biol Res*. 44:920-932.
- del Campo L, Ferrer M, Balfagón G (2009) Hypertension alters the function of nitrgenic and sensory innervation in mesenteric arteries from female rats. *J Hypertens*. 27:791-799.
- Dickhout JG, Lee RM (1997) Structural and functional analysis of small arteries from



young spontaneously hypertensive rats. *Hypertension*. 29:781-789.

Dinenno FA, Jones PP, Seals DR, Tanaka H (2000) Age-associated arterial wall thickening is related to elevations in sympathetic activity in healthy humans. *Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol*. 278:1205-1210.

Donoso MV, Steiner M, Huidobro-Toro JP (1997) BIBP 3226, suramin and prazosin identify neuropeptide Y, adenosine 5'-triphosphate and noradrenaline as sympathetic cotransmitters in the rat arterial mesenteric bed. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther*. 282:691-698.

Dora KA, Hinton JM, Walker SD, Garland CJ (2000) An indirect influence of phenylephrine on the release of endothelium-derived vasodilators in rat small mesenteric artery. *Br J Pharmacol*. 129:381-387.

Durrant JR, Seals DR, Connell ML, Russell MJ, Lawson BR, Folian BJ, Donato AJ, Lesniewski LA (2009) Voluntary wheel running restores endothelial function in conduit arteries of old mice: direct evidence for reduced oxidative stress, increased superoxide dismutase activity and down-regulation of NADPH oxidase. *J Physiol*. 587:3271-3285.

Enero MA, Langer SZ, Rothlin RP, Stefano FJ (1972) Role of the  $\alpha$ -adrenoceptor in regulating noradrenaline overflow by nerve stimulation. *Br J Pharmacol*. 44:672-688.

Félétou M, Köhler R, Vanhoutte PM (2010) Endothelium-derived vasoactive factors and hypertension: possible roles in pathogenesis and as treatment targets. *Curr Hypertens Rep*. 12:267-275.

Ferrer M, Balfagón G (2001) Aging alters neuronal nitric oxide release from rat mesenteric arteries: role of presynaptic beta-adrenoceptors. *Clin Sci (Lond)*. 101:321-328.

Ferrer M, Marín J, Balfagón G (2000) Diabetes alters neuronal nitric oxide release from rat mesenteric arteries. Role of protein kinase C. *Life Sci*. 66:337-345.

Ferrer M, Sanchez M, Minoves N, Salaices M, Balfagon G (2003) Aging increases neuronal nitric oxide release and superoxide anion generation in mesenteric arteries from spontaneously hypertensive rats. *J Vasc Res*. 40:509-519.

Fisher AB, Chien S, Barakat AI, Nerem RN (2001) Endothelial cellular response to altered shear stress. *Am J Physiol*. 281:529-533.

Förstermann U, Closs EI, Pollock JS, Nakane M, Schwarz P, Gath I, Kleinert H (1994) Nitric oxide synthase isozymes. Characterization, purification, molecular cloning, and functions. *Hypertension*. 23:1121-1131.

Furchgott RF, Vanhoutte PM (1989) Endothelium-derived relaxing and contracting factors. *FASEB J*. 3:2007-2018.

- Furness JB, Marshall JM (1974) Correlation of the directly observed responses of mesenteric vessels of the rat to nerve stimulation and noradrenaline with the distribution of adrenergic nerves. *J Physiol.* 239:75-88.
- García-Sáinz JA, Vázquez-Prado J, del Carmen Medina L (2000) Alpha 1-adrenoceptors: function and phosphorylation. *Eur J Pharmacol.* 389:1-12.
- Gourley EJ, Gering SA (2005) The meandering mesenteric artery: a historic review and surgical implications. *Dis Colon Rectum.* 48:996-1000.
- Groszmann RJ (1994) Vasodilation and hyperdynamic circulatory state in chronic liver disease. In *Portal Hypertension. Pathophysiology and Treatment.* Edited by Bosch J, Groszmann RJ. Oxford: Blackwell. 17-26.
- Guimaraes S, Moura D (2001) Vascular adrenoceptors: an update. *Pharmacol Rev.* 53: 319-356.
- Gulbenkian S, Saetrum Opgaard O, Ekman R, Costa Andrade N, Wharton J, Polak JM, Queiroz e Melo J, Edvinsson L (1993) Peptidergic innervation of human epicardial coronary arteries. *Circ Res.* 73:579-588.
- Gutterman DD (1999) Adventitia-dependent influences on vascular function. *Am J Physiol.* 277:1265-1272.
- Guyton AC (1991) Nervous regulation of the circulation and rapid control of arterial pressure. In Guyton AC, Hall JE, eds. *Textbook of medical physiology.* 8 ed. Philadelphia: W.B. Saunders; p. 205-20.
- Hart JL, Freas W, McKenzie JE, Muldoon SM (1988) Adrenergic nerve function and contractile activity of the caudal artery of the streptozotocin diabetic rat. *J Auton Nerv Syst.* 25:49-57.
- Hatanaka Y, Hobara N, Honghua J, Akiyama S, Nawa H, Kobayashi Y, Takayama F, Gomita Y, Kawasaki H (2006) Neuronal nitric-oxide synthase inhibition facilitates adrenergic neurotransmission in rat mesenteric resistance arteries. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther.* 316:490-497.
- Hauser W, Sassmann A, Qadri F, Jöhren O, Dominiak P (2005) Expression of nitric oxide synthase isoforms in hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal axis during the development of spontaneous hypertension in rats. *Brain Res Mol Brain Res.* 138:198-204.
- Hein L (2006) Adrenoceptors and signal transduction in neurons. *Cell Tissue Res.* 326:541-551.
- Hennenberg M, Trebicka J, Kohistani AZ, Heller J, Sauerbruch T (2009) Vascular hyporesponsiveness to angiotensin II in rats with CCl(4)-induced liver cirrhosis. *Eur J Clin Invest.* 39:906-913.

- Hojna S, Kadlecova M, Dobesova Z, Valouskova V, Zicha J, Kunes J (2007) The participation of brain NO synthase in blood pressure control of adult spontaneously hypertensive rats. *Mol Cell Biochem.* 297:21-29.
- Huie RE, Padmaja S (1993) The reaction of no with superoxide. *Free Radic Res Commun.* 18:195-199.
- Iwakiri Y (2007) The molecules: mechanism of arterial vasodilatation observed in the splenic and systemic circulation in portal hypertension. *J Clin Gastroenterol.* 41:288-294.
- Iwakiri Y (2014) Pathophysiology of portal hypertension. *Clin Liver Dis.* 18:281-291.
- Johansen NJ, Tripovic D, Brock JA (2013) Streptozotocin-induced diabetes differentially affects sympathetic innervation and control of plantar metatarsal and mesenteric arteries in the rat. *Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol.* 304:215-228.
- Johnstone MT, Creager SJ, Scales KM, Cusco JA, Lee BK, Creager MA (1993) Impaired endothelium-dependent vasodilation in patients with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. *Circulation.* 88:2510-2516.
- Kawasaki H, Inaizumi K, Nakamura A, Hobara N, Kurosaki Y (2003) Chronic angiotensin II inhibition increases levels of calcitonin gene-related peptide mRNA of the dorsal root ganglia in spontaneously hypertensive rats. *Hypertens Res.* 26:257-263.
- Kawasaki H, Nuki C, Saito A, Takasaki K (1990a) Adrenergic modulation of calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP)-containing nerve-mediated vasodilation in the rat mesenteric resistance vessel. *Brain Res.* 506:287-290.
- Kawasaki H, Nuki C, Saito A, Takasaki K (1990b) Role of calcitonin gene-related peptide-containing nerves in the vascular adrenergic neurotransmission. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther.* 252:403-409.
- Kawasaki H, Takasaki K, Saito A, Goto K (1988) Calcitonin gene-related peptide acts as a novel vasodilator neurotransmitter in mesenteric resistance vessels of the rat. *Nature.* 335:164-167.
- Kawasaki H, Takatori S, Zamami Y, Koyama T, Goda M, Hirai K, Tangsucharit P, Jin X, Hobara N, Kitamura Y (2011) Paracrine control of mesenteric perivascular axo-axonal interaction. *Acta Physiol (Oxf).* 203:3-11.
- Landry DW, Oliver JA (2001) The pathogenesis of vasodilatory shock. *N Engl J Med.* 345:588-595.
- Leosco D, Parisi V, Femminella GD, Formisano R, Petraglia L, Allocca E, Bonaduce D (2013) Effects of exercise training on cardiovascular adrenergic system. *Front Physiol.* 4:348.

- Lesniewski LA, Connell ML, Durrant JR, Folian BJ, Anderson MC, Donato AJ, Seals DR (2009) B6D2F1 mice are a suitable model of oxidative stress-mediated impaired endothelium-dependent dilation with aging. *J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci.* 64:9-20.
- Levy B, Collin S, Sennoun N, Ducrocq N, Kimmoun A, Asfar P, Perez P, Meziani F (2010) Vascular hyporesponsiveness to vasopressors in septic shock: from bench to bedside. *Intensive Care Med.* 36:2019-2029.
- Li YJ, Dukles SP (1992) Effect of endothelium on the actions of sympathetic and sensory nerves in the perfused rat mesentery. *Eur J Pharmacol.* 210:23-30
- Lindquist B (1971) Role of the sympathetic nervous system in retroperitoneally-induced intestinal paralysis. A histochemical study of adrenergic terminals in the rat. *Acta Chir Scand.* 137:459-462.
- Lockwood AH, Yap EW, Rhoades HM, Wong WH (1991) Altered cerebral blood flow and glucose metabolism in patients with liver disease and minimal encephalopathy. *J Cereb Blood Flow Metab.* 11:331-336.
- Loesch A (2002) Perivascular nerves and vascular endothelium: recent advances. *Histol Histopathol.* 17:591-597.
- Lundberg JM, Franco-Cereceda A, Hua X, Hökfelt T, Fischer JA (1985) Co-existence of substance P and calcitonin gene-related peptide-like immunoreactivities in sensory nerves in relation to cardiovascular and bronchoconstrictor effects of capsaicin. *Eur J Pharmacol.* 108:315-319.
- Macarthur H, Wilken GH, Westfall TC, Kolo LL (2011) Neuronal and non-neuronal modulation of sympathetic neurovascular transmission. *Acta Physiol (Oxf).* 203:37-45.
- Magness RR, Rosenfeld CR, Hassan A, Shaul PW (1996) Endothelial vasodilator production by uterine and systemic arteries. I. Effects of ANG II on PGI<sub>2</sub> and NO in pregnancy. *Am J Physiol.* 270:1914-1923.
- Marín J (1993) Mechanisms involved in the increased vascular resistance in hypertension. *J Auton Pharmacol.* 13:127-176.
- Marín J, Balfagón G (1998) Effect of clenbuterol on non-endothelial nitric oxide release in rat mesenteric arteries and the involvement of beta-adrenoceptors. *Br J Pharmacol.* 124:473-478.
- Marín J, Ferrer M, Balfagón G (2000) Role of protein kinase C in electrical-stimulation-induced neuronal nitric oxide release in mesenteric arteries from hypertensive rats. *Clin Sci (Lond).* 99:277-283.
- Márquez-Rodas I, Longo F, Aras-López R, Blanco-Rivero J, Diéguez E, Tejerina T, Ferrer M, Balfagón G (2006) Aldosterone increases RAMP1 expression in mesenteric

- arteries from spontaneously hypertensive rats. *Regul Pept.* 134:61-66.
- Melchiorre K, Sharma R, Thilaganathan B (2012) Cardiac structure and function in normal pregnancy. *Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol.* 24:413-421.
- Melikian N, Seddon MD, Casadei B, Chowienczyk PJ, Shah AM (2009) Neuronal nitric oxide synthase and human vascular regulation. *Trends Cardiovasc Med.* 19:256-262.
- Moncada S (1997) Nitric oxide in the vasculature: physiology and pathophysiology. *Ann N Y Acad Sci.* 811:60-67.
- Moncada S, Rees DD, Schulz R, Palmer RM (1991) Development and mechanism of a specific supersensitivity to nitrovasodilators after inhibition of vascular nitric oxide synthesis in vivo. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A.* 88:2166-2170.
- Montezano AC, Dulak-Lis M, Tsiropoulou S, Harvey A, Briones AM, Touyz RM (2015) Oxidative stress and human hypertension: vascular mechanisms, biomarkers, and novel therapies. *Can J Cardiol.* 31:631-641.
- Morales-Ruiz M, Jiménez W, Pérez-Sala D, Ros J, Leivas A, Lama S, Rivera F, Arroyo V (1996) Increased nitric oxide synthase expression in arterial vessels of cirrhotic rats with ascites. *Hepatology.* 24:1481-1486.
- Nelson MT, Huang Y, Brayden JE, Hescheler J, Standen NB (1990) Arterial dilations in response to calcitonin gene-related peptide involve activation of K<sup>+</sup> channels. *Nature.* 344:770-773.
- Nuki C, Kawasaki H, Takasaki K, Wada A (1994) Pharmacological characterization of presynaptic calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP) receptors on CGRP-containing vasodilator nerves in rat mesenteric resistance vessels. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther.* 268:59-64.
- Pacher P, Beckman JS, Liaudet L (2007) Nitric oxide and peroxynitrite in health and disease. *Physiol Rev.* 87:315-424.
- Palma DT, Fallon MB (2006) The hepatopulmonary syndrome. *J Hepatol.* 45:617-625.
- Paravicini TM, Touyz RM (2006) Redox signaling in hypertension. *Cardiovasc Res.* 71:247-258.
- Phillips SA, Mahmoud AM, Brown MD, Haus JM (2015) Exercise interventions and peripheral arterial function: implications for cardio-metabolic disease. *Prog Cardiovasc Dis.* 57:521-534.
- Piech A, Dessy C, Havaux X, Feron O, Balligand JL (2003) Differential regulation of nitric oxide synthases and their allosteric regulators in heart and vessels of hypertensive rats. *Cardiovasc Res.* 57:456-457.

Pieper GM (1999) Enhanced, unaltered and impaired nitric oxide-mediated endothelium-dependent relaxation in experimental diabetes mellitus: importance of disease duration. *Diabetologia*. 42:204-213.

Poyner DR, Sexton PM, Marshall I, Smith DM, Quirion R, Born W, Muff R, Fischer JA, Foord SM (2002) International Union of Pharmacology. XXXII. The mammalian calcitonin gene-related peptides, adrenomedullin, amylin, and calcitonin receptors. *Pharmacol Rev*. 54:233-246.

Prado MA, Evans-Bain B, Dickerson IM (2002) Receptor component protein (RCP): a member of a multi-protein complex required for G-protein-coupled signal transduction. *Biochem Soc Trans*. 30:460-464.

Quadri F, Carretero OA, Scicli AG (1999) Centrally produced neuronal nitric oxide in the control of baroreceptor reflex sensitivity and blood pressure in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. *Jpn J Pharmacol*. 81:279-285

Rabelo FA, Russo EM, Salgado MC, Coelho EB (2001) Nonendothelial NO blunts sympathetic response of normotensive rats but not of SHR. *Hypertension*. 38:565-568.

Rafikov R, Fonseca FV, Kumar S, Pardo D, Darragh C, Elms S, Fulton D, Black SM (2011) eNOS activation and NO function: structural motifs responsible for the posttranslational control of endothelial nitric oxide synthase activity. *J Endocrinol*. 210:271-284.

Ralevic V (2002) Endothelial nitric oxide modulates perivascular sensory neurotransmission in the rat isolated mesenteric arterial bed. *Br J Pharmacol*. 137:19-28.

Ralevic V, Belai A, Burnstock G (1995) Effects of streptozotocin-diabetes on sympathetic nerve, endothelial and smooth muscle function in the rat mesenteric arterial bed. *Eur J Pharmacol*. 286:193-199.

Ralevic V, Burnstock G (1988) Actions mediated by P2-purinoceptor subtypes in the isolated perfused mesenteric bed of the rat. *Br J Pharmacol*. 95:637-645.

Ramos-Alves FE, de Queiroz DB, Santos-Rocha J, Duarte GP, Xavier FE (2012a). Effect of age and COX-2-derived prostanoids on the progression of adult vascular dysfunction in the offspring of diabetic rats. *Br J Pharmacol*. 166:2198-2208.

Ramos-Alves FE, de Queiroz DB, Santos-Rocha J, Duarte GP, Xavier FE (2012b). Increased cyclooxygenase-2-derived prostanoids contributes to the hyperreactivity to noradrenaline in mesenteric resistance arteries from offspring of diabetic rats. *PLoS ONE*. 7:e50593.

Rippe C, Lesniewski L, Connell M, LaRocca T, Donato A, Seals D (2010) Short-term calorie restriction reverses vascular endothelial dysfunction in old mice by increasing

nitric oxide and reducing oxidative stress. *Aging Cell*. 9:304-312.

Rocha SO, Gomes GN, Forti AL, do Carmo Pinho Franco M, Fortes ZB, de Fátima Cavanal M, Gil FZ (2005) Long-term effects of maternal diabetes on vascular reactivity and renal function in rat male offspring. *Pediatr Res*. 58:1274-1279.

Rosenblum JD, Boyle CM, Schwartz LB (1997) The mesenteric circulation. *Anatomy and physiology*. *Surg Clin North Am*. 77:289-306.

Rubanyi GM (1991) Endothelium-derived relaxing and contracting factors. *J Cell Biochem*. 46:27-36.

Rummery NM, Brock JA, Pakdeechote P, Ralevic V, Dunn WR (2007) ATP is the predominant sympathetic neurotransmitter in rat mesenteric arteries at high pressure. *J Physiol*. 582:745-754.

Russell FA, King R, Smillie SJ, Kodji X, Brain SD (2014) Calcitonin gene-related peptide: physiology and pathophysiology. *Physiol Rev*. 94:1099-1142.

Saetrum Opgaard O, Gulbenkian S, Bergdahl A, Barroso CP, Andrade NC, Polak JM, Queiroz e Melo JQ, Edvinsson L (1995) Innervation of human epicardial coronary veins: immunohistochemistry and vasomotility. *Cardiovasc Res*. 29:463-468.

Sams-Nielsen A, Orskov C, Jansen-Olesen I (2001) Pharmacological evidence for CGRP uptake into perivascular capsaicin sensitive nerve terminals. *Br J Pharmacol*. 132:1145-1153.

Sánchez A, Contreras C, Martínez MP, Climent B, Benedito S, García-Sacristán A, Hernández M, Prieto D (2012) Role of neural NO synthase (nNOS) uncoupling in the dysfunctional nitrenergic vasorelaxation of penile arteries from insulin-resistant obese Zucker rats. *PLoS One*. 7(4):e36027.

Schulz R, Nava E, Moncada S (1992) Induction and potential biological relevance of a Ca(2+)-independent nitric oxide synthase in the myocardium. *Br J Pharmacol*. 105:575-580.

Schulz R, Triggle CR (1994) Role of NO in vascular smooth muscle and cardiac muscle function. *Trends Pharmacol Sci*. 15:255-259.

Seals DR, Dinunno FA (2004) Collateral damage: cardiovascular consequences of chronic sympathetic activation with human aging. *Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol*. 287:1895-1905.

Seals DR, Jablonski KL, Donato AJ (2011) Aging and vascular endothelial function in humans. *Clin Sci (Lond)*. 120:357-375.

Seravalle G, Mancia G, Grassi G (2014) Role of the sympathetic nervous system in

hypertension and hypertension-related cardiovascular disease. *High Blood Press Cardiovasc Prev.* 21:89-105.

Simonsen U, Prieto D, Hernández M, Sáenz de Tejada I, García-Sacristán A (1997) Prejunctional alpha 2-adrenoceptors inhibit nitrenergic neurotransmission in horse penile resistance arteries. *J Urol.* 157:2356-2360.

Singh N, Prasad S, Singer DR, MacAllister RJ (2002) Ageing is associated with impairment of nitric oxide and prostanoid dilator pathways in the human forearm. *Clin Sci.* 102:595-600.

Speirs L, Donnelly A, Lynch J, Scholfield CN, Johnson C (2006) ATP and norepinephrine contributions to sympathetic vasoconstriction of tail artery are altered in streptozotocin-diabetic rats. *Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol.* 291:2327-2333.

Stenmark KR, Yeager ME, El Kasmi KC, Nozik-Grayck E, Gerasimovskaya EV, Li M, Riddle SR, Frid MG (2013) The adventitia: essential regulator of vascular wall structure and function. *Annu Rev Physiol.* 75:23-47.

Stewart SF, Day CP (2003) The management of alcoholic liver disease. *J Hepatol.* 38:2-13.

Svennersten-Sjaunja K, Olsson K (2005) Endocrinology of milk production. *Domest Anim Endocrinol.* 29:241-258.

Tabernero A1, Giraldo J, Vivas NM, Badia A, Vila E (1996) Endothelial modulation of alpha 1-adrenoceptor contractile responses in the tail artery of spontaneously hypertensive rats. *Br J Pharmacol.* 119:765-771.

Tang EH, Vanhoutte PM (2009) Prostanoids and reactive oxygen species: team players in endothelium-dependent contractions. *Pharmacol Ther.* 122:140-149.

Toda N (1975) Nicotine-induced relaxations in isolated canine cerebral arteries. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther.* 193:376-384.

Toda N, Okamura T (2003) The pharmacology of nitric oxide in the peripheral nervous system of blood vessels. *Pharmacol Rev.* 55:271-324.

Toda N, Okamura T (2015) Recent advances in research on nitrenergic nerve-mediated vasodilatation. *Pflugers Arch.* 467:1165-1178.

van der Loo B, Labugger R, Skepper JN, Bachschmid M, Kilo J, Powell JM, Palacios-Callender M, Erusalimsky JD, Quaschnig T, Malinski T, Gygi D, Ullrich V, Luscher

TF (2000) Enhanced peroxynitrite formation is associated with vascular aging. *J Exp Med.* 192:1731-1744.



- van Drongelen J, Hooijmans CR, Lotgering FK, Smits P, Spaanderman ME (2012) Adaptive changes of mesenteric arteries in pregnancy: a meta-analysis. *Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol*. 303:639-657.
- Van Nassauw L1, Adriaensen D, Timmermans JP (2007) The bidirectional communication between neurons and mast cells within the gastrointestinal tract. *Auton Neurosci*. 133:91-103.
- Vanhoutte PM (1981) Pharmacology of the blood vessel wall. *J Cardiovasc Pharmacol*. 3:1359-1369.
- Vanhoutte PM, Houston DS (1985) Platelets, endothelium, and vasospasm. *Circulation*. 72:728-734.
- Vanhoutte PM, Shimokawa H, Tang EH, Feletou M (2009) Endothelial dysfunction and vascular disease. *Acta Physiol (Oxf)*. 196:193-222.
- Vaughan RB, Angus JA, Angus PW (2005) Vasoconstrictor responses are normal but prostanoid-mediated vasodilatation is enhanced in human cirrhotic mesenteric arteries. *J Gastroenterol Hepatol*. 20:1158-1164.
- Wang M, Shah AM (2015) Age-associated pro-inflammatory remodeling and functional phenotype in the heart and large arteries. *J Mol Cell Cardiol*. 83:101-111.
- Wang Y, Golledge J (2013) Neuronal nitric oxide synthase and sympathetic nerve activity in neurovascular and metabolic systems. *Curr Neurovasc Res*. 10:81-89.
- Webb RC (2003) Smooth muscle contraction and relaxation. *Adv Physiol Educ*. 27:201-206.
- Weber LP, MacLeod KM (1994) Contractile responses of caudal arteries from diabetic rats to adrenergic nerve stimulation. *J Vasc Res*. 31:25-32.
- Werstiuk ES, Lee RM (2002) Vascular beta-adrenoceptor function in hypertension and in ageing. *Can J Physiol Pharmacol*. 78:433-452.
- Westcott EB, Segal SS (2013a) Ageing alters perivascular nerve function of mouse mesenteric arteries in vivo. *J Physiol*. 591:1251-1263.
- Westcott EB, Segal SS (2013b) Perivascular innervation: a multiplicity of roles in vasomotor control and myoendothelial signaling. *Microcirculation*. 20:217-238.
- Westfall TC1, Macarthur H, Byku M, Yang CL, Murray J (2013) Interactions of neuropeptide y, catecholamines, and angiotensin at the vascular neuroeffector junction. *Adv Pharmacol*. 68:115-139
- Wimalawansa SJ (1996) Calcitonin gene-related peptide and its receptors: molecular genetics, physiology, pathophysiology, and therapeutic potentials. *Endocr Rev*. 17:533-585.

Wolin MS (2000) Interactions of oxidants with vascular signaling systems. *Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol.* 20:1430-1442.

Xavier FE, Blanco-Rivero J, Sastre E, Badimón L, Balfagón G (2010) Simultaneous inhibition of TXA(2) and PGI(2) synthesis increases NO release in mesenteric resistance arteries from cirrhotic rats. *Clin Sci (Lond).* 119:283-292.

Xavier FE, Salaices M, Márquez-Rodas I, Alonso MJ, Rossoni LV, Vassallo DV, Balfagón G (2004) Neurogenic nitric oxide release increases in mesenteric arteries from ouabain hypertensive rats. *J Hypertens.* 22:949-957.

Yoshida Y, Sun HT, Cai JQ, Imai S (1991) Cyclic GMP-dependent protein kinase stimulates the plasma membrane Ca<sup>2+</sup> pump ATPase of vascular smooth muscle via phosphorylation of a 240-kDa protein. *J Biol Chem.* 266:19819-19825.

Zhou L, Zhu DY (2009) Neuronal nitric oxide synthase: structure, subcellular localization, regulation, and clinical implications. *Nitric Oxide.* 20:223-230.

Zimmermann H, Zebisch M, Sträter N (2012) Cellular function and molecular structure of ecto-nucleotidases. *Purinergic Signal.* 8:437-502

